

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115518045>

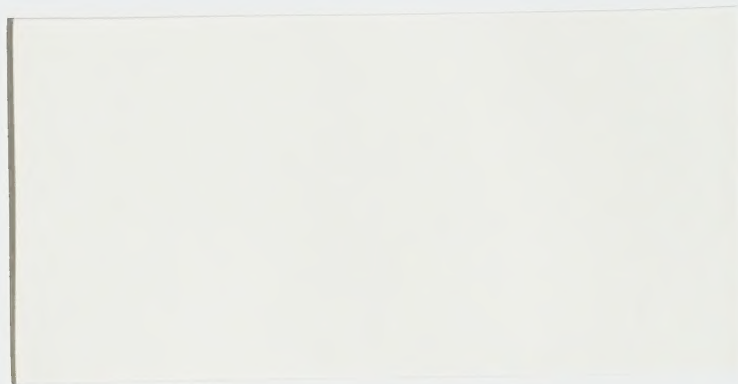
CA1
DA150
-C51

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA*

(1998 Data)

July 2000





**CO-OPERATIVES
IN CANADA***
(1998 Data)

July 2000



Edited and Published by:

**Les McCagg
Co-operatives Secretariat:
Government of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C5**

**Tel.: (613) 759-7194
Fax: (613) 759-7489
E-Mail: mccaggl@em.agr.ca
Web Site: www.agr.ca/cooperatives/**

* Cette publication est aussi disponible en français

* Esta publicación se distribuye también en español

Preface

This publication was first published in 1987. It was then presenting an analysis of 1985 data. Originally, the intent was to present a condensed version of the overview of the co-operative system in Canada to a wide and diverse public. However, since 1995, this publication was transformed to replace another publication titled "Co-operation in Canada" which had been our main publication for more than 60 years.

Data on co-operatives are presented under the following groups. The non-financial co-operatives are divided in the groups based on the characteristics of the membership: producer, consumer and worker. Credit unions and *caisses populaires* are presented separately even if their membership is made up of consumers.

Methodology:

The statistics used in this publication are based on:

1) reporting by non financial co-operatives to the Canadian Annual Survey on Co-operatives and 2) similar information collected by provincial governments. Because it is not possible to collect information on 100% of the non-financial co-operatives, estimations are used in the case of non-reporting co-operatives that are deemed to be active. The estimations are done only in the case of co-operatives for which we have collected data within the previous five years.

Index Sources for Bar Charts :

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Index No. 1 | GDP Deflator (1992=100), Statistics Canada. |
| Index No. 2 | Farm Input Price Index, Statistics Canada, Publication 62-004 |
| Index No. 3 | Consumer Price Index, Statistics Canada, Publication 62-001 |

Note: In the tables, the sums of individual items may not equal totals because of rounding.

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA

SITUATION - 1998

The 1998 statistics are based on data received from 5,853 non-financial co-operatives reporting over 5.0 million members, a combined volume of business of \$29.0 billion and assets of \$16.6 billion. These co-operatives also employed nearly 80,000 people of which 75 per cent were full-time employees. Of these co-operatives 974 have an agricultural base and represent 641,363 producers with a combined volume of business of \$19.8 billion and assets of \$6.7 billion. This also includes data provided by wholesale co-operatives and federations.

Compared with 1997, the number of co-operatives reporting to the 1998 survey increased by 4.3 per cent and total membership was also up by 6 per cent. Volume of business and assets grew by 0.9 per cent and 5.5 per cent respectively. For 1998 co-operatives employee data grew by 9.1 per cent over 1997 figures. The number of agricultural co-operatives reporting was up 5.1 per cent and membership increased by 2.0 per cent. Volume of business and assets of agricultural co-ops were also up by one-half of one per cent and 8.0 per cent respectively.

PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES

Co-operatives play a crucial role in the agricultural sector of the Canadian economy, especially in farm supply and in the processing and marketing of grains and oilseeds, milk and dairy products, poultry, honey, maple products, fruits, vegetables and livestock.

Agricultural marketing and processing co-operatives are, for the most part, modern enterprises that use the latest technology. Some are even leaders in their industry. For example, AGROPUR and Agrifoods International Cooperative in dairy and Saskatchewan Wheat Pool and Agricore in grains. Altogether, in this sector, they represent a major economic force with a combined volume of business of more than \$16.3 billion and assets of \$5.2 billion. In 1998, they marketed nearly \$13.0 billion in agricultural products in Canada and abroad. (See Table 4.)

The market share of agricultural marketing co-operatives varies from over 64 per cent for dairy products to 4 per cent for egg production. (See Appendix F.)

On the **farm supply side**, co-operatives play an indispensable role in the sale of fertilizers and chemicals, animal feed and machinery such as farm machinery, and provide member

co-operatives and producers with seeds and other inputs needed on the farm, including building materials and petroleum products. In 1998, they had a combined volume of business of \$3.1 billion virtually unchanged from 1997.

The top ten agricultural co-operatives reported combined revenues of \$14.7 billion and assets of \$4.7 billion for 1998 an increase of 8 per cent over 1997. Membership rose 13 per cent and they employed over 22,000 persons, a five per cent rise. (See Appendix I.)

In 1998, there were 51 **fishery** co-operatives responding to the survey, one more than 1997. Their situation started to improve as they reported \$137.8 million in revenues for 1998, a 16.4 per cent increase compared to 1997. Assets also rose 21.4 per cent to \$63.5 million and reported total liabilities almost doubled to \$40.1 million for 1998. (See Tables 10 and 11.)

Production co-operatives include **feeder, grazing, agricultural machinery, artificial insemination, forestry and handicraft** co-operatives. Together, the 582 production co-operatives responding to the survey reported a combined volume of business of \$924.8 million, an increase of \$49 million over 1997. Co-operatives in Quebec and Alberta accounted for nearly 80 per cent of the total volume of business of this group.

In Quebec, revenues were primarily derived from the sale of forest products, while in Alberta, the sale of livestock (cattle and hogs) was by far the primary activity. Saskatchewan has the largest number of production co-operatives, with 213 organizations reporting. Management of grazing operations and farm feeder operations were the two main activities of production co-operatives, with 157 and 140 enterprises respectively, accounting for 51 per cent of all production co-operatives. (See Tables 12 and 13 and Appendix B.)

CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES

At the local level, **consumer** co-operatives vary in size and sophistication, from small buying clubs, to large supermarket organizations and wholesalers. At these "conventional stores", sales are made in the usual manner and any "surplus" is returned at year's end based on patronage. In 1998, the sales of this group amounted to over \$7.1 billion, with food products accounting for over 51 per cent of overall sales. Petroleum products, dry goods and home hardware were the other main types of products sold. (See Table 6.)

In the West, during 1998, the 334 member co-operatives of Federated Co-operatives Limited had total sales of over \$2.7 billion, which gave them the strongest co-op presence in any region in Canada. Calgary Co-op Association Ltd. is considered the largest consumer co-operative in North America, with nearly 40 per cent of the local retail market. Sales include food products, hardware, clothing, furnishings, petroleum products and building materials, as well as travel services and pharmaceuticals. Headquartered in Vancouver, British Columbia, Mountain Equipment Co-op (MEC), specializes in the sale of outdoor equipment. It provides a catalogue sales service and operates three stores outside British Columbia, in Toronto, Ottawa and Calgary. In 1998, MEC listed nearly 1.2 million members across Canada and reported a revenues of \$130.4 million.

In Atlantic Canada, the 172 member co-operatives of Co-op Atlantic showed sales of over \$1.1 billion in 1998 virtually unchanged from year earlier totals.

Although not as large or influential, Quebec and Ontario consumer co-operatives are strong organizations, however they have little penetration in large urban areas.

A number of consumer co-operatives operate "direct charge" co-operatives. In 1998, there were 52 reporting to the survey from across Canada, most of them located in Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. They reported a combined volume of business of \$373 million with 81,344 members. The concept of the "direct charge" system is that goods are provided to members at cost and a weekly service fee is charged to cover operating costs. Some add a surcharge to build capital for the development of the co-operative.

A more specialized consumer co-operative which emerged in the late 1970's, especially in urban areas, is the **natural health foods** (bulk) co-operative. In addition to retail sales, some of these co-operatives sell goods wholesale to other co-operatives. The majority of these co-operatives are located in Quebec with a few in Ontario and British Columbia. (See Appendix A.)

Student supply co-operatives have gained a strong foothold, especially in Quebec, where over 100 are active. These co-operatives reported a volume of business of nearly \$163 million in 1998 with over one million members, most of who were students. They provide all the various goods students may require, from pens and pencils to course text books. Several operate cafeterias and offer driver education courses. Sales of computer equipment (hardware and software) accounted for approximately three-quarters of the volume of business of these co-operatives. *Cybernétique Technologie*, a subsidiary of the *Fédération des coopératives québécoises en milieu scolaire*, which was sold in 1999, now ranks first among computer assemblers in Quebec, with its "Supra" brand of compatible computers. (See Appendix A.)

Service co-operatives make up the largest number of co-operatives in Canada. In 1998 there were 4,201 service co-operatives responding to the survey, accounting for 72 per cent of non-financial co-operatives. They reported a combined volume of business of \$1.4 billion, virtually the same as year earlier totals.

The largest single area of co-operative activity in the service sector is **housing** co-operatives and since the mid-1970s, they have experienced a significant expansion. In 1998, the 2,118 housing co-operatives reporting had combined assets of nearly \$5.7 billion with over 115,000 members. There is also other types of co-operatives that are involved in the housing activities. In 1998, 62 of them reported to the survey. Most of them are co-operative housing resource groups that are involved with development of emerging housing co-operatives. Equity housing co-operatives are involved with the management of common assets. (See Appendix E.)

There are two major types of **child care** co-operatives: day care and nursery school co-operatives. Day care co-operatives are formed by working parents to provide daytime care for their children while they work. Nursery schools are formed with the emphasis on education and social interaction, and also provide parents with time for other pursuits. Child care co-operatives are found in greatest numbers in Ontario, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. In 1998, there were 431 day care and nursery school co-operatives reporting revenues of nearly \$51.5 million with over 28,818 members. Most of the revenues, nearly 74 per cent was used to pay salaries and wages.

Health care co-operatives play an important part in the lives of a number of communities across Canada. A report entitled "Co-op/Consumer Sponsored Health Care Delivery Effectiveness" found that this type of health care delivery offers significant economic and other advantages. There is a role for health care co-operatives in helping to maintain the quality of our health care system while still assuring fiscal responsibility.

In 1998, we find 44 health care co-operatives reporting to the survey with nearly 26,000 members, assets of \$28.3 million and revenues of \$51.8 million.

Community development co-operatives foster local-level leadership skills and full grassroots participation in innovation and solving socio-economic problems. Community development co-operatives are found throughout Canada, but the majority are located in Saskatchewan. In 1998, the 232 development co-operatives

reporting had 14,333 members, assets of \$17.6 million and revenues of \$12.0 million.

Funeral or burial co-operatives find their greatest strength in Quebec, though they have made some in-roads in the Maritimes. In 1998, fifty-six funeral co-operatives reported assets of \$76.6 million, nearly a 50 per cent increase from 1996, having more than 149,000 members an increase of ten per cent over 1997.

Water supplying co-operatives are found mainly in Alberta, Quebec and Manitoba and 180 of them responded to the survey in 1998.

Natural gas and rural electric co-operatives are found almost exclusively in Alberta. There were 209 such co-operatives reporting to the survey for 1998 with nearly 119,000 members, assets of \$490.1 million and revenues of \$139.4 million.

Although **recreational** co-operatives are found in most provinces, they are most prevalent in the West, particularly in Saskatchewan. In 1998, the 292 recreational co-operatives reporting were engaged in various activities, including the management of community centres, skating and curling rinks, golf courses, campgrounds and swimming pools.

Transportation and communication co-operatives, though small in number, are found throughout Canada. (For other service co-operatives, see Appendix C.)

WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES

During the 1980s, **workers' co-operatives** became more and more common and well established in Canada, especially in Quebec. In 1998 there were 273 workers' co-operatives reporting with a total of 15,905 members. They reported combined revenues of \$577.3 million and assets of \$329.1 million. They also employed 8,664 persons, with over 91 per cent working full-time. These co-operatives operate in a wide variety of fields, as the following examples show.

Founded in 1960, the *Coopérative Laterrière* is the largest forestry co-operative in Quebec and also the largest workers' co-operative in Canada with a volume of business of \$76.7 million in 1998. In fact, this co-operative is the first worker

co-operative to be listed in the Top 50 co-operatives in Canada. Among other things, it operates a sawmill and tree nursery, and exports part of its production, primarily to England. It is owned by its 981 members and employs a total of 400 full-time workers.

In 1998, forestry co-operatives accounted for 73 per cent of the overall volume of business of workers' co-operatives in Canada, that is, a total of \$420.9 million. (See Appendix D.)

The *Coop des inséminateurs du Québec*, with a volume of business of over \$22 million in 1998, generates the most revenues of non-forestry workers' co-operatives in Canada.

In recent years, a new type of workers' co-operative has been developed in Québec where 96 are active. This new type of co-operative is known as **worker/shareholder co-operative**. Usually, these co-operatives are created when a business is seeking new capital and ask the employees to invest in the business. Then, the employees form a co-operative and buy shares of the business.

These co-operatives are examples of people employing themselves in a productive manner. The rapidly rising interest in workers' co-operatives reflects the tremendous need for jobs and the increasing interest of better educated and more politically conscious people to have more control over their jobs and, consequently, their lives and communities.

Another type of co-operative is also gaining in popularity, the **multi-stakeholder** or **solidarity co-operative** in Quebec. In these co-operatives, the membership is made of different categories of partners; users of the services, employees, community organization. Almost non-existent a couple of years ago, there was, by 1998 more than 85 multi-stakeholder co-operatives incorporated, mostly in Quebec. They are providing mainly homecare services to seniors and people with minor health conditions.

CREDIT UNIONS AND CAISSES POPULAIRES

Credit unions and *caisses populaires* can be found in all provinces across Canada. In 1998, they reported assets of 110.6 billion, a rise of three per cent compared with 1997. Québec accounts for 50 per cent of the total. For more details about *caisses populaires* and credit union statistics, see appendices G and H.

For additional data, see the attached tables, figures and appendices. You may also contact the Co-operatives Secretariat (see title page) for other questions regarding these statistics.

Table of Contents

Tables

1. Summary by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	1
2. Volume of Business by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	2
3. Balance Sheet by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	3
4. Volume of Business by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	4
5. Balance Sheet by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	5
6. Volume of Business by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	6
7. Balance Sheet by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	7
8. Volume of Business by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	8
9. Balance Sheet by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	9
10. Volume of Business by Province of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	10
11. Balance Sheet of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1996-1998	11
12. Volume of Business by Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	12
13. Balance Sheet of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada 1996-1998.	13
14. Volume of Business by Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	14
15. Balance Sheet of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1996-1998	15

Appendices

A. Number by Activity and Province of Consumer, Supply and Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	16
B. Number by Activity and Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	17
C. Number by Activity and Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998	18
D. Worker Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1994-1998	19
E. Non-Financial Co-operatives, Summary by Province and Basic Function, 1998	20
F. Co-operative Market Share Estimates, 1994-1998	22
G. Credit Unions in Canada by Province, 1998	23
H. Five Year Growth Trends, Credit Unions in Canada, 1994-1998	24
I. Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada, 1998	25

Figures

1. Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994-1998	26
2. Volume of Business and Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives , 1994-1998	26
3. Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1994-1998	26
4. Product Marketings and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994-1998	26
5. Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-ops, 1994-1998	27
6. Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994-1998	27
7. Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994-1998	27
8. Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994-1998	27
9. Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1994-1998	28
10. Growth Trends 5 year, Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1990-1998	28
11. Growth Trends 5 year, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1990-1998	28
12. Growth Trends 5 year, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1990-1998	28
13. Fish Marketings of Fishing Co-operatives, 1994-1998	29
14. Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1994-1998	29
15. Service Revenue and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1994-1998	29
16. Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1994-1998	29
17. Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1994-1998	30
18. Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1994-1998	30

Table 1: Summary by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	Previous Year
Associations								- number -							
Consumer	-	36	38	45	85	40	21	221	37	38	9	17	3	590	582
Supply	-	-	9	18	88	17	28	81	3	5	3	2	2	256	257
Marketing	-	-	19	11	7	16	28	60	8	14	4	2	4	173	163
Fishing	-	-	3	3	5	6	1	4	10	8	8	3	-	51	50
Production	-	-	24	85	213	18	22	152	29	28	7	3	1	582	522
Service	-	-	323	498	602	216	848	1 423	73	133	35	34	16	4 201	4 038
Total	-	36	416	660	1 000	313	948	1 941	160	226	66	61	26	5 853	5 612
Membership								- thousands -							
Consumer	-	14	1 289	604	318	97	29	1 143	75	43	21	51	1	3 685	3 439
Supply	-	-	47	133	49	68	38	20	1	6	2	-	-	364	360
Marketing	-	-	5	60	75	36	13	17	2	1	1	-	3	213	203
Fishing	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	8	7
Production	-	-	2	12	5	1	1	10	3	2	-	-	-	36	34
Service	-	-	32	183	64	46	109	204	14	5	13	2	1	673	655
Total	-	14	1 375	992	512	249	190	1 395	97	58	37	55	4	4 978	4 698
Employees								- number -							
Consumer	-	638	1 761	5 543	3 934	1 319	554	2 993	1 665	2 124	316	495	3 410	24 752	22 377
Supply	-	-	279	1 154	670	346	1 368	1 854	16	82	19	5	136	5 929	5 656
Marketing	-	-	1 892	3 333	4 038	1 329	1 047	12 474	324	1 864	410	21	2 905	29 637	28 663
Fishing	-	-	-	22	2	16	4	192	613	167	660	786	-	2 462	1 963
Production	-	-	313	139	208	28	78	6 181	247	115	4	16	3	7 332	5 693
Service	-	-	378	1 155	1 231	621	2 364	3 498	173	204	110	39	113	9 886	8 969
Total	-	638	4 623	11 346	10 083	3 659	5 415	27 192	3 038	4 556	1 519	1 362	6 567	79 998	73 321
Volume of business								- million dollars -							
Consumer	-	153.2	354.1	994.7	891.3	310.1	212.3	593.2	300.3	151.9	56.1	105.3	3 016.7	7 139.2	7 127.8
Supply	-	-	113.6	738.6	195.8	213.7	566.4	674.3	5.5	18.4	4.8	2.3	570.2	3 103.6	3 097.7
Marketing	-	-	350.3	2 311.0	4 326.6	1 635.5	490.5	4 162.6	76.2	414.0	84.9	3.9	2 455.0	16 310.5	16 141.1
Fishing	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	3.9	1	7.2	41.0	39.3	45.1	16.1	-	154.8	133.9
Production	-	-	21.9	277.9	57.1	10.8	59.5	444.5	32.5	9.2	1	3	11.0	924.8	875.6
Service	-	-	143.1	200.0	63.6	56.7	536.6	315.4	21.3	23.9	4.4	4.9	36.6	1 406.5	1 400.3
Total	-	153.2	983.1	4 523.2	5 535.4	2 230.7	1 865.4	6 197.2	476.8	656.7	195.4	132.8	6 089.5	29 039.4	28 776.4
Assets															
Consumer	-	99.7	141.0	367.3	403.1	147.7	39.8	196.4	85.9	48.9	15.7	35.7	1 146.8	2 728.0	2 579.2
Supply	-	-	48.7	289.7	123.9	110.0	215.3	298.4	3.4	7.6	2.0	.6	142.9	1 242.5	1 201.4
Marketing	-	-	110.3	829.3	1 525.1	436.3	146.8	1 359.5	20.6	145.9	32.3	1.4	563.1	5 170.6	4 695.4
Fishing	-	-	-	.2	.2	.8	-	1.6	18.4	6.6	23.8	11.8	-	63.5	52.4
Production	-	-	10.7	149.7	54.4	6.5	25.8	269.4	4.4	3.9	1	.1	1.6	526.6	472.8
Service	-	-	1 043.0	746.2	111.5	186.1	3 414.1	1 087.5	56.9	111.9	16.0	28.4	110.5	6 912.1	6 774.2
Total	-	99.7	1 353.8	2 382.4	2 218.2	887.4	3 841.8	3 212.8	189.6	324.8	89.9	78.0	1 964.9	16 643.3	15 775.4

^{1/}co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 2: Volume of business by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED	1/ CANADA	Previous Year
- million dollars -															
Product marketings															
Grains	-	-	-	1 114.3	1 851.6	1 014.9	216.9	66.9	0.2	-	-	-	400.0	4 664.8	5 222.1
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	984.0	-	21.2	-	-	-	-	-	836.5	1 841.7	2 022.4
Fruit	-	-	110.4	-	0.1	-	45.7	2.7	6.4	5.6	0.3	-	-	171.2	157.4
Vegetables	-	-	49.8	15.0	0.2	-	15.5	18.7	4.2	0.4	4.2	-	-	108.0	110.7
Dairy	-	-	63.6	-	-	10.2	228.9	1 835.3	35.1	331.2	77.0	-	1 208.5	3 789.8	3 566.9
Poultry	-	-	-	338.3	-	79.5	-	642.5	0.1	41.5	-	-	-	1 101.9	1 068.3
Eggs	-	-	-	12.0	-	-	-	1.0	-	7.0	-	3.9	-	23.9	23.2
Livestock: Cattle & sheep	-	-	69.5	271.8	535.9	48.2	18.3	45.4	1.2	0.9	0.4	-	-	991.6	880.7
Livestock: Hogs	-	-	-	2.1	1.3	3.4	7.7	788.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	802.7	842.3
Fish	-	-	-	1.0	0.5	3.5	0.1	7.2	36.0	33.2	41.9	14.4	-	137.8	118.4
Forest products	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	403.1	26.6	3.9	-	-	49.6	483.7	465.8
Honey & maple	-	-	-	15.3	0.1	9.3	-	32.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	57.1	50.7
Other	-	12.4	42.3	0.2	3.5	-	38.9	10.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	2.0	111.2	221.1
Total product marketings	-	12.4	336.1	1 770.0	3 377.2	1 169.0	593.2	3 853.9	110.1	423.9	124.0	18.8	2 496.8	14 285.4	14 750.0
Consumer & supplies															
Food Products	-	99.1	125.9	649.5	538.9	351.0	89.5	419.5	223.8	123.8	39.4	91.8	1 551.7	4 303.9	4 096.9
Dry goods & home hardware	-	14.1	164.4	42.9	71.3	18.4	41.7	43.9	34.0	10.9	3.7	1.0	305.0	751.3	756.9
Other	-	0.3	0.5	77.1	24.0	17.1	56.3	170.1	4.7	0.9	0.1	0.2	10.9	362.2	350.3
Sub-total consumer	-	113.5	290.8	769.5	634.2	386.5	187.5	633.5	262.5	135.6	43.2	93.0	1 867.6	5 417.4	5 204.1
Animal feed	-	-	22.1	34.1	38.0	19.3	125.2	500.7	4.9	23.4	3.8	1.7	156.8	930.0	1 031.2
Fertilizers & chemicals	-	-	4.2	334.6	534.0	259.2	155.7	179.2	0.9	4.2	0.5	0.2	458.5	1 931.2	1 631.1
Seeds	-	-	0.2	59.6	55.8	29.7	28.5	27.9	0.7	1.3	0.3	-	1.3	205.3	157.8
Farm supplies	-	-	14.0	211.1	40.7	11.3	37.5	200.5	2.1	10.7	1.7	0.2	59.8	589.6	519.8
Sub-total agriculture	-	0.0	40.5	639.4	668.5	319.5	346.9	908.3	8.6	39.6	6.3	2.1	676.4	3 656.1	3 339.9
Machinery, vehicles & parts	-	0.5	0.9	1.9	50.4	5.6	0.4	130.1	0.4	0.6	2.8	-	-	193.6	205.7
Petroleum products	-	0.9	112.3	524.4	365.1	187.2	97.6	254.5	32.3	16.4	8.6	6.3	814.8	2 420.4	2 597.9
Building materials	-	-	8.3	49.2	58.9	27.4	11.7	36.1	25.8	0.5	2.1	1.5	110.0	331.5	370.0
Other	-	-	0.8	4.9	2.9	3.3	37.4	3.0	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.2	0.1	57.6	48.7
Sub-total other supply	-	1.4	122.3	580.4	477.3	223.5	147.1	423.7	59.4	18.8	15.3	9.0	924.9	3 003.1	3 222.3
Total consumer & supplies	-	114.9	453.6	1 989.3	1 780.0	929.5	681.5	1 965.5	330.5	194.0	64.8	104.1	3 468.9	12 076.6	11 766.3
Total sales	-	127.3	789.7	3 759.3	5 157.2	2 098.5	1 274.7	5 819.4	440.6	617.9	188.8	122.9	5 965.7	26 362.0	26 516.3
Service revenue	-	20.2	117.1	658.3	265.3	73.2	350.6	347.3	19.9	28.2	3.8	4.3	100.1	1 988.3	1 632.7
Other income	-	5.7	76.2	105.6	112.9	58.9	239.8	30.6	16.3	10.8	2.8	5.6	23.9	689.1	627.5
Total	-	153.2	983.0	4 523.2	5 535.4	2 230.6	1 865.1	6 197.3	476.8	656.9	195.4	132.8	6 089.7	29 039.4	28 776.5

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 3: Balance sheet by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets														
- million dollars -														
Cash		4.7	50.2	90.4	66.0	46.7	135.5	77.3	7.0	8.9	2.2	2.2	490.8	981.9
Receivables	-	17.7	56.5	551.8	413.6	194.5	166.8	484.6	17.5	40.5	18.9	5.6	465.8	2 433.8
Inventories	-	22.0	64.6	357.7	453.1	172.1	106.2	464.4	30.5	46.7	17.4	7.9	373.1	2 115.7
Other current	-	0.4	7.7	17.8	28.3	14.7	13.5	62.9	2.8	4.8	0.5	1.2	32.4	187.0
Sub-total current	-	44.8	179.0	1 017.7	961.0	428.0	422.0	1 089.2	57.8	100.9	39.0	16.9	1 362.1	5 718.4
Investments	-	20.2	93.1	256.5	284.3	109.7	135.7	257.7	27.5	22.1	5.1	7.6	118.3	1 337.8
Property & equipment	-	33.0	1 070.1	1 081.4	843.7	346.1	3 263.4	1 612.3	103.1	198.6	39.4	53.1	395.8	9 040.0
Other assets	-	1.7	11.4	26.8	129.1	3.5	20.8	253.7	1.2	3.2	6.5	0.5	88.7	547.1
Total assets	-	99.7	1 353.6	2 382.4	2 218.1	887.3	3 841.9	3 212.9	189.6	324.8	90.0	78.1	1 964.9	16 643.3
Liabilities														
Short-term debt	-	4.7	59.2	350.2	337.0	127.9	148.9	193.7	24.6	27.7	20.1	9.4	344.0	1 647.4
Accounts payable	-	27.6	62.8	273.5	352.0	103.1	145.0	549.0	47.4	58.7	11.5	17.4	516.5	2 164.5
Other current	-	1.3	11.9	56.5	10.9	14.3	37.1	37.7	0.7	8.1	0.2	0.7	30.6	210.0
Sub-total current	-	33.6	133.9	680.2	699.9	245.3	331.0	780.4	72.7	94.5	31.8	27.5	891.1	4 021.9
Long-term debt	-	28.8	903.8	411.2	274.9	209.0	3 105.7	1 291.8	70.9	158.4	26.8	37.5	192.7	6 711.5
Deferred credits	-	0.5	3.3	85.9	56.7	33.7	13.0	186.8	0.5	8.2	2.2	1.0	72.2	464.0
Sub-total liabilities	-	62.9	1 041.0	1 177.3	1 031.5	488.0	3 449.7	2 259.0	144.1	261.1	60.8	66.0	1 156.0	11 197.4
Members' equity														
Members' loans	-	0.3	24.1	228.8	3.1	107.0	44.3	1.5	8.3	3.8	0.3	2.7	94.6	518.8
Share capital	-	24.0	151.4	369.6	748.8	126.4	50.2	370.4	31.6	39.6	11.4	12.7	505.7	2 441.8
Reserves	-	12.1	86.1	484.6	147.1	137.6	243.5	553.6	23.0	17.1	14.7	7.3	31.0	1 757.7
Undistributed surplus	-	0.4	51.0	122.1	287.6	28.3	54.2	28.4	- 17.4	3.2	2.8	- 10.6	177.6	727.6
Sub-total equity	-	36.8	312.6	1 205.1	1 186.6	399.3	392.2	953.9	45.5	63.7	29.2	12.1	808.9	5 445.9
Total liabilities & equity	-	99.7	1 353.6	2 382.4	2 218.1	887.3	3 841.9	3 212.9	189.6	324.8	90.0	78.1	1 964.9	16 643.3

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 4: Volume of business by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{2/}	CANADA
Product marketings														
								-million dollars-						
Grains	-	-	-	1 112.9	1 848.6	1 015.0	64.2	5.9	-	-	-	-	400.0	4 446.6
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	983.8	-	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	836.5	1 830.8
Fruit	-	-	110.4	-	-	-	25.6	2.7	2.2	5.6	0.3	-	-	146.8
Vegetables	-	-	49.8	15.0	0.1	-	15.5	11.3	-	0.4	3.8	-	-	95.9
Dairy	-	-	63.7	-	-	10.2	227.9	1 834.9	34.8	331.2	76.9	-	1 208.5	3 788.1
Poultry	-	-	-	338.3	-	79.5	-	633.6	-	41.5	-	-	-	1 092.9
Eggs	-	-	-	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	3.9	-	22.9
Livestock: Cattle & Sheep	-	-	62.5	11.5	490.5	41.1	1.5	45.4	0.5	0.9	0.5	-	-	654.4
Livestock: Hogs	-	-	-	2.1	-	-	7.7	717.9	0.1	-	-	-	-	727.8
Fish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Forest products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Honey & maple	-	-	-	15.3	-	9.3	-	32.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	57.0
Other marketing	-	-	42.0	-	3.1	-	36.4	4.6	-	-	0.1	-	2.0	88.2
Sub-total	-	-	328.4	1 507.1	3 326.1	1 155.1	389.3	3 288.5	37.6	386.6	81.6	3.9	2 447.2	12 951.4
Consumer & Supplies														
Consumer	-	-	4.6	22.4	195.2	204.1	8.2	32.7	35.0	-	-	-	0.3	502.5
Agricultural	-	-	7.4	303.2	564.6	236.5	65.5	528.7	0.4	21.2	0.1	-	2.3	1 729.9
Other supply ^{1/}	-	-	0.5	-	37.8	2.1	8.4	287.5	2.7	4.3	2.7	-	-	346.0
Sub-total	-	-	12.5	325.6	797.6	442.7	82.1	848.9	38.1	25.5	2.8	0.0	2.6	2 578.4
Total sales	-	-	340.9	1 832.7	4 123.7	1 597.8	471.4	4 137.4	75.7	412.1	84.4	3.9	2 449.8	15 529.8
Service revenue	-	-	6.2	438.0	202.5	25.2	14.6	16.1	0.4	1.2	0.1	-	4.1	708.4
Other Income	-	-	3.1	40.4	0.4	12.6	4.5	9.1	0.1	0.7	0.4	-	1.0	72.3
Total	-	-	350.2	2 311.1	4 326.6	1 635.6	490.5	4 162.6	76.2	414.0	84.9	3.9	2 454.9	16 310.5

^{1/}includes machinery, vehicles & parts, petroleum, building supplies and other^{2/}co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 5: Balance sheet by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets														
Cash	-	-	3.5	0.8	18.2	21.5	21.2	11.7	-	2.0	0.6	0.1	6.4	86.0
Receivables	-	-	26.5	301.2	313.5	152.0	40.8	308.8	6.6	33.8	10.8	0.9	156.3	1 351.2
Inventories	-	-	12.0	176.0	327.6	115.9	34.7	274.6	3.0	33.5	10.1	0.0	134.5	1 121.9
Other current	-	-	2.2	6.2	13.5	6.5	3.5	24.6	0.4	3.2	0.1	0.1	9.7	70.0
Sub-total current	-	-	44.2	484.2	672.8	295.9	100.2	619.7	10.0	72.5	21.6	1.1	306.9	2 629.1
Investments	-	-	6.4	21.2	77.5	16.2	3.8	124.3	0.7	6.4	0.4	-	4.5	261.4
Property & equipment	-	-	59.0	314.4	648.4	121.7	39.3	467.5	9.9	65.3	9.9	0.3	170.7	1 906.4
Other assets	-	-	0.7	9.5	126.3	2.5	3.5	148.0	-	1.7	0.4	-	81.0	373.6
								148.2						
Total assets	-	-	110.3	829.3	1 525.0	436.3	146.8	1 359.5	20.6	145.9	32.3	1.4	563.1	5 170.5
Liabilities														
Short-term debt	-	-	18.0	164.5	289.8	107.8	18.4	68.9	2.4	19.1	6.7	0.2	108.2	804.0
Accounts payable	-	-	24.7	120.9	296.0	74.6	42.5	385.0	6.0	39.2	6.5	0.3	153.8	1 149.5
Other current	-	-	6.8	0.6	-	2.4	4.1	9.1	-	0.9	-	0.4	6.3	30.6
Sub-total current	-	-	49.5	286.0	585.8	184.8	65.0	463.0	8.4	59.2	13.2	0.9	268.3	1 984.1
Long-term debt	-	-	13.7	181.8	214.9	61.6	11.9	340.1	1.9	41.0	3.4	0.2	157.0	1 027.5
Deferred credits	-	-	1.5	75.6	56.1	25.1	1.8	105.2	-	6.7	1.5	-	11.4	284.9
Sub-total liabilities	-	-	64.7	543.4	856.8	271.5	78.7	908.3	10.3	106.9	18.1	1.1	436.7	3 296.5
Members' equity														
Members' loans	-	-	22.2	141.1	0.6	106.3	7.4	-	0.0	0.4	-	0.0	85.2	363.2
Share capital	-	-	1.4	47.2	457.9	2.8	21.4	204.0	4.7	23.0	2.5	0.0	18.3	783.2
Reserves	-	-	9.9	84.2	0.5	54.5	25.0	230.5	5.2	7.2	10.2	0.1	1.0	428.3
Undistributed surplus	-	-	12.1	13.4	209.2	1.2	14.3	16.7	0.4	8.4	1.5	0.2	21.9	299.3
Sub-total equity	-	-	45.6	285.9	668.2	164.8	68.1	451.2	10.3	39.0	14.2	0.3	126.4	1 874.0
Total liabilities & equity	-	-	110.3	829.3	1 525.0	436.3	146.8	1 359.5	20.6	145.9	32.3	1.4	563.1	5 170.5

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 6: Volume of business by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies														
Food products	-	99.1	102.5	624.0	321.8	132.2	81.0	393.3	189.7	116.3	39.4	91.8	1 444.9	3 636.0
Dry goods & home hardware	-	14.1	160.2	39.6	62.7	15.9	7.9	14.2	29.8	10.2	3.5	1.0	304.7	663.8
Other	-	0.3	0.6	77.1	23.5	17.0	47.9	169.3	4.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	340.9
Sub-total consumer	-	113.5	263.3	740.7	408.0	165.1	136.8	576.8	224.1	126.9	43.0	92.9	1 749.6	4 640.7
Agricultural	-	-	8.5	36.5	67.1	26.8	26.8	8.6	3.9	7.5	1.7	0.0	212.9	400.3
Petroleum	-	0.9	52.5	118.2	262.9	78.2	17.8	0.9	31.0	9.5	7.9	6.1	814.7	1 400.6
Building materials	-	-	7.2	29.1	55.4	15.9	0.0	3.5	24.2	0.5	2.1	1.5	110.0	249.4
Other supply	-	0.5	0.2	2.6	11.1	3.9	0.0	0.7	1.3	-	-	0.7	0.1	21.1
Sub-total supplies	-	114.9	331.7	927.1	804.5	289.9	181.4	590.5	284.5	144.4	54.7	101.2	2 887.3	6 712.1
Product marketings	-	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.3	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	49.6	86.8
Total sales	-	127.3	331.7	927.1	804.5	289.9	203.7	590.5	286.5	144.4	55.2	101.2	2 936.9	6 798.9
Service revenue	-	20.2	2.1	32.9	8.5	2.8	7.7	2.3	4.5	4.0	0.3	0.8	60.8	146.9
Other income	-	5.7	20.3	34.7	78.3	17.4	0.9	0.4	9.4	3.5	0.6	3.2	19.0	193.4
Total	-	153.2	354.1	994.7	891.3	310.1	212.3	593.2	300.4	151.9	56.1	105.2	3 016.7	7 139.2

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 7: Balance sheet by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
- million dollars -														
Assets														
Cash	-	4.7	9.0	18.9	17.3	11.6	2.3	17.3	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.6	440.3	524.4
Receivables	-	17.7	9.9	40.2	43.2	15.3	9.2	27.3	2.8	2.2	1.4	0.9	228.2	398.3
Inventories	-	22.0	44.4	61.8	96.3	32.4	13.4	52.2	18.8	9.1	4.1	6.0	221.4	581.9
Other current	-	0.4	1.2	2.8	7.6	5.4	0.5	7.2	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.7	18.7	47.0
Sub-total current	-	44.8	64.5	123.7	164.4	64.7	25.4	104.0	24.6	12.8	5.9	8.2	908.6	1 551.6
Investments	-	20.2	27.3	88.8	152.3	44.1	1.2	21.1	20.8	10.5	3.4	6.8	54.7	451.2
Property & equipment	-	33.0	49.2	154.7	85.0	38.8	12.8	70.7	40.4	24.5	6.4	20.6	183.5	719.6
Other assets	-	1.7	0.0	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	5.6
Total assets	-	99.7	141.0	367.3	403.1	147.7	39.8	196.4	85.9	48.9	15.7	35.7	1 146.8	2 728.0
Liabilities														
Short-term debt	-	4.7	6.4	8.6	9.6	2.9	8.6	16.2	10.6	4.9	3.2	5.0	182.6	263.3
Accounts payable	-	27.6	22.7	66.9	36.7	13.0	10.8	39.1	36.5	13.8	3.2	15.4	297.6	583.3
Other current	-	1.3	0.7	12.9	5.9	4.1	1.6	9.9	0.3	5.6	0.1	0.2	9.3	51.9
Sub-total current	-	33.6	29.8	88.4	52.2	20.0	21.0	65.2	47.4	24.3	6.5	20.6	489.5	898.5
Long-term debt	-	28.8	10.8	20.4	6.3	4.0	5.4	31.7	21.0	14.8	2.4	9.7	33.3	188.6
Deferred credits	-	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0	3.1	13.0
Sub-total liabilities	-	62.9	41.4	108.9	58.5	24.0	26.5	104.2	68.4	40.2	8.9	30.3	525.9	1 100.1
Members' equity														
Members' loans	-	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.0	0	3.2	1.1	0.3	2.1	-	10.5
Share capital	-	24.0	72.7	152.1	214.6	69.3	3.6	41.6	24.1	12.0	5.5	9.4	461.0	1 089.9
Reserves	-	12.1	16.7	72.5	93.8	39.5	5.5	52.0	8.7	2.6	1.5	3.7	6.0	314.6
Undistributed surplus	-	0.4	8.8	33.8	36.1	14.9	2.2	-1.4	-18.5	-7.0	-0.5	-9.8	153.9	212.9
Sub-total equity	-	36.8	99.6	258.4	344.6	123.7	13.3	92.2	17.5	8.7	6.8	5.4	620.9	1 627.9
Total liabilities & equity	-	99.7	141.0	367.3	403.1	147.7	39.8	196.4	85.9	48.9	15.7	35.7	1 146.8	2 728.0

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 8: Volume of business by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies								-million dollars-						
Consumer total	-	-	22.8	6.3	30.6	16.6	38.4	23.3	0.8	4.5	0.1	0.1	106.8	250.3
Agricultural supplies														
Animal feed	-	-	21.7	24.5	13.7	14.0	114.1	219.7	2.8	8.3	2.3	1.7	45.5	468.3
Fertilizers & chemicals	-	-	1.1	68.5	16.2	35.8	94.3	57.4	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.2	375.7	650.9
Seeds	-	-	0.0	2.7	-	0.2	19.5	4.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	-	-	28.5
Farm supplies	-	-	-	197.2	6.4	3.5	26.8	88.9	0.6	1.0	1.5	0.2	40.0	366.1
Sub-total agricultural	-	-	22.8	292.9	36.3	53.5	254.7	370.8	4.2	10.9	4.4	2.1	461.2	1 513.8
Other supplies														
Machinery, vehicles & parts	-	-	0.5	1.2	4.4	2.3	0.4	55.1	-	-	-	-	-	63.9
Petroleum	-	-	57.1	406.3	101.9	108.7	70.6	53.9	-	2.4	-	-	-	800.9
Building materials	-	-	1.0	20.0	3.4	11.5	11.7	14.7	0.1	-	-	-	-	62.4
Other	-	-	1.8	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	3.8
Sub-total other supplies	-	-	60.4	428.3	109.8	122.8	83.1	123.9	0.1	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	931.0
Total consumer & supplies	-	-	106.0	727.5	176.7	192.9	376.2	518.0	5.1	17.8	4.6	2.3	568.0	2 695.1
Product marketings	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.4	160.7	148.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	313.3
Total sales	-	-	106.0	727.5	177.2	196.3	536.9	666.5	5.3	17.8	4.6	2.3	568.0	3 008.4
Service revenue	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.1	21.8	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	24.7
Other income	-	-	7.3	10.9	17.7	17.3	7.8	6.7	0.1	0.5	-	-	2.2	70.5
Total volume	-	-	113.6	738.6	195.8	213.7	566.5	674.3	5.5	18.4	4.7	2.3	570.2	3 103.6

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 9: Balance sheet by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
- million dollars -														
Assets														
Cash	-	-	3.8	4.0	11.9	2.8	7.5	6.7	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	25.8	63.0
Receivables	-	-	6.7	63.6	19.2	18.6	60.9	72.1	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.3	20.5	263.8
Inventories	-	-	4.7	113.1	22.9	21.7	54.7	93.4	0.9	1.9	0.5	0.1	17.1	331.0
Other current	-	-	0.3	2.0	6.5	2.3	1.7	4.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	3.5	21.3
Sub-total current	-	-	15.5	182.7	60.5	45.4	124.8	176.7	1.8	3.4	0.9	0.5	66.9	679.1
Investments	-	-	14.2	15.5	49.1	43.8	10.1	38.6	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.0	28.1	201.4
Property & equipment	-	-	15.6	86.4	14.2	20.5	76.6	77.1	1.2	3.1	0.6	0.1	41.0	336.4
Other assets	-	-	3.4	5.1	0.1	0.3	3.8	6.0	-	0.0	-	-	6.9	25.6
Total assets	-	-	48.7	289.7	123.9	110.0	215.3	298.4	3.4	7.6	2.0	0.6	142.9	1 242.5
Liabilities														
Short-term debt	-	-	2.2	25.8	2.0	5.2	59.9	55.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.1	4.3	157.1
Accounts payable	-	-	7.2	43.3	5.9	8.9	43.5	54.5	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.2	58.5	223.7
Other current	-	-	0.3	8.9	2.0	5.8	0.9	6.9	-	1.0	-	-	3.2	29.0
Sub-total current	-	-	9.7	78.0	9.9	19.9	104.3	117.2	1.3	2.8	0.4	0.3	66.0	409.8
Long-term debt	-	-	6.9	14.1	1.0	4.0	30.1	55.0	0.4	2.1	0.7	-	-	114.3
Deferred credits	-	-	0.2	3.7	-	0	2.3	3.9	0.2	0.0	-	-	57.7	68.0
Sub-total liabilities	-	-	16.8	95.8	10.9	23.9	136.7	176.1	1.9	4.9	1.1	0.3	123.7	592.1
Members' equity														
Members' loans	-	-	14.2	85.4	0.0	0.6	29.9	1.4	-	0.1	-	-	1.8	133.4
Share capital	-	-	3.4	44.7	71.2	41.7	3.7	30.1	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.2	17.0	214.7
Reserves	-	-	14.3	56.5	27.5	29.2	26.1	80.9	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	3.4	239.5
Undistributed surplus	-	-	-	7.3	14.3	14.6	18.9	9.9	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.0	-3.0	62.8
Sub-total equity	-	-	31.9	193.9	113.0	86.1	78.6	122.3	1.5	2.7	0.9	0.3	19.2	650.4
Total liabilities & equity	-	-	48.7	289.7	123.9	110.0	215.3	298.4	3.4	7.6	2.0	0.6	142.9	1 242.5

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 10: Volume of business by province of fishing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	CANADA
-million dollars-													
Product marketings & supplies													
Fish	-	-	-	1.0	0.5	3.5	0.1	7.2	35.9	33.2	41.9	14.4	137.7
Consumer	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	2.5	3.9	0.1	-	6.7
Supplies	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.3	2.0	2.5	0.6	5.9
Total sales	-	-	0.0	1.0	0.9	3.8	0.1	7.2	38.8	39.0	44.4	15.0	150.3
Service revenue	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7
Other income	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	2.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	3.8
Total	-	-	0.0	1.0	1.0	3.9	0.1	7.2	41.0	39.4	45.1	16.1	154.8

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 11: Balance sheet of fishing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1996 to 1998

	1996		1997		1998	
Assets	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%
Cash	4.7	8.9	4.0	7.7	4.1	6.5
Receivables	9.9	18.7	10.5	20.1	14.0	22.1
Inventories	9.3	17.5	9.0	17.2	12.1	19.1
Other current	1.4	2.7	0.8	1.6	0.9	1.3
Sub-total current	25.3	47.8	24.4	46.6	31.2	49.1
Investments	10.2	19.2	10.9	20.8	1.9	3.0
Property & equipment	17.2	32.6	16.9	32.3	23.8	37.5
Other assets	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	6.6	10.3
Total assets	52.8	100.0	52.3	100.0	63.5	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	11.1	21.1	10.2	19.5	17.3	27.3
Accounts payable	5.3	10.0	4.0	7.6	5.1	8.0
Other current	0.9	1.7	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.4
Sub-total current	17.3	32.8	14.8	28.3	22.6	35.7
Long-term debt	6.6	12.5	5.4	10.4	16.0	25.3
Deferred credits	1.0	1.9	1.3	2.6	1.5	2.3
Sub-total liabilities	25.0	47.2	21.6	41.2	40.1	63.3
Members' equity						
Members' loans	9.4	17.8	8.0	15.4	5.6	8.9
Share capital	10.5	19.9	7.0	13.4	7.7	12.1
Reserves	7.7	14.6	8.3	15.9	7.3	11.5
Undistributed surplus	0.2	0.5	7.4	14.1	2.7	4.2
Sub-total equity	27.9	52.8	30.7	58.8	23.3	36.7
Total liabilities & equity	52.8	100.0	52.3	100.0	63.4	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 12: Volume of business by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
- million dollars-														
Product marketings														
& supplies														
Livestock: Cattle & hogs	-	-	7.0	260.4	46.7	7.1	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	337.6
Forestry products	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	403.1	26.6	3.5	-	-	-	433.8
Other marketing	-	-	0.3	1.4	3.3	-	3.9	4.9	-	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	14.4
Sub-total product marketings	-	-	7.8	261.8	50.0	7.1	20.4	408.0	26.6	3.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	785.7
Supply sales	-	-	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.5	36.0	5.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	10.9	54.0
Total Sales	-	-	8.3	261.9	50.2	7.5	56.5	413.4	26.6	4.2	0.1	0.2	10.9	839.7
Service revenue	-	-	13.5	14.5	6.1	3.2	2.5	30.2	5.5	4.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	79.9
Other income	-	-	0.1	1.5	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	5.2
Total	-	-	21.9	277.9	57.1	10.8	59.5	444.5	32.5	9.2	0.2	0.3	11.0	924.8

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 13: Balance sheet of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1996 to 1998

	1996		1997		1998	
Assets	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%
Cash	50.4	11.7	41.7	8.8	46.8	8.9
Receivables	178.1	41.3	193.2	40.9	229.5	43.6
Inventories	46.4	10.8	53.1	11.2	51.5	9.8
Other current	19.3	4.5	24.6	5.2	23.1	4.4
Sub-total current	294.2	68.2	312.6	66.1	350.9	66.6
Investments	28.7	6.6	38.4	8.1	40.0	7.6
Property & equipment	98.1	22.8	110.3	23.3	120.6	22.9
Other assets	10.3	2.4	11.6	2.5	15.1	2.9
Total assets	431.2	100.0	472.9	100.0	526.7	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	171.5	39.8	166.4	35.2	201.4	38.2
Accounts payable	50.6	11.7	57.4	12.1	68.7	13.0
Other current	21.1	4.9	24.9	5.3	21.8	4.1
Sub-total current	243.1	56.4	248.7	52.6	291.9	55.4
Long-term debt	63.2	14.7	70.6	14.9	76.2	14.5
Deferred credits	14.2	3.3	18.8	4.0	12.4	2.4
Sub-total liabilities	320.6	74.3	338.2	71.5	380.6	72.3
Members' equity						
Members' loans	4.4	1.0	6.8	1.4	3.1	0.6
Share capital	45.7	10.6	55.0	11.6	61.8	11.7
Reserves	47.3	11.0	46.0	9.7	58.0	11.0
Undistributed surplus	13.3	3.1	26.9	5.7	23.2	4.4
Sub-total equity	110.7	25.7	134.8	28.5	146.1	27.7
Total liabilities & equity	431.2	100.0	472.9	100.0	526.7	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 14: Volume of business by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Service revenue	-	-	94.8	172.8	47.4	41.8	304.2	297.6	9.3	18.3	3.1	3.2	35.1	1 027.5
Other income	-	-	45.5	18.2	15.7	11.4	226.0	13.5	4.2	5.3	1.2	1.5	-	342.4
Sub-total	-	-	140.3	190.9	63.0	53.3	530.1	311.1	13.4	23.6	4.3	4.6	35.1	1 369.9
Marketing & supply sales	-	-	2.8	9.1	0.5	3.4	6.4	4.3	7.8	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.5	36.6
Total	-	-	143.1	200.0	63.6	56.7	536.6	315.4	21.3	23.9	4.4	4.9	36.6	1 406.5

-million dollars-

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 15: Balance sheet of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1996 to 1998

	1996		1997		1998	
Assets	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%
Cash	283.8	4.2	242.7	3.6	257.3	3.7
Receivables	207.0	3.1	182.5	2.7	177.0	2.6
Inventories	13.0	0.2	15.8	0.2	17.3	0.3
Other current	34.3	0.5	30.8	0.5	25.3	0.4
Sub-total current	538.2	8.0	471.9	7.0	476.9	6.9
Investments	381.2	5.7	367.6	5.4	382.2	5.5
Property & equipment	5 754.4	85.7	5 843.6	86.3	5932.9	85.8
Other assets	41.6	0.6	91.3	1.3	120.1	1.7
Total assets	6 715.4	100.0	6 774.3	100.0	6 912.1	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	199.7	3.0	191.8	2.8	204.7	3.0
Accounts payable	156.3	2.3	125.0	1.9	134.1	1.9
Other current	82.7	1.2	86.9	1.3	76.4	1.1
Sub-total current	438.7	6.5	403.7	6.0	413.2	6.0
Long-term debt	5 195.6	77.4	5 245.0	77.4	5289.2	76.5
Deferred credits	49.0	0.7	68.0	1.0	83.8	1.2
Sub-total liabilities	5 683.2	84.6	5 716.7	84.4	5788.2	83.7
Members' equity						
Members' loans	15.9	0.2	13.5	0.2	17.0	0.2
Share capital	240.9	3.6	258.9	3.8	273.7	4.0
Reserves	669.0	10.0	674.2	10.0	720.8	10.4
Undistributed surplus	106.4	1.6	111.1	1.6	112.4	1.6
Sub-total equity	1 032.1	15.4	1 057.7	15.6	1123.9	16.3
Total liabilities & equity	6 715.4	100.0	6 774.3	100.0	6912.1	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix A: Number by activity and province of consumer, supply and marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-number-													
Consumer														
Direct charge	-	1	5	-	-	-	2	14	15	11	1	3	-	52
Grocery store	-	35	22	21	15	13	10	80	19	22	6	14	2	259
Specialty food store	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	15
Student supplies	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	103	-	-	-	-	-	106
Other consumer	-	-	7	24	70	26	7	14	3	4	2	-	1	158
Sub-total	-	36	38	45	85	40	21	221	37	38	9	17	3	590
Supply														
Agri supply	-	-	3	4	4	10	19	48	3	2	1	2	2	98
Feed mill	-	-	1	-	2	-	8	28	-	3	2	-	-	44
Petroleum	-	-	4	13	81	7	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	109
Other supply	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
Sub-total	-	-	9	18	88	17	28	81	3	5	3	2	2	256
Marketing														
Dairy	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	12	1	2	1	-	1	23
Fruit	-	-	9	-	-	-	6	12	4	2	1	-	-	34
Vegetables	-	-	4	1	-	-	2	5	-	1	1	-	-	14
Greenhouse vegetables	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	7
Grains & seeds	-	-	-	1	2	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
Livestock	-	-	2	7	1	4	6	17	1	3	-	-	-	41
Poultry & eggs	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	7
Honey & maple	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	8
Other marketing	-	-	2	-	3	1	3	7	1	3	1	-	1	22
Sub-total	-	-	19	11	7	16	28	60	8	14	4	2	4	173
Total	-	35	66	74	180	73	77	362	48	57	16	21	9	1 019

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix B: Number by activity and province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Production	-number-													
Artificial insemination	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	10
Grazing	-	-	-	16	125	1	-	-	5	7	3	-	-	157
Handicraft	-	-	5	2	4	3	8	17	5	6	4	1	-	55
Feeder	-	-	7	61	57	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
Farm	-	-	1	1	11	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	19
Machinery	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	36	1	-	-	-	-	44
Clothing	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	7
Construction	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	-	1	-	2	-	13
Other manufacturing	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	11	-	1	-	-	1	17
Tree farming	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	12
Reforestation	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	11
Forest works	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	57	5	7	-	-	-	71
Saw mill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3
Wood processing	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	11
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other production	-	-	1	1	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	11
Total	-	-	24	85	213	18	22	152	29	28	7	3	1	582

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix C: Number by activity and province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Services														
							-number-							
Rural electric	-	-	1	137	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	139
Natural gas	-	-	-	68	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
Water	-	-	1	92	18	34	2	29	-	4	-	-	-	180
Volunteer fire department	-	-	-	16	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
Other utility	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Daycare	-	-	-	-	36	23	12	-	2	-	-	1	-	74
Preschool	-	-	-	1	84	26	226	11	3	1	1	4	-	357
Seed cleaning	-	-	2	76	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
Health clinic & hospital	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	10
Ambulance	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	6
Other health	-	-	1	2	5	1	3	11	-	2	3	-	-	28
Taxi	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	19	-	-	-	1	-	25
Bus	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
Freight	-	-	12	-	-	4	8	7	-	2	1	-	-	34
Courier	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other transportation	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	6
Funeral	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	39	4	1	7	-	-	56
Recreational	-	-	9	7	190	33	8	22	19	1	3	-	-	292
Restaurant & hotel	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	22	3	-	1	-	-	30
Housing	-	-	265	59	20	49	522	1 058	23	90	10	23	-	2 119
Equity housing	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Other housing	-	-	11	16	4	3	13	15	-	1	-	-	1	64
Editing & publishing	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	1	12
Radio, television & cable	-	-	2	-	5	2	1	42	2	1	1	-	-	55
Other communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	9
Farmers' market	-	-	-	-	34	15	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	55
Economic development	-	-	1	2	141	-	1	13	2	7	2	1	2	172
Business services	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	14	-	1	-	-	-	20
Family budget	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	21
Other development	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	10	-	-	1	-	-	19
Informatics	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Domestic and janitorial	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	6
Soil conservation	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
Fine arts & cultural	-	-	1	-	5	1	2	11	4	1	1	2	-	28
Financial	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	8
Other	-	-	6	15	17	11	30	45	5	16	3	2	7	157
Total	-	-	323	498	602	216	848	1 423	73	133	35	34	16	4 201

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix D: Worker co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1994-1998

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Associations reporting	221	223	245	246	273
Membership	14 322	13 369	15 418	15 861	15 905
Revenues					
Service revenue	122.9	102.0	111.1	129.3	141.3
Forest marketings	207.4	283.8	337.8	374.6	403.0
Other sales	41.4	43.9	43.9	45.0	29.2
Other income	3.7	20.4	22.9	21.2	3.8
Total revenues	375.4	450.1	515.7	570.1	577.3
Total assets	178.9	218.8	275.6	309.6	329.1

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix E: Non-financial co-operatives, summary by province and basic function ^{1/}, 1998

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	Canada
Associations reporting													
-number-													
Marketing													
Agriculture	-	-	34	74	108	41	39	52	22	16	5	2	393
Fish	-	-	3	3	5	6	1	4	10	8	8	3	51
Forestry	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	61	7	7	-	-	79
Crafts	-	-	5	2	4	3	8	15	5	5	4	1	52
Worker	-	-	4	1	2	4	4	151	5	19	-	4	194
Sub-total	-	0	50	80	119	54	52	283	49	55	17	10	769
Consumer													
Food	-	35	27	21	16	14	13	101	34	33	7	17	318
Agriculture	-	-	7	104	157	20	29	113	10	13	6	2	461
Housing	-	-	279	75	24	52	536	1 070	23	91	10	23	2 183
Service	-	1	41	348	532	142	321	253	45	29	24	9	1 745
Other	-	-	13	37	152	34	10	121	3	5	2	-	377
Sub-total	-	36	367	585	881	262	909	1 658	115	171	49	51	5 084
Total	-	36	417	665	1 000	316	961	1 941	164	226	66	61	5 853
-thousands-													
Membership													
Marketing													
Agriculture	-	-	8	71	79	37	15	17	7	1	1	0	235
Fish	-	-	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	2	8
Forestry	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	5	0	1	-	-	7
Crafts	-	-	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Worker	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	-	0	9
Sub-total	-	0	9	71	80	38	15	31	10	4	1	2	262
Consumer													
Food	-	14	62	450	8	17	15	110	69	38	17	51	852
Agriculture	-	-	30	55	11	19	38	18	1	7	2	0	179
Housing	-	-	18	11	2	4	61	25	1	2	0	0	124
Service	-	0	13	139	58	39	49	174	10	3	13	1	499
Other	-	-	1 244	266	354	132	14	1 037	6	5	5	-	3 063
Sub-total	-	14	1 368	920	432	211	176	1 363	87	55	37	53	4 717
Total	-	14	1 377	992	512	248	191	1 394	97	59	39	55	4 978

Appendix E: Non-financial co-operatives, summary by province and basic function ^{1/}, 1998 (concluded)

	YK	NT	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	Canada
-million dollars-													
Volume of business													
Marketing													
Agriculture	-	-	1 573.1	2 586.3	4 378.4	2 884.5	515.3	4 160.4	110.8	414.7	85.0	3.9	16 712.5
Fish	-	-	.1	1.0	1.0	3.9	.1	7.2	41.0	39.4	45.1	16.1	154.8
Forestry	-	-	6.6	-	-	-	-	402.8	5.9	5.6	-	-	420.9
Crafts	-	-	1.0	.0	.4	.1	.5	2.3	.3	.6	.1	.2	5.6
Worker	-	-	8.1	.1	.1	7.0	8.1	119.0	.6	13.1	-	.3	156.5
Sub-total	-	.0	1 588.9	2 587.5	4 380.0	2 895.4	523.9	4 691.7	158.6	473.5	130.2	20.5	17 450.2
Consumer													
Food	-	90.5	153.8	736.4	2 422.4	105.8	13.1	394.2	734.2	136.1	33.4	105.3	4 925.2
Agriculture	-	-	60.1	460.5	274.3	116.5	566.4	672.1	5.5	19.7	4.9	2.3	2 182.3
Housing	-	-	127.2	39.1	7.1	25.0	457.2	136.9	7.4	14.5	1.8	3.5	819.7
Service	-	1.7	15.1	139.8	54.6	25.0	104.9	98.1	5.8	1.8	2.5	1.1	450.4
Other	-	-	246.4	899.6	1 031.3	527.7	248.4	204.2	20.2	11.2	22.7	-	3 211.7
Sub-total	-	92.1	602.7	2 275.4	3 789.6	799.9	1 389.9	1 505.5	773.1	183.3	65.3	112.3	11 589.2
Total	-	92.1	2 191.5	4 862.9	8 169.6	3 695.4	1 913.8	6 197.3	931.7	656.8	195.5	132.9	29 039.4
Assets													
Marketing													
Agriculture	-	-	633.0	968.4	1 571.9	489.3	163.1	1 358.1	27.2	146.3	32.6	1.4	5 391.1
Fish	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.6	18.4	6.6	23.8	11.8	63.5
Forestry	-	-	0.6	-	-	-	-	233.4	1.2	1.9	-	-	237.1
Crafts	-	-	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	7.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	8.6
Worker	-	-	1.5	0.0	0.5	2.0	0.5	83.8	0.1	3.4	-	0.2	92.0
Sub-total	-	0.0	635.7	968.6	1 572.9	492.1	163.6	1 684.2	46.9	158.3	56.4	13.6	5 792.3
Consumer													
Food	-	78.6	56.0	248.7	990.3	39.6	3.2	144.3	217.9	44.7	9.0	35.7	1 868.0
Agriculture	-	-	21.4	216.7	41.2	69.2	215.3	300.5	3.5	8.5	2.1	0.6	879.0
Housing	-	-	1 032.1	191.9	49.5	137.0	3 306.6	873.2	43.5	107.7	11.8	27.1	5 780.4
Service	-	24.7	10.1	516.9	59.8	43.4	191.0	156.8	10.4	1.9	4.0	1.1	1 020.3
Other	-	-	111.5	369.8	489.6	209.1	49.8	53.8	9.2	3.7	6.7	-	1 303.3
Sub-total	-	103.3	1 231.1	1 544.1	1 630.5	498.3	3 765.9	1 528.6	284.5	166.5	33.6	64.5	10 851.0
Total	-	103.3	1 866.9	2 512.7	3 203.4	990.4	3 929.5	3 212.8	331.5	324.8	90.0	78.1	16 643.3

^{1/}Basic function? If the good or service is produced by the members and sold through the co-operative, it is considered marketing.

If the good or service is supplied by the co-operative and sold to the members, it is considered consumer.

The two broad groups are broken into subgroups, or activity, according to overall function.

Appendix F: Co-operatives' market share estimates, 1994-1998

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
	-per cent-				
Dairy	61	57	59	62	64
Grains and oilseeds (West)	52	55	54	54	51
Poultry	47	47	54	47	47
Honey & maple	23	31	15	29	25
Livestock: Cattle and hogs	22	18	20	18	20
Fruit	16	15	25	15	17
Vegetables	9	8	7	6	6
Fish	6	7	6	5	6
Eggs	4	4	3	4	4

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	Canada
-million dollars-											
Income statement ^{b/}											
Revenues											
Interest: on loans	1 365	247	346	242	794	3 696	156	48	35	24	6 953
on other	17	83	76	104	119		16	13	4		432
Sub-total	1 382	330	422	346	913	3 696	172	61	39	24	7 385
Other revenue	197	57	60	40	114	456	15	13	7	4	963
Total	1 579	387	482	386	1 027	4 152	187	74	46	28	8 348
Change from previous year (%)	12.1	12.5	10.6	14.9	4.6	1.2	17.6	21.3	70.4	0.0	5.9
Expenses											
Interest	701	161	196	181	459	1 590	83	34	39	12	3 456
Other including income taxes	671	187	242	170	492	2 390	87	36	2	14	4 291
Total	1 471	348	438	351	951	3 980	170	70	41	26	7 846
Change from previous year (%)	12.6	10.5	10.9	13.6	3.5	4.9	15.7	22.8	64.0	8.3	7.6
Net savings	108	39	44	35	76	172	17	4	5	2	502
Change from previous year (%)	6.9	34.5	7.3	29.6	20.6	-43.6	41.7	0.0	150.0	-50.0	-14.6
Balance sheet as at December 1998											
Assets											
Demand & term deposits	2 676	712	1 245	765	1 601	8 702	305	173	31	47	16 257
Other investments	769	461	599	145	1 207	479	12	42	19	2	3 735
Sub-total	3 445	1 173	1 844	910	2 808	9 181	317	215	50	49	19 992
Loans outstanding											
Mortgage	15 190	2 011	2 400	2 670	7 311	29 940	613	257	79	107	60 578
Non-mortgage	2 329	1 976	2 132	1 503	3 294	15 534	889	369	175	146	28 347
Sub-total	17 519	3 987	4 532	4 173	10 605	45 474	1 502	626	254	253	88 925
Fixed & other	369	81	114	99	333	747	125	24	30	12	1 934
Total	21 333	5 241	6 490	5 182	13 746	55 402	1 944	865	334	314	110 851
Change from previous year (%)	4.4	10.7	5.3	7.1	3.0	2.2	6.0	6.0	12.8	6.1	3.6
Liabilities & equity											
Demand & term deposits ^{d/}	19 214	4 709	5 845	4 747	12 141	45 340	1 730	800	261	288	95 075
Loans payable	426	141	31	59	26	4 894	52	3	27	6	5 665
Other liabilities	569	89	184	88	290	1 300	39	16	6	5	2 586
Sub-total	20 209	4 939	6 060	4 894	12 457	51 534	1 821	819	294	299	103 326
Members' equity											
Share capital ^{d/}	303	475	27	50	590	817	27	5	27	9	2 330
Surplus & reserve	821	- 173	403	238	699	3 051	96	41	13	6	5 195
Sub-total	1 124	302	430	288	1 289	3 868	123	46	40	15	7 525
Total	21 333	5 241	6 490	5 182	13 746	55 402	1 944	865	334	314	110 851
Capital employed ^{e/}	20 764	5 152	6 306	5 094	13 456	54 102	1 905	849	328	309	108 265

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

Appendix H: Credit unions in Canada (local), 1994-1998 ^{a/}

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Income statement ^{b/}						
Revenues						
Interest:						
on loans		6 181	7 037	6 670	6 202	6 953
on other		774	1 149	1 066	830	432
Sub-total		6 955	8 186	7 736	7 032	7 385
Other revenue		631	710	768	850	963
Total		7 586	8 896	8 504	7 882	8 348
Change from previous year (%)		-0.2	17.3	-4.4	-7.3	5.9
Expenses						
Interest		3 414	4 703	6 980	3 544	3 456
Other including income taxes		3 614	3 622	1 009	3 750	4 291
Total		7 028	8 325	7 989	7 294	7 846
Change from previous year (%)		-0.8	18.5	-4.0	-8.7	7.6
Net savings		556	571	515	588	502
Change from previous year (%)		7.5	2.7	-9.8	14.2	-14.6
Balance sheet as at December 1998						
Assets						
Demand & term deposits		14 532	15 827	15 704	14 666	16 257
Other investments		3 397	4 356	4 062	3 461	3 735
Sub-total		17 929	20 183	19 766	18 127	19 992
Loans outstanding						
Mortgage		52 263	54 269	57 111	59 283	60 578
Non-mortgage		22 375	24 023	26 037	27 142	28 347
Sub-total		74 638	78 292	83 148	86 425	88 925
Fixed & other		1 794	1 880	1 527	2 449	1 934
Total		94 361	100 355	104 441	107 001	110 851
Change from previous year (%)		4.5	6.4	4.1	2.5	3.6
Liabilities & equity						
Demand & term deposits ^{c/}		83 128	87 181	90 781	90 891	95 075
Loans payable		4 212	6 391	4 695	6 559	5 665
Other liabilities		926	469	2 412	2 456	2 586
Sub-total		88 266	94 101	97 888	99 906	103 326
Members' equity						
Share capital ^{d/}		2 249	2 077	2 054	2 248	2 330
Surplus & reserve		3 846	4 237	4 499	4 847	5 195
Sub-total		6 095	6 314	6 553	7 095	7 525
Total		94 361	100 355	104 441	107 001	110 851
Capital employed ^{e/}		93 435	99 886	102 029	104 545	108 265

^{a/} Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

^{b/} Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

^{c/} Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

Appendix I: Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada for 1998

Name of Co-operative	Revenues \$'000	Assets \$'000	Membership	Employees	Major Activities
Saskatchewan Wheat Pool ^a	4 322 348	1 521 450	74 291	3 988	Grain marketing & processing, livestock marketing, farm supply, printing & publishing
Alberta Wheat Pool ^a	1 875 170	711 766	57 823	1 472	Grain marketing, farm supplies
Coopérative fédérée de Québec	1 833 935	524 166	98 ^c	7 448	Wholesaler, farm supplies, petroleum, livestock and poultry processing
Manitoba Pool Elevators ^a	1 472 815	391 092	32 000	798	Grain marketing, farm supplies, livestock auction
Agropur, coopérative agro-alimentaire	1 444 899	497 031	4 832	2 805	Dairy products
Xcan Grain Pool Ltd. ^b	1 240 637	47 540	3 ^d	79	Commodities brokerage
Agrifoods International Cooperative Ltd.	1 208 546	513 158	1 774	2 800	Dairy products
United Farmers of Alberta Co-operative Ltd.	587 807	225 457	100 000	841	Petroleum, farm supplies
Lilydale Co-operative Ltd.	350 256	100 670	1 010	1 750	Poultry products, hatchery
Western Co-operative Fertilizers Ltd.	335 783	128 809	3 ^d	106	Purchaser and distributor of fertilizer

Total Revenues for, "The top ten agricultural co-operatives in Canada for 1998" is \$14.7 billion

^a Sales include grain purchased for the account and delivered to the Canadian Wheat Board

^b Wholly owned by co-operatives

^c Also has 1 315 direct individual members as well as the 98 co-op associations representing over 33 591 individual members

^d Member co-op associations representing many thousand individual members

Source: The Top 50 Canadian Co-operatives 1998, Co-operatives Secretariat

Figure 1: Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998

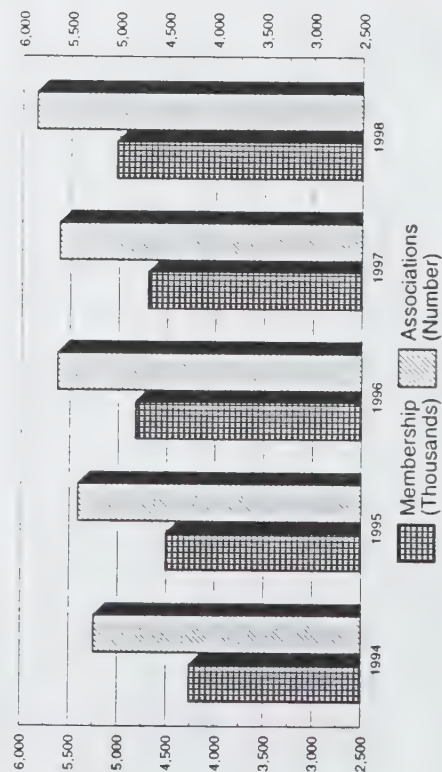


Figure 2: Volume of Business & Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998

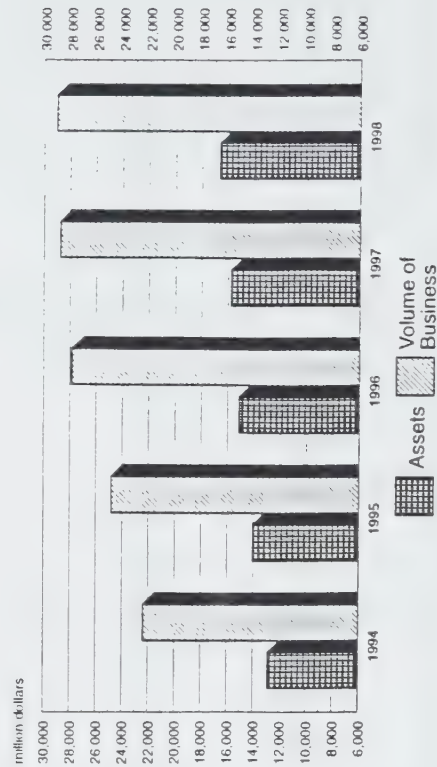
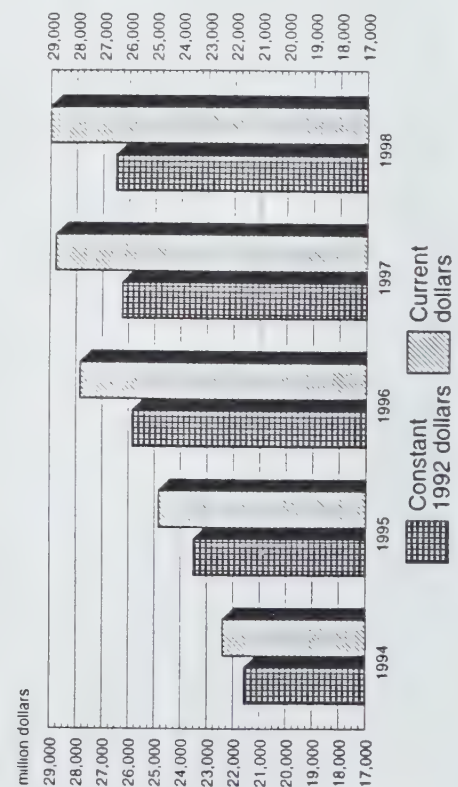


Figure 3: Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998



* Index no. 1, 2 and 3 see table of contents

Figure 4: Product Marketings & Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998

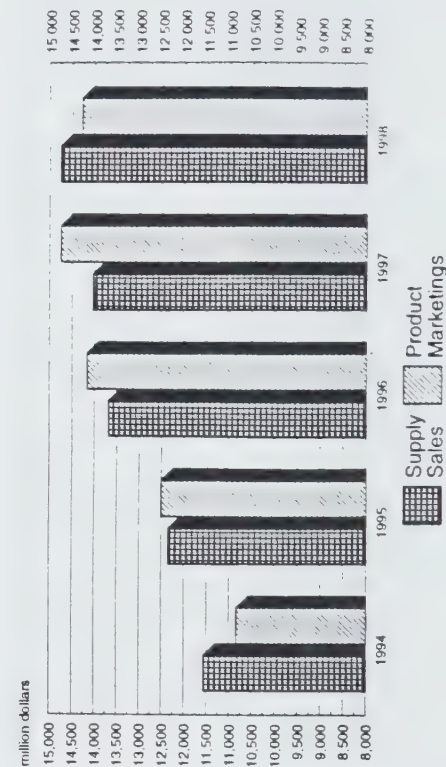


Figure 5: Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998

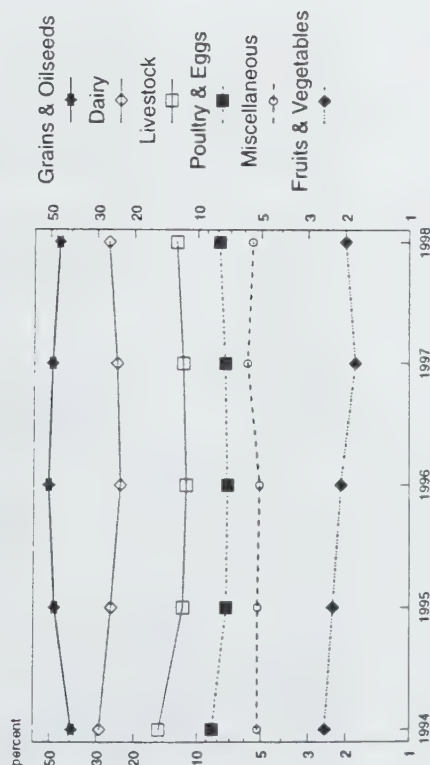


Figure 7: Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998

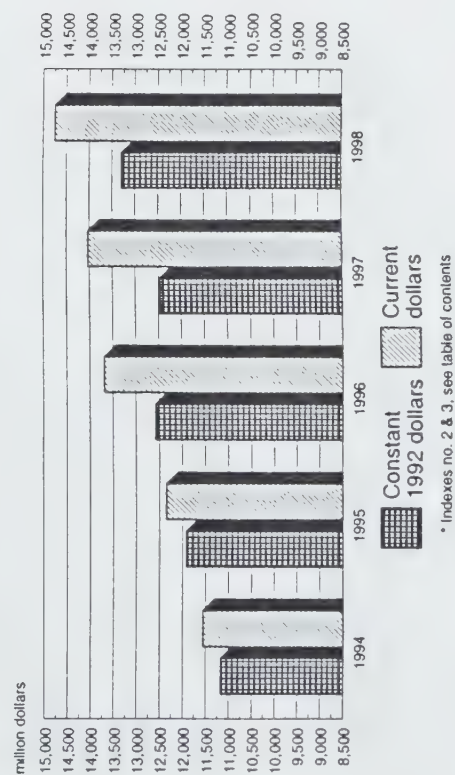


Figure 6: Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998



Figure 8: Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998

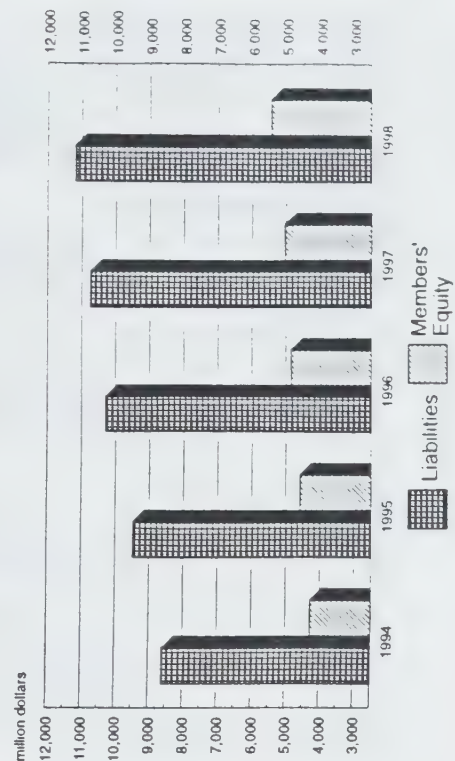


Figure 9: Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998

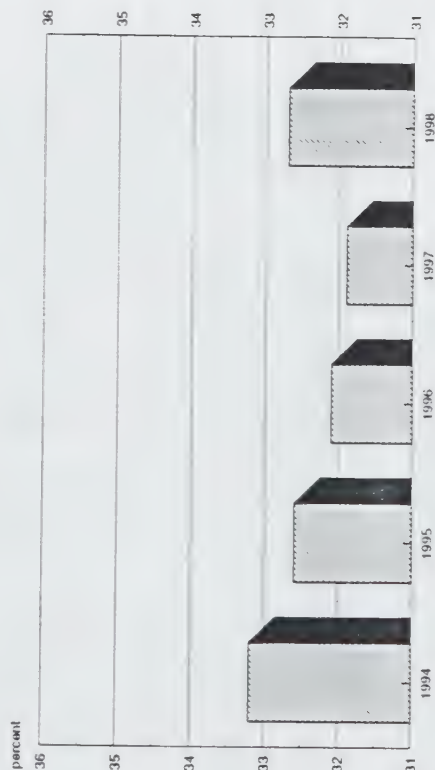


Figure 10: Five Year Growth Trends, Number & Memberships of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1990 - 1998*

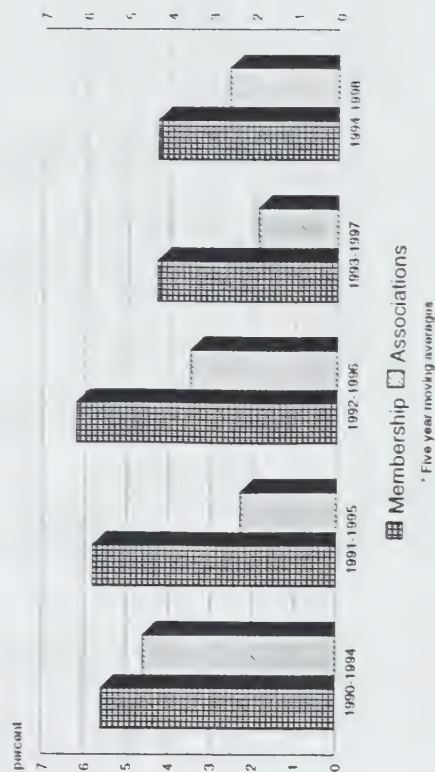


Figure 11: Five Year Growth Trends, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1990 - 1998*

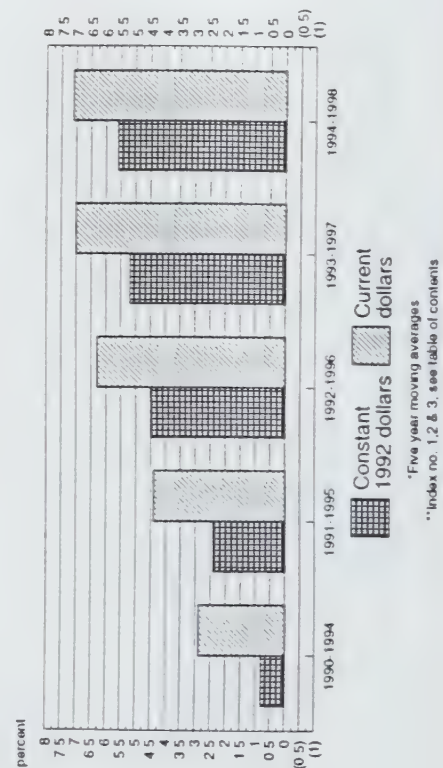


Figure 12: Five Year Growth Trends, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1990 - 1998*

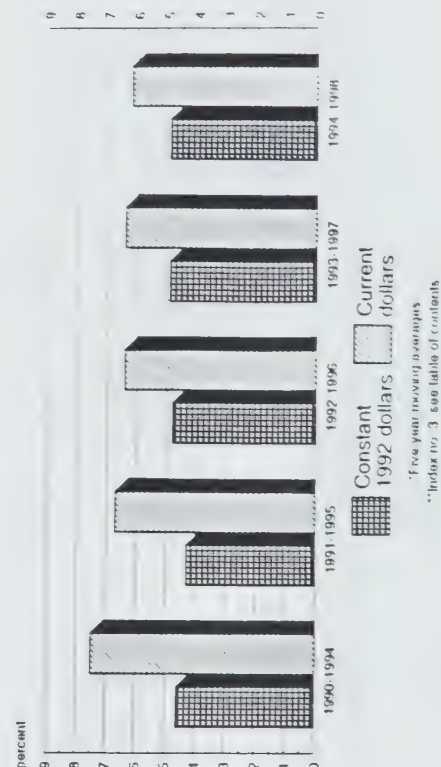


Figure 13: Volume of business of Fishing Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998



Figure 14: Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998

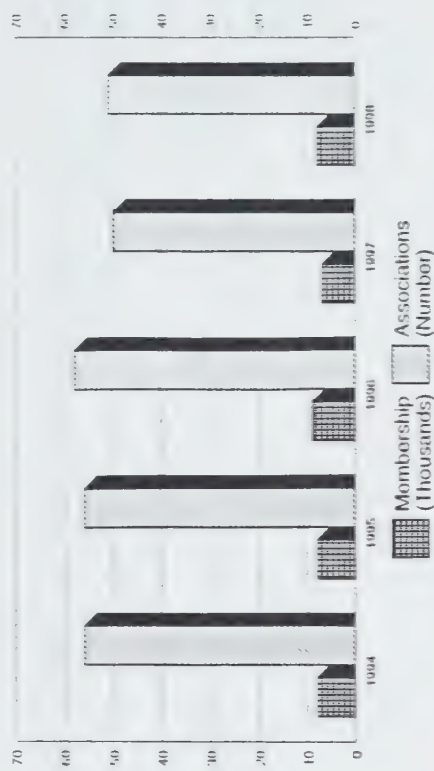


Figure 15: Service Revenues and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998

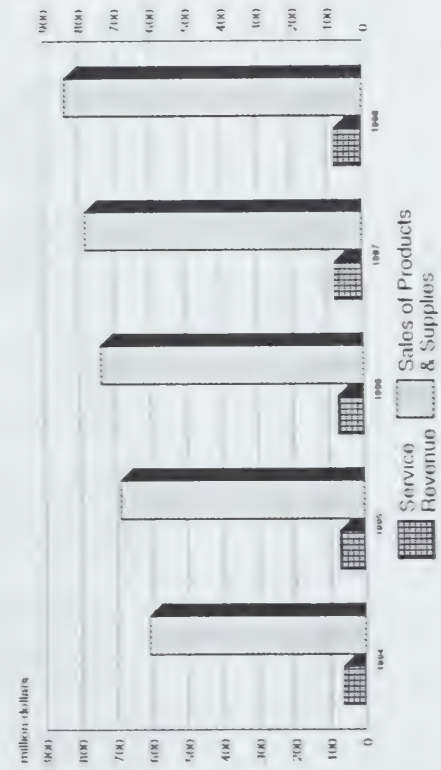


Figure 16: Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998

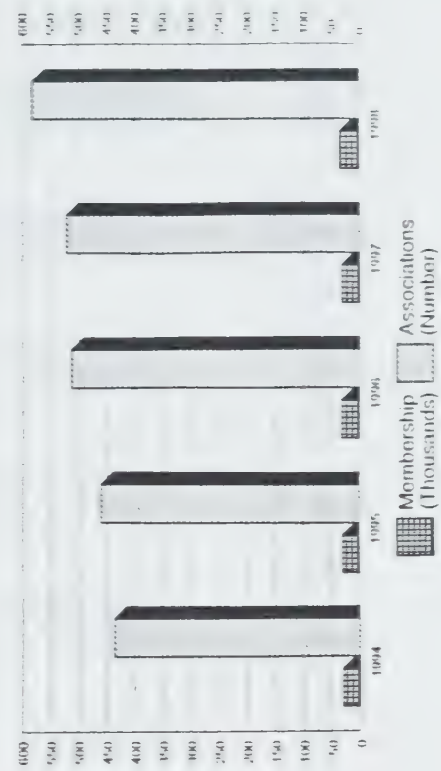
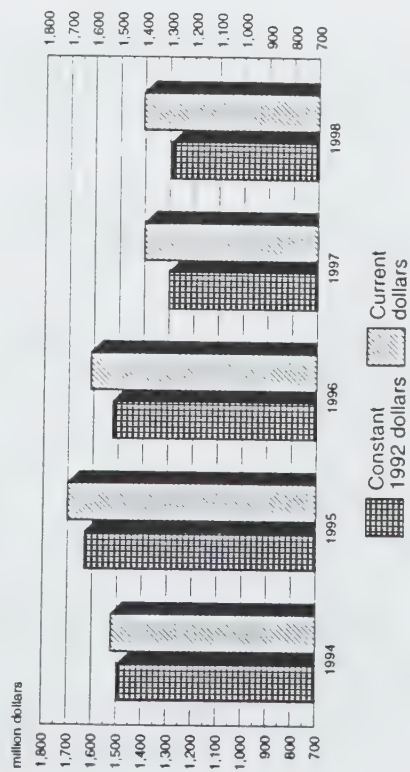
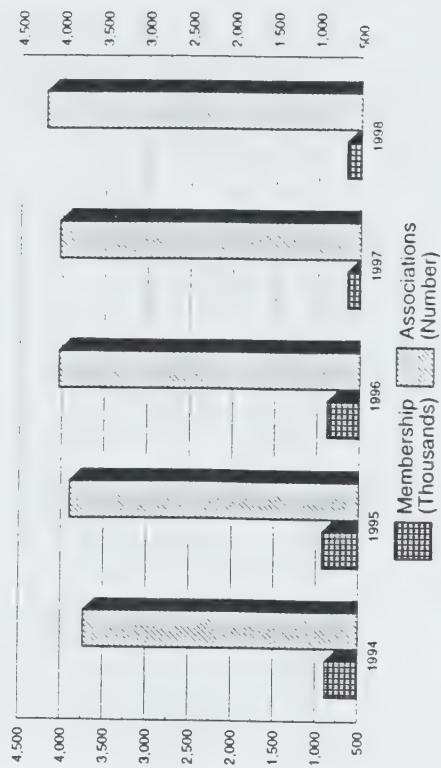


Figure 17: Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998



* Index no. 3, see table of contents

Figure 18: Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1994 - 1998





Gouvernement
du Canada

Government
of Canada

Government of Canada
Publication

CA1
DA150
-C51

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA*

(1999 Data)

July 2001



Secrétariat aux coopératives
Co-operatives Secretariat

**CO-OPERATIVES
IN CANADA***
(1999 Data)

July 2001



Edited and Published by:

**Les McCagg
Co-operatives Secretariat:
Government of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C5**

**Tel.: (613) 759-7194
Fax: (613) 759-7489
E-Mail: mccaggl@em.agr.ca
Web Site: www.agr.ca/coop/**

* Cette publication est aussi disponible en français,
*Esta publicación se distribuye también en español.



Preface

This publication was first published in 1987 with an analysis of 1985 data. Originally, the intent was to present an overview of the co-operative system in Canada to a wide and diverse audience. However since 1995, this publication was transformed and replaces “Co-operation in Canada,” which had been our main publication for more than 60 years.

Data on co-operatives are presented by group. Non-financial co-operatives are divided by membership: i.e. producers, consumers and workers. Credit unions and *caisses populaires* are looked at separately even if their membership is made up of consumers.

Methodology

The statistics used in this publication are based on two sources:

- reporting by non-financial co-operatives to the Canadian Annual Survey on Co-operatives
- similar information collected by provincial governments.

Because it is not realistic to collect information on 100 percent of the non-financial co-operatives, estimates are used for non-reporting co-operatives deemed to be still active. However estimates were made only for those co-operatives for which data were collected within the past five years.

Index Sources for Bar charts

Index 1	GDP Deflator (1992=100), Statistics Canada.
Index 2	Farm Input Price Index, Statistics Canada, Publication 62-004
Index 3	Consumer Price Index, Statistics Canada, Publication 62-001

Note: In the tables, itemized sums may not equal totals because of rounding.

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA

SITUATION - 1999

The 1999 statistics are based on data received from 5,649 non-financial co-operatives representing 5.1 million members, \$28.6 billion in combined business volume and \$17.4 billion in assets. These co-operatives employed almost 80,000 people of which 75 per cent were full-time employees. Of these co-operatives 942 have an agricultural base, and represent 654,047 producers with a combined business volume of \$19.0 billion and assets of \$7.3 billion. This includes data provided by wholesale co-operatives and federations.

The number of non-financial co-operatives reporting was down 3.5 per cent from 1998 while total membership was up 2.2 per cent. Volume of business was down 1.4 per cent while assets increased 4.8 per cent. The number of employees was down slightly (0.5 per cent).

The number of agricultural co-operatives reporting was down 3.3 per cent, however membership was up 2.0 per cent. Volume of business was down 4.0 per cent but assets increased 9.0 per cent. The number of employees of agricultural co-operatives was up 0.5 per cent.

PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES

Co-operatives play a crucial role in the agricultural sector of the Canadian economy, especially in farm supply and in the processing and marketing of grains and oilseeds, milk and dairy products, poultry, honey, maple products, fruits, vegetables and livestock.

Agricultural marketing and processing co-operatives are, for the most part, modern enterprises that use the latest technology. Some are even leaders in their industry. Such as, AGROPUR in dairy and Saskatchewan Wheat Pool and Agricore in grains. These co-operatives represent a major economic force with a combined business volume of more than \$15.4 billion and assets of \$5.2 billion. In 1999, they marketed over \$12.5 billion in agricultural products in Canada and abroad, (See Table 4).

The market share of agricultural marketing co-operatives is strong in three major commodities—dairy 66 per cent, grains and oilseeds 49 per cent and poultry 48 per cent (see Appendix F).

In **farm supply**, co-operatives play an indispensable role in the sale of fertilizers and chemicals, animal feed and machinery. They

provide member co-operatives and producers with seeds and other inputs, including building materials and petroleum products. In 1999, they had a combined volume of business of \$3.2 billion, up 3.2 per cent from 1998.

During that same year, the top 10 agricultural co-operatives reported combined revenues of \$14.1 billion and assets of \$5.2 billion, an increase of 11 per cent over 1998. Membership rose two per cent and they employed over 22,400 persons, a two per cent rise over 1998, (See Appendix I).

In 1999, fifty-three **fishery** co-operatives responded to the survey, two more than in 1998. They reported \$179.5 million in revenues for 1999, a 30 per cent increase over 1998. Assets increased 15 per cent to \$73.2 million and members' equity increased by over 33 per cent to \$49.0 million for 1999, (See Tables 10 and 11).

Production co-operatives include **feeder, grazing, agricultural machinery, artificial insemination, forestry and handicraft** co-operatives. The 562 production co-operatives responding to the survey reported a combined volume of business of \$1.1 billion, an increase of nearly \$200 million or 21 per cent over 1998. Co-operatives in Quebec and Alberta accounted for nearly 80 per cent of the total volume of

business. In Quebec, revenues were derived primarily from the sale of forest products, while in Alberta the sale of livestock (cattle and hogs) was the primary activity. Saskatchewan has the largest number of production co-operatives, with 215 organizations reporting. Management of grazing operations and farm feeder operations were the two main activities of production co-operatives, with 154 and 140 enterprises respectively, accounting for 52 per cent of all production co-operatives, (See Tables 12 and 13 and Appendix B).

CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES

At the local level, **consumer** co-operatives vary in size and sophistication, from small buying clubs, to large supermarket organizations and wholesalers. At these "conventional stores", sales are made in the usual manner and any "surplus" is returned at year's end based on patronage. In 1999, sales from this group amounted to over \$7.3 billion, with food products accounting for 51 per cent of sales. Petroleum products, dry goods and home hardware were the other main types of products sold, (See Table 6).

The 334 member co-operatives of Federated Co-operatives Limited had total sales of \$2.6 billion during 1999, giving them the strongest presence in any region in Canada. Calgary Co-op Association Ltd. is considered the largest consumer co-operative in North America, with nearly 40 per cent of the local retail market. Sales include food products, hardware, clothing, furnishings, petroleum products and building materials, as well as travel services and pharmaceuticals. Mountain Equipment Co-op (MEC), headquartered in Vancouver, British Columbia, specializes in the sale of equipment for outdoor activities. It provides a catalogue sales service and operates three stores outside British Columbia, in Toronto, Ottawa, Calgary and soon in Halifax. In 1999, MEC listed over 1.3 million members across Canada and reported revenues of \$139.7 million.

In 1999, the 170 member co-operatives of Co-op Atlantic with 226,000 members had revenues of over \$1.3 billion. In 1999, Co-op Atlantic introduced a new concept store, *Food Basics*, and overhauled their retail operations. It is anticipated that by 2000, 26 stores will be under the Co-op

Basics banner. Another initiative introduced is the *Atlantic Tender Beef Classic* and according to Co-op Atlantic, it "has brought the cattle industry to life in Atlantic Canada, while bringing the finest beef available to their members' tables." These and other major changes to be introduced in 2001 will help to revitalize the consumer co-operatives in Atlantic Canada.

Although not as large or influential, Quebec and Ontario consumer co-operatives are strong organizations, however, they have little penetration in large urban areas.

A number of consumer co-operatives operate as "**direct charge**" co-operatives. In 1999, 46 of these co-ops reported to the survey, most of them located in Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. They reported revenues of \$333 million with 77,543 members. The concept of the "direct charge" system is that goods are provided to members at cost and a weekly service fee is charged to cover operating costs. Some add a surcharge to build capital for the development of the co-operative.

A more specialized consumer co-operative which emerged in the late 1970s, especially in urban areas, is the **natural health foods (bulk)** co-operative. In addition to retail sales, some of these co-operatives sell goods wholesale to other co-operatives. The majority of these co-operatives are located in Quebec with a few in Ontario and British Columbia, (See Appendix A).

Student supply co-operatives have gained a strong foothold, especially in Quebec, where 88 are active. These co-operatives reported a volume of business of nearly \$160 million in 1999 with almost one million members. They provide the various goods students may require, from pens to textbooks. Several student supply co-operatives operate cafeterias and offer driver education courses. Sales of computer equipment (hardware and software) accounted for approximately 75 per cent of the volume of business of these co-operatives. *Cybernétique Technologie*, a subsidiary of the *Fédération des coopératives québécoises en milieu scolaire*, which was sold in 1999, ranked first among computer assemblers in Quebec, thanks to its "Supra" brand of compatible computers, (See Appendix A).

Service co-operatives make up the largest number of co-operatives in Canada. In 1999, 4,064 responded to the survey, accounting for 72 per cent of all non-financial co-operatives. They reported a combined volume of business of \$1.5 billion, up four per cent from 1998.

The largest single area of co-operative activity in the service sector is **housing** co-operatives, since the mid-1970s, these have expanded significantly. In 1999, the 2,026 housing co-operatives which reported had combined assets of nearly \$5.6 billion with over 111,000 members. There are other types of co-operatives involved in housing activities. In 1999, 63 of these other housing co-operatives reported to the survey. Most of them are co-operative housing resource groups involved with development of emerging housing co-operatives. The concept of equity housing co-operatives which are involved with the management of common assets, exists only in British Columbia at present (See Appendix E).

There are two major types of **child care** co-operatives: daycare and nursery school co-operatives. Daycare co-operatives are formed by parents to provide daytime care for their children while the parents are at work. Nursery schools co-operatives are formed with an emphasis on education and social interaction but also provide the parents with time for other pursuits. Child care co-operatives are found in greatest numbers in Ontario, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. In 1999, there were 431 daycare and nursery school co-operatives reporting revenues of almost \$53.7 million with 28,735 members. Salaries and wages accounted for 73 per cent of revenues earned.

Health care co-operatives play an important role in a number of communities across Canada. A report entitled *Co-op/Consumer Sponsored Health Care Delivery Effectiveness* found that this type of health care delivery offers significant economic and other advantages. Health care co-operatives maintain the quality of our health care system while still ensuring fiscal responsibility.

In 1999, 56 health care co-operatives reported to the survey with nearly 31,000 members and revenues of \$51.4 million.

Community development co-operatives foster local leadership skills and grassroots participation in innovation and solving socio-economic problems. These co-operatives are found throughout Canada but most are in Saskatchewan. In 1999, the 228 development co-operatives reporting had 14,361 members, assets of \$20.3 million and revenues of \$17.2 million, an increase of over 43 per cent.

Funeral or burial co-operatives are located mostly in Quebec, although they have made some in-roads in the Maritimes. In 1999, 57 funeral co-operatives reported assets of \$90.5 million, an 18 per cent increase from 1998.

Water supplying co-operatives, found mainly in Alberta, Quebec and Manitoba. In 1999, 178 responded to the survey.

Natural gas and rural electric co-operatives are found almost exclusively in Alberta. Only 168 of these co-operatives reported to the survey down 40 from 1998 due to the amalgamation of the rural electric co-operatives in Alberta. However these 168 co-operatives reported 119,000 members, assets of \$488.1 million and revenues of \$162.2 million up 16 per cent from 1998.

Although **recreational** co-operatives are found in most provinces, they are most prevalent in the West, particularly in Saskatchewan. In 1999, the 296 recreational co-operatives reporting were engaged in various activities, including the management of community centres, skating and curling rinks, golf courses, campgrounds and swimming pools.

A few **transportation and communication** co-operatives are found throughout Canada. Recently auto (car-sharing) co-operatives have been formed in large urban centres including Vancouver and Toronto, supplying their members with shared vehicles on a needs basis and saving members the high costs of owning an automobile (\$9,000 average per year), reducing congestion and in turn reducing pollution. (For other service co-operatives, see Appendix C).

WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES

During the 1980s, **workers' co-operatives** became more and more common and well established in Canada, especially in Quebec. In 1999 there were 256 workers' co-operatives reporting with a total of 15,928 members. They had combined revenues of \$696.2 million and assets of \$377.5 million. They employed 8,269 persons, with more than 83 per cent working full-time. These co-operatives operate in a wide variety of fields, as the following examples show.

Founded in 1960, the *Coopérative Laterrière* is the largest forestry co-operative in Quebec and also the largest workers' co-operative in Canada. With a volume of business of \$91 million in 1999, this co-operative was the first worker co-operative to be listed in the "Top 50 co-operatives in Canada". The *Coopérative Laterrière* operates a sawmill and tree nursery and exports part of its production, primarily to England. It is owned by its 793 members and employs a total of 500 full-time workers. The other workers' co-operative listed on the "Top 50 co-operatives in Canada" for 1999 is also a forestry co-op from Québec, *Coopérative Forestière du Nord Ouest*.

In 1999, **forestry co-operatives** accounted for 76 per cent of the overall volume of business of workers' co-operatives in Canada, a total of \$527.2 million, (See Appendix D).

The *Coop des inséminateurs du Québec*, with a volume of business of over \$30.6 million for 1999, generated the most revenues among non-forestry workers' co-operatives in Canada.

In recent years, a new type of workers' co-operative has been developed in Quebec—the **worker/shareholder co-operative**. This co-operative is usually created when a business is seeking new capital and asks the employees to invest. The employees can form a co-operative and buy shares in the business. Over 80 of these co-operatives are now active in Quebec. A worker/shareholder co-operative is an example of people employing themselves in a productive manner. The increasing interest in workers' co-operatives reflects the tremendous shortage of jobs and the determination of better educated and informed people in having more control over their

jobs and, consequently, their lives and communities.

Another type of co-operative gaining in popularity in Quebec is, the **multi-stakeholder** or **solidarity co-operative**. Membership is made up of different categories of partners: service users, employees and community organizations. Almost non-existent a few years ago, in 1999 there were 124 multi-stakeholder co-operatives. Many provide home care services to seniors and people with minor health problems.

FINANCIAL CO-OPERATIVES

CREDIT UNIONS AND CAISSES POPULAIRES

Credit unions and *caisses populaires* are in all the provinces. In 1999, they reported assets of \$114.3 billion, an increase of 3.4 per cent over 1998. Quebec accounts for 50 per cent of this figure. (For more details, see appendices G and H.

INSURANCE AND OTHER FINANCIAL CO-OPERATIVES

Insurance co-operatives rank with the largest companies of their type in Canada. Eight co-operative insurance companies have over \$16 billion in assets and provide service to over 10 million policy holders.

Two **trust co-operatives** exist in Canada and they administer over \$143 billion in assets.

You may also contact the Co-operatives Secretariat (see title page) for all other questions regarding these statistics.

Table of Contents

Tables

1. Summary by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	1
2. Volume of Business by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	2
3. Balance Sheet by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	3
4. Volume of Business by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	4
5. Balance Sheet by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	5
6. Volume of Business by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	6
7. Balance Sheet by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	7
8. Volume of Business by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	8
9. Balance Sheet by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	9
10. Volume of Business by Province of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	10
11. Balance Sheet of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1997-1999	11
12. Volume of Business by Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	12
13. Balance Sheet of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada 1997-1999.	13
14. Volume of Business by Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	14
15. Balance Sheet of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1997-1999	15

Appendices

A. Number by Activity and Province of Consumer, Supply and Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	16
B. Number by Activity and Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	17
C. Number by Activity and Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999	18
D. Worker Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1995-1999	19
E. Non-Financial Co-operatives, Summary by Province and Basic Function, 1999	20
F. Co-operative Market Share Estimates, 1995-1999	22
G. Credit Unions in Canada by Province, 1999	23
H. Five Year Growth Trends, Credit Unions in Canada, 1995-1999	24
I. Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada, 1999	25

Figures

1. Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995-1999	26
2. Volume of Business and Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives , 1995-1999	26
3. Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1995-1999	26
4. Product Marketings and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995-1999	26
5. Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-ops, 1995-1999	27
6. Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995-1999	27
7. Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995-1999	27
8. Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995-1999	27
9. Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1995-1999	28
10. Growth Trends 5 year, Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1991-1999	28
11. Growth Trends 5 year, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1991-1999	28
12. Growth Trends 5 year, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1991-1999	28
13. Fish Marketings of Fishing Co-operatives, 1995-1999	29
14. Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1995-1999	29
15. Service Revenue and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1995-1999	29
16. Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1995-1999	29
17. Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1995-1999	30
18. Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1995-1999	30

Table 1: Summary by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	Previous Year
Associations																
Consumer	-	12	21	35	43	84	40	22	198	35	38	9	17	3	557	590
Supply	-	-	-	8	18	88	17	27	77	4	4	3	2	2	250	256
Marketing	-	-	-	16	9	8	15	28	53	11	11	5	3	4	163	173
Fishing	-	-	-	3	3	5	6	1	4	10	10	8	3	-	53	51
Production	-	-	-	21	86	213	17	23	141	30	22	6	2	1	562	582
Service	-	-	-	329	458	606	205	854	1 343	76	106	35	36	16	4 064	4 201
Total	-	12	21	412	617	1 004	300	955	1 816	166	191	66	63	26	5 649	5 853
Membership								- thousands -								
Consumer	-	5	9	1 437	603	321	96	31	1 075	75	44	22	53	1	3 772	3 684
Supply	-	-	-	48	139	52	78	38	20	1	6	2	-	-	384	364
Marketing	-	-	-	5	2	75	87	12	16	2	3	1	-	3	206	213
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	8	8
Production	-	-	-	2	12	5	1	1	9	3	2	-	-	-	35	36
Service	-	-	-	33	186	64	47	110	205	18	5	10	1	1	680	673
Total	-	5	9	1 525	942	518	310	192	1 326	101	61	35	56	5	5 085	4 978
Employees								- number -								
Consumer	-	175	358	1 756	5 504	4 046	1 345	578	3 387	1 596	680	308	496	3 657	23 886	24 752
Supply	-	-	-	277	1 143	615	405	1 270	1 945	49	79	22	5	311	6 121	5 929
Marketing	-	-	-	1 620	1 786	4 033	2 759	1 088	12 723	362	2 024	433	21	2 897	29 746	29 637
Fishing	-	-	-	-	33	3	15	5	103	648	167	581	889	-	2 444	2 462
Production	-	-	-	311	128	187	20	81	6 301	204	132	6	6	4	7 380	7 332
Service	-	-	-	452	1 113	1 175	620	2 454	3 554	200	174	118	52	115	10 027	9 886
Total	-	175	358	4 416	9 707	10 059	5 164	5 476	28 013	3 059	3 256	1 468	1 469	6 984	79 604	79 998
Volume of business								- million dollars -								
Consumer	-	32.7	53.9	332.1	1 031.8	868.1	384.6	200.6	603.8	280.9	134.7	56.6	108.8	3 232.1	7 320.7	7 139.2
Supply	-	-	-	132.8	779.8	201.3	243.5	541.4	677.8	16.7	17.2	5.6	2.2	566.7	3 185.0	3 103.6
Marketing	-	-	-	250.7	424.8	3 600.8	3 243.3	510.5	4 126.0	72.7	421.8	91.4	3.7	2 622.2	15 367.9	16 310.5
Fishing	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.0	4.2	-	8.0	48.3	50.9	52.1	13.9	-	179.5	154.8
Production	-	-	-	15.3	327.9	62.4	12.1	76.9	569.0	36.4	8.7	-	-	13.9	1 122.6	924.8
Service	-	-	-	143.9	225.8	69.6	57.9	544.9	334.3	21.5	18.8	3.8	4.6	37.4	1 462.5	1 406.5
Total	-	32.7	53.9	874.8	2 791.2	4 803.2	3 945.6	1 874.3	6 318.9	476.5	652.1	209.5	133.2	6 472.3	28 638.2	29 039.4
Assets																
Consumer	-	20.6	53.9	148.7	393.0	410.9	179.0	38.6	196.5	84.9	45.9	15.4	34.9	1 238.6	2 860.9	2 728.0
Supply	-	-	-	52.6	329.0	128.8	121.3	217.8	317.3	4.8	7.1	2.4	0.4	138.6	1 320.1	1 242.5
Marketing	-	-	-	112.9	122.5	1 640.7	1 330.8	159.3	1 413.8	22.2	149.7	31.8	1.6	690.5	5 675.8	5 170.6
Fishing	-	-	-	-	.2	.2	.8	-	1.5	29.7	7.5	22.7	10.6	-	73.2	63.5
Production	-	-	-	6.8	156.1	62.4	9.0	29.8	324.0	5.0	4.1	-	-	2.0	599.2	526.6
Service	-	-	-	1 025.2	750.6	125.0	177.9	3 408.2	1 028.8	56.3	94.7	15.6	28.1	125.4	6 835.8	6 912.1
Total	-	20.6	53.9	1 346.2	1 751.4	2 368.0	1 818.8	3 853.7	3 281.9	202.9	309.0	87.9	75.6	2 195.1	17 365.0	16 643.3

^{1/}co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 2: Volume of business by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED	1/ CANADA	Previous Year
- million dollars -																
Product marketings																
Grains	-	-	-	-	2.5	1 211.7	2 279.3	198.6	63.1	0.7	-	-	-	375.0	4 130.9	4 664.8
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	869.8	-	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	843.8	1 739.0	1 841.7
Fruit	-	-	-	95.7	-	0.1	-	31.8	7.2	6.3	5.8	0.5	-	-	147.4	171.2
Vegetables	-	-	-	6.6	18.4	0.3	-	20.2	19.6	4.1	0.6	7.8	-	-	77.6	108.0
Dairy	-	-	-	63.7	-	-	10.2	245.9	1 842.2	35.5	333.0	79.8	-	1 394.1	4 004.4	3 789.8
Poultry	-	-	-	-	359.8	-	82.3	-	609.9	0.1	47.5	-	-	-	1 099.6	1 101.9
Eggs	-	-	-	-	12.5	-	-	-	0.8	-	8.0	-	3.5	-	24.8	23.9
Livestock: Cattle & sheep	-	-	-	22.9	321.4	642.8	48.6	22.1	62.1	0.6	0.9	0.4	-	-	1 121.8	991.6
Livestock: Hogs	-	-	-	-	2.1	1.2	16.0	6.1	764.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	789.6	802.7
Fish	-	-	-	-	1.1	0.6	3.8	0.1	8.3	41.5	42.7	50.6	12.9	-	161.6	137.8
Forest products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434.9	30.1	4.5	-	-	72.7	542.2	483.7
Honey & maple	-	-	-	-	18.3	0.1	12.1	-	29.7	-	-	-	-	0.2	60.4	57.1
Other	-	6.3	4.7	45.9	0.2	2.8	1.5	58.6	5.9	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.1	128.9	111.2
Total product marketings	0.0	6.3	4.7	234.8	736.3	2 729.4	2 453.8	608.8	3 847.7	119.2	443.4	139.3	16.6	2 687.9	14 028.2	14 285.4
Consumer & supplies																
Food Products	-	69.3	28.3	123.2	624.0	514.1	312.3	80.5	431.1	215.1	111.2	39.2	88.2	1 630.5	4 267.0	4 303.9
Dry goods & home hardware	-	6.5	7.9	163.9	150.4	85.6	21.8	52.6	35.3	32.2	10.4	3.6	1.0	304.2	875.4	751.3
Other	-	-	0.3	1.0	12.0	25.2	17.8	55.3	162.8	4.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	12.5	291.7	362.2
Sub-total consumer	0.0	75.8	36.5	288.1	786.4	624.9	351.9	188.4	629.2	251.4	122.0	42.9	89.4	1 947.2	5 434.1	5 417.4
Animal feed	-	-	-	20.8	30.8	21.1	19.9	110.2	478.5	4.4	22.5	4.3	1.6	139.8	853.9	930.0
Fertilizers & chemicals	-	-	-	2.8	68.9	550.9	524.5	141.3	176.7	1.0	5.2	0.5	0.2	510.9	1 982.9	1 931.2
Seeds	-	-	-	0.3	6.9	55.6	48.8	27.8	27.1	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	1.2	169.4	205.3
Farm supplies	-	-	-	11.7	179.5	51.0	15.4	53.7	222.1	2.4	7.3	1.9	0.2	20.8	566.0	589.6
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.6	286.1	678.6	608.6	333.0	904.4	8.5	35.6	7.0	2.1	672.7	3 572.2	3 656.1
Machinery, vehicles & parts	-	1.2	0.5	0.7	2.7	44.2	4.9	-	144.1	0.3	1.6	2.8	-	-	203.0	193.6
Petroleum products	-	0.3	0.7	128.3	573.8	368.3	203.2	101.6	264.6	40.2	15.8	7.8	7.3	904.4	2 616.3	2 420.4
Building materials	-	3.6	-	5.2	104.8	55.3	23.4	16.7	47.9	23.4	0.5	2.7	1.7	113.8	399.0	331.5
Other	-	-	-	1.4	8.3	0.0	2.7	28.2	4.5	2.1	3.3	0.7	0.8	-	52.0	57.6
Sub-total other supply	0.0	5.1	1.2	135.6	689.6	467.8	234.2	146.5	461.1	66.0	21.2	14.0	9.8	1 018.2	3 270.3	3 003.1
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	80.9	37.7	459.3	1 762.1	1 771.3	1 194.7	667.9	1 994.7	325.9	178.8	63.9	101.3	3 638.1	12 276.6	12 076.6
Total sales	0.0	87.2	42.4	694.1	2 498.4	4 500.7	3 648.5	1 276.7	5 842.4	445.1	622.2	203.2	117.9	6 326.0	26 304.8	26 362.0
Service revenue	-	12.9	8.6	112.8	217.7	214.4	179.1	364.2	293.9	18.8	21.4	3.5	10.4	113.0	1 570.7	1 988.3
Other income	-	3.2	2.9	67.9	75.0	88.1	47.4	233.5	182.5	12.6	8.5	2.8	5.0	33.3	762.7	689.1
Total	0.0	103.3	53.9	874.8	2 791.1	4 803.2	3 875.0	1 874.4	6 318.8	476.5	652.1	209.5	133.3	6 472.3	28 638.2	29 039.4

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 3: Balance sheet by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets															
Cash		0.9	1.1	38.0	106.8	64.9	70.3	145.9	119.5	7.6	10.1	3.3	1.7	463.0	1 033.1
Receivables	-	13.8	6.1	55.0	318.6	361.9	430.6	169.8	498.2	21.2	41.3	16.3	4.6	582.9	2 520.3
Inventories	-	8.2	10.7	66.1	211.6	392.8	370.5	98.9	500.9	30.9	44.3	17.7	7.6	418.3	2 178.5
Other current	-	0.1	0.1	8.7	11.6	29.5	16.6	14.2	67.2	2.4	4.9	0.5	0.9	32.2	188.9
Sub-total current	-	23.0	18.0	167.8	648.6	849.1	888.0	428.8	1 185.8	62.1	100.6	37.8	14.8	1 496.4	5 920.8
Investments	-	9.5	12.8	99.4	242.2	295.9	125.8	153.9	285.2	36.0	22.6	5.4	8.2	143.5	1 440.4
Property & equipment	-	10.1	22.2	1 062.2	842.3	1 072.2	764.0	3 251.1	1 594.2	103.6	183.5	38.1	52.3	446.8	9 442.6
Other assets	-	0.3	0.9	16.8	18.3	150.8	18.8	19.9	216.7	1.3	2.4	6.6	0.3	108.4	561.5
Total assets	-	42.9	53.9	1 346.2	1 751.4	2 368.0	1 796.6	3 853.7	3 281.9	203.0	309.1	87.9	75.6	2 195.1	17 365.3
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	-	1.7	3.4	57.3	254.1	251.1	404.8	155.5	250.2	21.7	33.6	18.3	7.4	474.0	1 933.1
Accounts payable	-	11.1	14.4	69.2	181.3	337.4	252.7	143.6	566.1	51.0	56.5	12.3	18.5	558.6	2 272.7
Other current	-	0.4	1.0	12.1	59.3	11.3	17.2	45.6	55.7	1.5	2.4	0.3	0.5	61.5	268.8
Sub-total current	-	13.2	18.8	138.6	494.7	599.8	674.7	344.7	872.0	74.2	92.5	30.9	26.4	1 094.1	4 474.6
Long-term debt	-	7.0	21.4	893.2	265.9	538.8	453.4	3 082.9	1 252.2	70.0	143.3	25.4	36.1	177.1	6 966.7
Deferred credits	-	0.2	0.0	6.4	15.3	54.9	16.3	13.2	140.1	3.7	9.1	2.0	1.1	80.0	342.3
Sub-total liabilities	-	20.4	40.2	1 038.2	775.9	1 193.5	1 144.4	3 440.8	2 264.3	147.9	244.9	58.3	63.6	1 351.2	11 783.6
Members' equity															
Members' loans	-	0.4	0.0	25.7	82.7	4.3	11.2	47.7	2.0	8.3	4.0	0.3	1.9	34.1	222.6
Share capital	-	16.5	7.6	158.7	379.8	778.2	178.6	54.3	390.9	30.8	38.6	11.1	14.0	523.4	2 582.5
Reserves	-	5.5	5.8	87.9	413.9	164.1	304.1	253.1	597.4	24.8	23.3	16.5	8.0	102.3	2 006.7
Undistributed surplus	-	0.0	0.3	35.5	99.0	227.9	158.5	57.8	27.3	- 8.8	- 1.7	1.8	- 12.0	184.0	769.6
Sub-total equity	-	22.4	13.7	307.8	975.4	1 174.5	652.4	412.9	1 017.6	55.1	64.2	29.7	11.9	843.8	5 581.4
Total liabilities & equity	-	42.8	53.9	1 346.0	1 751.3	2 368.0	1 796.8	3 853.7	3 281.9	203.0	309.1	88.0	75.5	2 195.0	17 365.0

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 4: Volume of business by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{2/}	CANADA
Product marketings															
	-million dollars-														
Grains	-	-	-	-	-	1 209.1	2 279.3	59.7	3.9	0.5	-	-	-	375.0	3 927.5
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	869.5	-	13.4	-	-	-	-	-	843.8	1 726.7
Fruit	-	-	-	95.7	-	-	-	27.8	7.2	2.1	5.8	0.5	-	-	139.1
Vegetables	-	-	-	6.6	18.4	0.1	-	20.2	12.2	-	0.6	7.1	-	-	65.2
Dairy	-	-	-	63.7	-	-	10.2	244.7	1 842.2	35.1	333.0	79.7	-	1 394.1	4 002.7
Poultry	-	-	-	-	359.8	-	82.3	-	604.0	-	47.5	-	-	-	1 093.6
Eggs	-	-	-	-	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	3.5	-	24.0
Livestock: Cattle & Sheep	-	-	-	18.6	11.5	592.2	40.9	1.9	38.7	0.5	0.9	0.4	-	-	705.6
Livestock: Hogs	-	-	-	-	2.1	-	-	6.1	700.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	708.3
Fish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Forest products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Honey & maple	-	-	-	-	18.3	-	12.1	-	29.7	-	-	-	-	0.2	60.3
Other marketing	-	-	-	45.6	-	2.4	1.5	33.4	0.7	-	-	0.1	-	2.1	85.8
Sub-total	-	-	-	230.2	422.6	2 673.3	2 426.3	407.2	3 238.6	38.3	395.8	87.8	3.5	2 615.2	12 538.8
Consumer & Supplies															
Consumer	-	-	-	5.0	-	183.1	164.0	5.0	24.4	30.6	-	-	-	0.2	412.3
Agricultural	-	-	-	6.8	1.5	562.9	523.2	70.9	521.4	0.3	18.4	0.1	-	2.2	1 707.7
Other supply ^{1/}	-	-	-	0.3	-	36.1	1.8	8.0	317.6	2.9	5.4	2.8	-	-	374.9
Sub-total	-	-	-	12.1	1.5	782.1	689.0	83.9	863.4	33.8	23.8	2.9	0.0	2.4	2 494.9
Total sales	-	-	-	242.3	424.1	3 455.4	3 115.3	491.1	4 102.0	72.1	419.6	90.7	3.5	2 617.6	15 033.7
Service revenue	-	-	-	5.5	0.5	142.5	126.9	17.3	16.1	0.5	1.5	0.0	-	4.2	315.0
Other Income	-	-	-	2.7	0.0	2.7	1.1	2.1	8.9	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.4	19.2
Total	-	-	-	250.5	424.6	3 600.6	3 243.3	510.5	4 127.0	72.6	421.9	91.2	3.5	2 622.2	15 367.9

^{1/} Includes machinery, vehicles & parts, petroleum, building supplies and other

^{2/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 5: Balance sheet by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets									- million dollars -						
Cash	-	-	-	0.6	1.1	11.4	45.9	29.3	3.9	0.1	2.4	1.6	0.1	1.1	97.5
Receivables	-	-	-	25.3	31.7	253.3	380.6	41.1	324.0	6.6	35.8	9.6	0.9	197.9	1 306.8
Inventories	-	-	-	12.0	21.7	266.0	308.5	29.6	298.4	3.1	32.5	10.6	0.0	161.7	1 144.1
Other current	-	-	-	4.5	1.2	13.4	9.5	3.0	21.1	0.3	3.5	0.1	0.1	8.4	65.1
Sub-total current	-	-	-	42.4	55.7	544.1	744.5	103.0	647.4	10.1	74.2	21.9	1.1	369.1	2 613.5
Investments	-	-	-	6.8	1.0	89.9	27.8	3.9	121.5	0.7	7.5	0.2	-	5.6	264.9
Property & equipment	-	-	-	63.2	63.1	867.9	540.9	49.4	486.8	11.3	67.1	9.4	0.4	209.0	2 368.5
Other assets	-	-	-	0.5	2.9	138.7	17.7	3.0	158.0	-	0.9	0.3	-	106.8	428.8
									148.2						
Total assets	-	-	-	112.9	122.7	1 640.6	1 330.9	159.3	1 413.7	22.1	149.7	31.8	1.5	690.5	5 675.7
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	-	-	-	17.5	25.8	196.4	382.5	15.5	109.5	2.7	23.9	5.6	0.5	198.1	978.0
Accounts payable	-	-	-	25.7	20.0	281.1	220.0	44.5	401.9	6.1	33.3	7.1	0.6	175.4	1 215.7
Other current	-	-	-	6.7	0.9	-	2.5	3.8	10.9	-	0.9	-	-	38.9	64.6
Sub-total current	-	-	-	49.9	46.7	477.5	605.0	63.8	522.3	8.8	58.1	12.7	1.1	412.4	2 258.3
Long-term debt	-	-	-	17.7	35.1	469.0	314.1	16.9	343.7	1.7	42.2	3.1	0.2	137.9	1 381.6
Deferred credits	-	-	-	1.5	2.1	54.0	7.5	1.9	64.5	0.1	7.4	1.4	-	14.9	155.3
Sub-total liabilities	-	-	-	69.1	83.9	1 000.5	926.6	82.6	930.5	10.6	107.7	17.2	1.3	565.2	3 795.2
Members' equity															
Members' loans	-	-	-	23.7	1.1	0.5	10.4	6.5	-	0.0	0.3	-	0.0	26.1	68.6
Share capital	-	-	-	0.1	33.1	457.9	36.6	25.3	215.2	5.0	23.6	2.4	0.0	18.3	817.5
Reserves	-	-	-	6.8	0.1	0.5	213.2	29.3	255.8	6.2	14.0	10.5	0.1	72.8	609.3
Undistributed surplus	-	-	-	13.2	4.5	181.2	144.1	15.6	12.2	0.3	4.1	1.7	0.1	8.1	385.1
Sub-total equity	-	-	-	43.8	38.8	640.1	404.3	76.7	483.2	11.5	42.0	14.6	0.2	125.3	1 880.5
Total liabilities & equity	-	-	-	112.9	122.7	1 640.6	1 330.9	159.3	1 413.7	22.1	149.7	31.8	1.5	690.5	5 675.7

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 6: Volume of business by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies															
Food products	-	69.3	28.3	96.5	620.5	317.2	133.1	75.1	406.0	185.6	105.2	39.2	88.2	1 527.1	3 691.3
Dry goods & home hardware	-	6.5	7.9	157.5	147.2	78.7	19.4	19.8	14.5	29.2	8.9	3.6	1.0	304.0	798.2
Other	-	-	0.3	1.0	11.9	24.7	17.8	50.6	162.6	4.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	273.5
Sub-total consumer	-	75.8	36.5	255.0	779.6	420.6	170.3	145.5	583.1	218.9	114.4	42.9	89.3	1 831.1	4 763.0
Agricultural	-	-	-	6.3	40.1	73.2	30.2	18.9	8.6	4.1	7.1	1.7	0.0	208.5	398.7
Petroleum	-	0.3	-	52.3	129.4	256.7	78.6	19.5	0.8	28.0	8.0	7.7	7.3	904.3	1 492.9
Building materials	-	3.6	0.7	5.0	30.3	49.3	11.8	-	3.6	21.5	0.5	2.5	1.7	113.8	244.3
Other supply	-	1.2	0.5	0.4	6.7	6.7	3.2	-	0.7	0.9	-	-	0.7	-	21.0
Sub-total supplies	-	80.9	37.7	319.0	986.1	806.5	294.1	183.9	596.8	273.4	130.0	54.8	99.0	3 057.7	6 919.9
Product marketings	-	6.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	72.7	93.4
Total sales	-	87.2	42.4	319.0	986.1	806.5	294.1	191.5	596.8	274.7	130.0	55.6	99.0	3 130.4	7 013.3
Service revenue	-	12.9	8.6	2.3	7.4	9.0	2.5	7.9	2.2	2.7	2.0	0.3	7.0	72.1	136.9
Other income	-	3.2	2.9	10.8	38.3	52.6	17.4	1.2	4.7	3.5	2.7	0.7	2.7	29.6	170.3
Total	-	103.3	53.9	332.1	1 031.8	868.1	314.0	200.6	603.7	280.9	134.7	56.6	108.7	3 232.1	7 320.5
^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally															
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat															

Table 7: Balance sheet by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets									- million dollars -						
Cash	-	0.9	1.1	3.5	31.7	22.0	10.5	2.3	21.4	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.7	437.2	533.9
Receivables	-	13.7	6.1	11.7	40.3	44.8	18.1	8.1	25.2	2.8	2.0	1.4	0.7	280.2	455.1
Inventories	-	8.2	10.7	45.6	65.6	95.4	36.4	12.0	47.7	17.9	8.3	4.2	5.8	237.6	595.4
Other current	-	0.1	0.1	1.0	3.8	7.9	5.2	0.3	5.5	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.5	19.8	45.9
Sub-total current	-	22.9	18.0	61.8	141.4	170.1	70.2	22.7	99.8	23.4	11.5	6.0	7.7	974.8	1 630.3
Investments	-	9.5	12.8	26.4	90.3	151.3	44.7	1.2	21.7	21.8	10.3	3.5	7.2	67.1	467.8
Property & equipment	-	10.0	22.2	60.4	161.2	88.5	41.7	14.1	72.6	39.4	23.0	5.8	20.0	196.8	755.7
Other assets	-	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.6	2.4	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
Total assets	-	42.7	53.9	148.7	393.0	411.0	156.8	38.6	196.5	84.9	45.9	15.3	34.9	1 238.7	2 860.9
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	-	1.7	3.4	6.3	10.7	8.4	3.9	8.2	13.6	10.6	6.3	2.8	4.5	210.7	291.1
Accounts payable	-	11.1	14.4	26.8	71.3	37.3	15.3	11.2	34.5	38.8	17.9	3.6	16.5	323.8	622.5
Other current	-	0.4	1.0	1.3	13.7	6.2	3.9	0.1	12.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	15.4	55.4
Sub-total current	-	13.2	18.8	34.4	95.7	51.9	23.1	19.5	60.5	49.8	24.4	6.6	21.2	549.9	969.0
Long-term debt	-	6.9	21.4	7.5	28.1	5.4	4.9	6.1	34.8	21.1	14.2	1.8	9.1	34.8	196.1
Deferred credits	-	0.2	-	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	9.6
Sub-total liabilities	-	20.3	40.2	42.7	125.0	57.3	28.0	25.7	98.5	70.9	39.6	8.4	30.3	587.8	1 174.7
Members' equity															
Members' loans	-	0.4	-	1.5		0.1	0.0	2.2	0.4	3.7	1.1	0.2	1.2	-	10.8
Share capital	-	16.5	7.6	80.2	165.5	237.7	76.6	3.5	44.1	22.3	11.1	5.7	10.8	468.4	1 150.0
Reserves	-	5.5	5.8	18.0	89.3	107.5	42.8	5.4	53.3	9.1	2.3	1.5	4.3	6.3	351.1
Undistributed surplus	-	0.0	0.3	6.3	13.2	8.4	9.4	1.8	0.2	-21.1	-8.2	-0.5	-11.7	176.2	174.3
Sub-total equity	-	22.4	13.7	106.0	268.0	353.7	128.8	12.9	98.0	14.0	6.3	6.9	4.6	650.9	1 686.2
Total liabilities & equity	-	42.7	53.9	148.7	393.0	411.0	156.8	38.6	196.5	84.9	45.9	15.3	34.9	1 238.7	2 860.9

^{1/}co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 8: Volume of business by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies															
Consumer total	-	-	-	27.8	6.9	20.7	16.7	33.5	20.7	0.8	4.4	0.0	0.1	103.3	234.9
Agricultural supplies															
Animal feed	-	-	-	19.4	22.3	12.3	14.8	101.2	210.0	2.2	7.8	2.9	1.5	33.4	427.8
Fertilizers & chemicals	-	-	-	1.2	51.9	13.9	36.8	91.9	58.4	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.2	412.2	668.3
Seeds	-	-	-	0.1	2.5	-	0.2	21.4	3.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	-	29.2
Farm supplies	-	-	-	1.7	162.2	16.0	3.4	28.6	102.2	1.0	0.9	1.8	0.2	16.5	334.5
Sub-total agricultural	-	-	-	22.4	238.9	42.2	55.2	243.1	374.4	4.1	10.1	5.3	2.0	462.1	1 459.8
Other supplies															
Machinery, vehicles & parts	-	-	-	0.4	1.6	1.4	2.3	-	58.0	-	-	-	-	-	63.7
Petroleum	-	-	-	73.4	444.4	111.5	124.2	73.6	56.3	11.2	2.3	-	-	-	896.9
Building materials	-	-	-	0.2	74.5	6.0	11.6	16.7	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	123.6
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	1.0
Sub-total other supplies	-	-	-	74.0	520.5	118.9	138.1	90.7	129.3	11.2	2.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	1 085.2
Total consumer & supplies	-	-	-	124.2	766.3	181.8	210.0	367.3	524.4	16.1	16.8	5.4	2.2	565.4	2 779.9
Product marketings	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	15.9	146.9	137.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	301.1
Total sales	-	-	-	124.2	766.3	182.3	225.9	514.2	662.0	16.3	16.8	5.4	2.2	565.4	3 081.0
Service revenue	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.1	21.7	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	24.9
Other income	-	-	-	8.3	13.1	17.9	17.5	5.4	14.8	0.4	0.3	0.1	-	1.3	79.1
Total volume	-	-	-	132.8	779.8	201.3	243.5	541.3	677.8	16.8	17.2	5.6	2.2	566.7	3 185.0

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 9: Balance sheet by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets															
Cash	-	-	-	4.7	5.4	12.8	3.6	3.7	8.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	7.4	47.1
Receivables	-	-	-	8.0	87.1	21.1	21.6	62.2	68.4	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.2	32.2	303.0
Inventories	-	-	-	5.2	117.7	23.7	23.9	53.6	98.4	1.0	1.8	0.5	0.1	19.0	344.9
Other current	-	-	-	0.1	1.7	6.1	1.5	2.4	6.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	3.5	21.6
Sub-total current	-	-	-	18.0	211.9	63.7	50.6	121.9	181.5	2.6	3.0	0.9	0.4	62.1	716.6
Investments	-	-	-	14.5	16.3	49.1	47.7	12.3	43.7	0.4	1.2	0.5	0.0	36.2	221.9
Property & equipment	-	-	-	15.9	95.4	15.9	22.7	80.9	86.4	1.8	2.9	0.9	0.0	40.3	363.1
Other assets	-	-	-	4.2	5.4	0.1	0.3	2.7	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	18.5
Total assets	-	-	-	52.6	329.0	128.8	121.3	217.8	317.4	4.8	7.1	2.3	0.4	138.6	1 320.1
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	-	-	-	2.0	59.3	3.2	5.2	52.9	58.9	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.0	4.5	187.8
Accounts payable	-	-	-	8.7	47.0	6.8	10.6	46.7	59.0	1.1	2.0	0.2	0.0	51.8	233.9
Other current	-	-	-	0.4	9.1	1.6	8.5	0.6	7.5	0.7	-	-	-	4.9	33.3
Sub-total current	-	-	-	11.1	115.4	11.6	24.3	100.2	125.4	2.6	2.7	0.5	0.0	61.2	455.0
Long-term debt	-	-	-	6.2	12.8	0.8	4.4	37.7	56.0	0.4	1.8	0.8	-	-	120.9
Deferred credits	-	-	-	0.2	4.2	-	0	2.1	3.9	0.2	0.3	-	-	53.5	64.4
Sub-total liabilities	-	-	-	17.5	132.4	12.4	28.7	140.0	185.3	3.2	4.8	1.3	0.0	114.7	640.3
Members' equity															
Members' loans	-	-	-	17.5	79.5	1.3	0.7	33.6	1.2	-	0.3	-	0.2	1.5	135.8
Share capital	-	-	-	3.8	52.4	77.2	52.0	3.9	31.6	0.6	1.3	0.6	0.1	26.7	250.2
Reserves	-	-	-	13.8	61.4	30.7	33.4	24.8	86.4	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.4	255.4
Undistributed surplus	-	-	-	-	3.3	7.2	6.5	15.5	12.9	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	-7.7	38.4
Sub-total equity	-	-	-	35.1	196.6	116.4	92.6	77.8	132.1	1.6	2.3	1.0	0.4	23.9	679.8
Total liabilities & equity	-	-	-	52.6	329.0	128.8	121.3	217.8	317.4	4.8	7.1	2.3	0.4	138.6	1 320.1

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 10: Volume of business by province of fishing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	CANADA
-million dollars-														
Product marketings & supplies														
Fish	-	-	-	-	1.1	0.6	3.8	0.1	7.9	41.4	42.7	50.6	12.9	161.0
Consumer	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	1.6	2.4	0.1	-	4.2
Supplies	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.3	0.3	-	-	2.0	5.5	0.7	0.0	8.8
Total sales	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	1.0	4.1	0.1	7.9	45.0	50.6	51.4	12.9	174.0
Service revenue	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8
Other income	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	4.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	5.7
Total	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	1.0	4.2	0.1	8.0	49.2	51.0	52.1	13.9	179.5

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 11: Balance sheet of fishing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1997 to 1999

	1997		1998		1999	
Assets	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%
Cash	4.0	7.7	4.1	6.5	7.2	9.8
Receivables	10.5	20.1	14.0	22.1	11.6	15.8
Inventories	9.0	17.2	12.1	19.1	13.1	17.9
Other current	0.8	1.6	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.5
Sub-total current	24.4	46.6	31.2	49.1	32.9	44.9
Investments	10.9	20.8	1.9	3.0	9.2	12.6
Property & equipment	16.9	32.3	23.8	37.5	24.5	33.6
Other assets	0.2	0.3	6.6	10.3	6.5	8.9
Total assets	52.3	100.0	63.5	100.0	73.2	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	10.2	19.5	17.3	27.3	11.9	16.3
Accounts payable	4.0	7.6	5.1	8.0	4.3	5.9
Other current	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.4	1.3	1.7
Sub-total current	14.8	28.3	22.6	35.7	17.5	23.9
Long-term debt	5.4	10.4	16.0	25.3	15.5	21.1
Deferred credits	1.3	2.6	1.5	2.3	4.3	5.9
Sub-total liabilities	21.6	41.2	40.1	63.3	37.3	51.0
Members' equity						
Members' loans	8.0	15.4	5.6	8.9	5.0	6.8
Share capital	7.0	13.4	7.7	12.1	8.3	11.4
Reserves	8.3	15.9	7.3	11.5	8.6	11.8
Undistributed surplus	7.4	14.1	2.7	4.2	14.0	19.1
Sub-total equity	30.7	58.8	23.3	36.7	35.9	49.0
Total liabilities & equity	52.3	100.0	63.4	100.0	73.2	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 12: Volume of business by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
- million dollars-															
Product marketings & supplies															
Livestock: Cattle & hogs	-	-	-	4.3	309.8	51.7	7.8	20.0	23.4	-	0.0	-	-	-	417.0
Forestry products	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	434.9	30.1	4.5	-	-	-	469.5
Other marketing	-	-	-	0.3	1.3	3.1	-	26.6	4.3	-	0.3	0.0	0.2	-	36.1
Sub-total product marketings	-	-	-	4.6	311.1	54.8	7.8	46.6	462.6	30.1	4.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	922.7
Supply sales	-	-	-	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.9	6.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	12.5	47.5
Total Sales	-	-	-	5.6	311.1	54.8	7.8	73.5	469.3	30.1	5.2	0.0	0.2	12.5	970.2
Service revenue	-	-	-	9.6	15.1	6.9	4.3	2.7	13.7	5.9	3.4	0.1	0.1	0.9	62.7
Other income	-	-	-	0.0	1.5	0.7	0.0	0.7	85.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	89.8
Total	-	-	-	15.2	327.8	62.5	12.1	76.9	568.9	36.4	8.7	0.1	0.2	13.9	1 122.6

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 13: Balance sheet of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1997 to 1999

	1997		1998		1999	
Assets	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%
Cash	41.7	8.8	46.8	8.9	53.4	8.9
Receivables	193.2	40.9	229.5	43.6	248.8	41.5
Inventories	53.1	11.2	51.5	9.8	65.2	10.9
Other current	24.6	5.2	23.1	4.4	16.5	2.8
Sub-total current	312.6	66.1	350.9	66.6	384.0	64.1
Investments	38.4	8.1	40.0	7.6	40.8	6.8
Property & equipment	110.3	23.3	120.6	22.9	158.1	26.4
Other assets	11.6	2.5	15.1	2.9	16.5	2.8
Total assets	472.9	100.0	526.7	100.0	599.4	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	166.4	35.2	201.4	38.2	225.7	37.6
Accounts payable	57.4	12.1	68.7	13.0	59.4	9.9
Other current	24.9	5.3	21.8	4.1	32.6	5.4
Sub-total current	248.7	52.6	291.9	55.4	317.6	53.0
Long-term debt	70.6	14.9	76.2	14.5	105.6	17.6
Deferred credits	18.8	4.0	12.4	2.4	19.3	3.2
Sub-total liabilities	338.2	71.5	380.6	72.3	442.5	73.8
Members' equity						
Members' loans	6.8	1.4	3.1	0.6	3.0	0.5
Share capital	55.0	11.6	61.8	11.7	66.4	11.1
Reserves	46.0	9.7	58.0	11.0	65.3	10.9
Undistributed surplus	26.9	5.7	23.2	4.4	22.2	3.7
Sub-total equity	134.8	28.5	146.1	27.7	156.9	26.2
Total liabilities & equity	472.9	100.0	526.7	100.0	599.4	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 14: Volume of business by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED. ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars-														
Service revenue	-	-	-	95.1	194.4	54.9	45.2	314.5	261.9	9.6	14.3	2.8	3.2	35.9	1 031.7
Other income	-	-	-	46.0	21.9	14.1	11.3	224.1	68.0	4.1	4.5	0.9	1.4	1.5	397.9
Sub-total	-	-	-	141.1	216.3	69.1	56.6	538.6	329.9	13.7	18.7	3.7	4.6	37.4	1 429.6
Marketing & supply sales	-	-	-	2.8	9.5	0.5	1.3	6.4	4.4	7.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	32.9
Total	-	-	-	143.8	225.8	69.6	57.9	544.9	334.3	21.5	18.8	3.8	4.6	37.4	1 462.5

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 15: Balance sheet of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1997 to 1999

	1997		1998		1999	
Assets	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%	-million dollars-	%
Cash	242.7	3.6	257.3	3.7	294.0	4.3
Receivables	182.5	2.7	177.0	2.6	195.3	2.9
Inventories	15.8	0.2	17.3	0.3	15.8	0.2
Other current	30.8	0.5	25.3	0.4	38.8	0.6
Sub-total current	471.9	7.0	476.9	6.9	543.8	8.0
Investments	367.6	5.4	382.2	5.5	435.8	6.4
Property & equipment	5 843.6	86.3	5932.9	85.8	5772.0	84.4
Other assets	91.3	1.3	120.1	1.7	84.1	1.2
Total assets	6 774.3	100.0	6 912.1	100.0	6835.7	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	191.8	2.8	204.7	3.0	238.9	3.5
Accounts payable	125.0	1.9	134.1	1.9	137.0	2.0
Other current	86.9	1.3	76.4	1.1	81.8	1.2
Sub-total current	403.7	6.0	413.2	6.0	457.7	6.7
Long-term debt	5 245.0	77.4	5289.2	76.5	5146.8	75.3
Deferred credits	68.0	1.0	83.8	1.2	89.3	1.3
Sub-total liabilities	5 716.7	84.4	5788.2	83.7	5693.8	83.3
Members' equity						
Members' loans	13.5	0.2	17.0	0.2	16.9	0.2
Share capital	258.9	3.8	273.7	4.0	275.9	4.0
Reserves	674.2	10.0	720.8	10.4	727.0	10.6
Undistributed surplus	111.1	1.6	112.4	1.6	122.1	1.8
Sub-total equity	1 057.7	15.6	1123.9	16.3	1141.9	16.7
Total liabilities & equity	6 774.3	100.0	6912.1	100.0	6835.7	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix A: Number by activity and province of consumer, supply and marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
-number-															
Consumer															
Direct charge	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	12	14	10	1	3	-	46
Grocery store	-	12	21	21	20	15	12	10	73	18	22	6	14	2	246
Specialty food store	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	10	-	2	-	-	-	16
Student supplies	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	88	-	-	-	-	-	91
Other consumer	-	-	-	7	23	69	26	8	15	3	4	2	-	1	158
Sub-total	-	13	21	35	43	84	39	22	198	35	38	9	17	3	557
Supply															
Agri supply	-	-	-	2	4	4	10	19	44	3	1	1	2	2	92
Feed mill	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	7	28	-	3	2	-	-	43
Petroleum	-	-	-	4	13	81	7	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	110
Other supply	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
Sub-total	-	-	-	8	18	88	17	27	77	4	4	3	2	2	250
Marketing															
Dairy	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	11	1	2	1	1	1	24
Fruit	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	6	11	5	2	1	-	-	33
Vegetables	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	13
Greenhouse vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	6
Grains & seeds	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	16
Livestock	-	-	-	2	6	1	3	6	15	1	3	-	-	-	37
Poultry & eggs	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	7
Honey & maple	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	6
Other marketing	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	3	7	1	1	1	-	1	21
Sub-total	-	-	-	16	9	8	15	28	53	11	11	5	3	4	163
Total	-	13	21	59	70	180	71	77	328	50	53	17	22	9	970

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix B: Number by activity and province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Production	-number-														
Artificial insemination	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	9
Grazing	-	-	-	-	15	127	1	-	-	5	3	3	-	-	154
Handicraft	-	-	-	6	2	4	3	7	11	6	5	3	1	-	48
Feeder	-	-	-	5	61	57	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
Farm	-	-	-	1	1	12	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	19
Machinery	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	32	1	-	-	-	-	40
Clothing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	7
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	-	1	-	1	-	13
Other manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	12	-	1	-	-	1	18
Tree farming	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	12
Reforestation	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	8
Forest works	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	58	5	6	-	-	-	71
Saw mill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3
Wood processing	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	9
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other production	-	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total	-	-	-	21	84	215	17	23	141	30	22	6	2	1	562

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix C: Number by activity and province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999

Services	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED. ^{1/}	CANADA
								-number-							
Rural electric	-	-	-	1	97	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	99
Natural gas	-	-	-	-	67	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Water	-	-	-	1	97	18	33	2	25	-	2	-	-	-	178
Volunteer fire department	-	-	-	-	15	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
Other utility	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Daycare	-	-	-	-	-	35	23	12	1	2	-	-	-	-	74
Preschool	-	-	-	-	-	83	26	228	11	3	1	1	4	-	357
Seed cleaning	-	-	-	2	75	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
Health clinic & hospital	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	9
Ambulance	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5
Home Care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	1	-	-	-	18
Other health	-	-	-	1	3	6	1	3	6	-	1	3	-	-	24
Taxi	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	19	-	-	-	1	-	25
Bus	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
Freight	-	-	-	11	-	-	3	8	5	-	1	1	-	-	29
Courier	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other transportation	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	7
Funeral	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	40	4	1	7	-	-	57
Recreational	-	-	-	9	7	199	32	8	18	19	1	3	-	-	296
Restaurant & hotel	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	22	3	-	1	-	-	30
Housing	-	-	-	266	60	20	46	522	978	23	73	10	24	-	2 022
Equity housing	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Other housing	-	-	-	11	16	4	2	14	14	-	1	-	-	1	63
Editing & publishing	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	1	12
Radio, television & cable	-	-	-	2	-	5	2	1	36	2	-	1	-	-	49
Other communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	9
Farmers' market	-	-	-	-	-	33	11	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	51
Economic development	-	-	-	2	2	140	-	1	14	2	6	2	1	2	172
Business services	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	14	-	1	-	-	-	18
Family budget	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	21
Other development	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	8	-	-	1	-	-	17
Informatics	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
Domestic and janitorial	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	7
Soil conservation	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
Fine arts & cultural	-	-	-	3	-	5	1	2	7	4	1	1	2	-	26
Financial	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	4	9
Other	-	-	-	8	13	19	12	32	49	7	13	3	2	7	165
Total	-	-	-	329	458	606	205	854	1 343	76	106	35	36	16	4 064

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix D: Worker co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1995-1999

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Associations reporting	223	245	246	273	256
Membership	13 369	15 418	15 861	15 905	15 928
	-number-				
Revenues	-million dollars-				
Service revenue	102.0	111.1	129.3	141.3	104.1
Forest marketings	283.8	337.8	374.6	403.0	434.9
Other sales	43.9	43.9	45.0	29.2	61.6
Other income	20.4	22.9	21.2	3.8	95.6
Total revenues	450.1	515.7	570.1	577.3	696.2
Total assets	218.8	275.6	309.6	329.1	377.5

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix E: Non-financial co-operatives, summary by province and basic function ^{1/}, 1999

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	Canada
Associations reporting														
-number-														
Marketing														
Agriculture	-	-	-	29	72	109	36	41	50	24	15	6	3	385
Fish	-	-	-	3	3	5	6	1	4	10	9	8	3	52
Forestry	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	56	7	6	-	-	71
Crafts	-	-	-	6	2	4	3	7	9	6	4	3	1	45
Worker	-	-	-	5	1	2	4	4	140	8	18	-	3	185
Sub-total	0	0	0	45	78	120	49	53	259	55	52	17	10	738
Consumer														
Food	-	12	21	24	20	16	13	13	92	32	33	7	17	300
Agriculture	-	-	-	6	102	157	18	28	105	10	8	6	2	442
Housing	-	-	-	281	76	24	48	537	989	23	74	10	24	2 086
Service	-	1	-	44	308	538	140	326	266	46	19	24	10	1 722
Other	-	-	-	13	36	151	34	11	105	4	5	2	-	361
Sub-total	0	13	21	368	542	886	253	915	1 557	115	139	49	53	4 911
Total	0	13	21	413	620	1 006	302	968	1 816	170	191	66	63	5 649
-thousands-														
Membership														
Marketing														
Agriculture	-	-	-	8	13	79	88	14	16	7	3	1	0	229
Fish	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	8
Forestry	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	5	0	1	-	-	7
Crafts	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Worker	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	-	0	9
Sub-total	0	0	0	9	14	80	89	14	30	10	6	1	2	255
Consumer														
Food	-	5	9	61	455	8	17	16	106	69	38	17	53	854
Agriculture	-	-	-	31	54	11	18	38	18	1	7	2	0	179
Housing	-	-	-	19	11	2	4	61	21	1	2	0	0	120
Service	-	0	0	13	142	59	42	49	179	13	3	10	1	511
Other	-	-	-	1 393	268	359	140	15	972	7	6	5	-	3 165
Sub-total	0	5	9	1 517	930	439	221	179	1 296	91	55	34	54	4 830
Total	0	5	9	1 526	944	518	310	194	1 326	101	61	35	56	5 085

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

(continued)

Appendix E: Non-financial co-operatives , summary by province and basic function ^{1/}, 1999 (concluded)

Co-operatives in Canada (1999 Data)

	YK	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	Canada
-million dollars-														
Volume of business														
Marketing														
Agriculture	-	-	-	1 655.1	750.0	3 658.1	4 474.7	538.9	4 119.9	111.2	422.6	91.4	3.7	15 825.4
Fish	-	-	-	.1	1.1	1.0	4.2	.1	8.0	48.3	50.8	52.1	13.9	179.3
Forestry	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-	-	512.8	5.4	5.4	-	-	527.2
Crafts	-	-	-	1.4	.0	.4	.1	.5	2.5	.4	.6	.0	.2	6.2
Worker	-	-	-	9.8	.0	.1	8.1	8.4	131.5	1.1	9.5	-	.3	169.0
Sub-total	.0	.0	.0	1 670.0	751.1	3 659.6	4 487.0	547.8	4 774.7	166.4	489.0	143.5	18.0	16 707.2
Consumer														
Food	-	32.7	53.9	124.2	753.9	2 635.3	113.7	12.9	408.1	711.1	119.8	32.8	108.7	5 107.1
Agriculture	-	-	-	74.2	495.7	252.2	126.4	541.4	675.8	5.3	18.5	5.7	2.2	2 197.2
Housing	-	-	-	129.0	42.9	7.6	25.3	461.4	126.2	7.0	12.4	1.7	3.6	817.2
Service	-	1.8	-	14.1	161.5	60.1	28.9	109.9	133.4	6.3	2.3	2.0	.8	521.0
Other	-	-	-	257.5	946.0	1 011.7	553.6	253.3	200.6	31.7	10.2	23.8	-	3 288.5
Sub-total	.0	34.6	53.9	599.0	2 399.9	3 967.0	848.0	1 378.8	1 544.1	761.3	163.2	66.0	115.2	11 931.0
Total	0	34.6	53.9	2 269.0	3 151.1	7 626.6	5 335.0	1 926.7	6 318.8	927.7	652.1	209.5	133.2	28 638.2
Assets														
Marketing														
Agriculture	-	-	-	744.4	268.1	1 695.0	1 401.6	178.0	1 411.0	29.1	150.1	32.1	1.5	5 910.8
Fish	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.5	29.7	7.1	22.7	10.6	72.9
Forestry	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	285.2	1.3	2.1	-	-	288.6
Crafts	-	-	-	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	7.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	9.1
Worker	-	-	-	1.9	0.0	0.5	2.1	0.6	80.5	0.4	2.5	-	0.2	88.8
Sub-total	0.0	0.0	0.0	747.0	268.3	1 695.9	1 404.5	178.7	1 786.0	60.5	162.0	54.8	12.4	6 370.3
Consumer														
Food	-	20.6	53.9	57.5	271.1	1 065.3	41.0	3.4	148.6	223.5	41.7	8.6	34.9	1 970.0
Agriculture	-	-	-	24.7	218.3	42.4	68.3	217.8	319.9	3.4	8.0	2.4	0.4	905.7
Housing	-	-	-	1 008.8	196.2	49.1	130.6	3 288.1	806.3	42.7	90.9	11.1	26.8	5 650.6
Service	-	28.1	-	15.5	516.7	73.9	46.6	215.0	171.5	10.6	2.7	4.2	1.1	1 085.9
Other	-	-	-	118.1	406.8	509.9	226.6	50.0	49.5	11.1	3.7	6.8	-	1 382.5
Sub-total	0.0	48.7	53.9	1 224.5	1 609.1	1 740.7	513.1	3 774.3	1 495.8	291.2	147.0	33.1	63.2	10 994.7
Total	0.0	48.7	53.9	1 971.5	1 877.4	3 436.7	1 917.6	3 953.0	3 281.9	351.8	309.0	87.9	75.6	17 365.0

^{1/} Basic function ? If the good or service is produced by the members and sold through the co-operative, it is considered marketing.

If the good or service is supplied by the co-operative and sold to the members, it is considered consumer.

The two broad groups are broken into subgroups, or activity, according to overall function.

Appendix F: Co-operatives' market share estimates, 1995-1999

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	-per cent-				
Dairy	57	59	62	64	66
Grains and oilseeds (West)	55	54	54	51	49
Poultry	47	54	47	47	48
Honey & maple	24	16	22	20	21
Livestock: Cattle and hogs	18	20	18	20	19
Fruit	15	25	15	17	12
Vegetables	8	7	6	6	3
Fish	7	6	5	6	6
Eggs	4	3	4	4	5

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix G: Credit unions in Canada by province, 1999^{a/}

	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	Canada
Income statement^{b/}											
Revenues											
Interest: on loans	1 374	362	442	361	892	3 731	149	65	29	26	7 431
on other	5	6									11
Sub-total	1 379	368	442	361	892	3 731	149	65	29	26	7 442
Other revenue	191	53	58	43	130	479	14	13	5	4	990
Total	1 570	421	500	404	1 022	4 210	163	78	34	30	8 432
Change from previous year (%)	-0.6	8.8	3.7	4.7	-0.5	1.4	-12.8	5.4	-26.1	7.1	1.0
Expenses											
Interest	808	187	203	200	445	1 928	62	37	12	13	3 895
Other including income taxes	662	194	258	169	498	2 167	87	36	16	18	4 105
Total	1 470	381	461	369	943	4 095	149	73	28	31	8 000
Change from previous year (%)	-0.1	9.5	5.3	5.1	-0.8	2.9	-12.4	4.3	-31.7	19.2	2.0
Net savings	100	40	39	35	79	115	14	5	6	-1	432
Change from previous year (%)	-7.4	2.6	-11.4	0.0	4.0	-33.1	-17.7	25.0	20.0	-150.0	-13.9

Balance sheet as at December 1999

Assets											
Demand & term deposits	2 896	734	1 371	933	1 619	9 233	338	205	50	60	17 439
Other investments	718	468	551	107	1 333	494	22	53	6	2	3 754
Sub-total	3 614	1 202	1 922	1 040	2 952	9 727	360	258	56	62	21 193
Loans outstanding	15 793	2 224	2 578	2 887	7 501	30 039	628	272	87	124	62 133
Mortgage	2 399	2 151	2 162	1 650	3 615	16 087	999	366	218	152	29 799
Non-mortgage	18 192	4 375	4 740	4 537	11 116	46 126	1 627	638	305	276	91 932
Sub-total	393	91	106	59	328	756	49	17	12	5	1 816
Fixed & other	22 199	5 668	6 768	5 636	14 396	56 609	2 036	913	373	343	114 941
Total	4.1	8.2	4.3	8.8	4.7	2.2	4.7	5.6	11.7	9.2	3.7
Change from previous year (%)											
Liabilities & equity											
Demand & term deposits ^{d/}	19 946	5 120	6 065	5 174	12 906	47 090	1 817	847	297	321	99 583
Loans payable	546	92	37	37	30	4 114	79	3	23	6	4 967
Other liabilities	512	90	207	101	211	1 251	9	14	7	2	2 404
Sub-total	21 004	5 302	6 309	5 312	13 147	52 455	1 905	864	327	329	106 954
Members' equity											
Share capital ^{d/}	304	516	27	65	494	814	34	5	31	9	2 299
Surplus & reserve	891	- 150	432	259	755	3 340	97	44	15	5	5 688
Sub-total	1 195	366	459	324	1 249	4 154	131	49	46	14	7 987
Total	22 199	5 668	6 768	5 636	14 396	56 609	2 036	913	373	343	114 941
Capital employed ^{e/}	21 687	5 578	6 561	5 535	14 185	55 358	2 027	899	366	341	112 537

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

Appendix H: Credit unions in Canada (local), 1995-1999 ^{a/}

Income statement ^{b/}		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Revenues						
Interest:	on loans	7 037	6 670	6 202	6 953	7 431
	on other	1 149	1 066	830	432	11
	Sub-total	8 186	7 736	7 032	7 385	7 442
Other revenue		710	768	850	963	990
	Total	8 896	8 504	7 882	8 348	8 432
	Change from previous year (%)	17.3	-4.4	-7.3	5.9	1.0
Expenses						
Interest		4 703	6 980	3 544	3 456	3 895
Other including income taxes		3 622	1 009	3 750	4 291	4 105
	Total	8 325	7 989	7 294	7 846	8 000
	Change from previous year (%)	18.5	-4.0	-8.7	7.6	2.0
	Net savings	571	515	588	502	432
	Change from previous year (%)	2.7	-9.8	14.2	-14.6	-13.9
Balance Sheet as at December 31						
Assets						
Demand & term deposits		15 827	15 704	14 666	16 257	17 439
Other investments		4 356	4 062	3 461	3 735	3 754
	Sub-total	20 183	19 766	18 127	19 992	21 193
Loans outstanding						
	Mortgage	54 269	57 111	59 283	60 578	62 133
	Non-mortgage	24 023	26 037	27 142	28 347	29 799
	Sub-total	78 292	83 148	86 425	88 925	91 932
Fixed & other		1 880	1 527	2 449	1 934	1 816
	Total	100 355	104 441	107 001	110 851	114 941
	Change from previous year (%)	6.4	4.1	2.6	3.6	3.7
Liabilities & equity						
Demand & term deposits ^{d/}		87 181	90 781	90 891	95 075	99 583
Loans payable		6 391	4 695	6 559	5 665	4 967
Other liabilities		469	2 412	2 456	2 586	2 404
	Sub-total	94 101	97 888	99 906	103 326	106 954
Members' equity						
	Share capital ^{d/}	2 077	2 054	2 248	2 330	2 299
	Surplus & reserve	4 237	4 499	4 847	5 195	5 688
	Sub-total	6 314	6 553	7 095	7 525	7 987
	Total	100 355	104 441	107 001	110 851	114 941
	Capital employed ^{e/}	99 886	102 029	104 545	108 265	112 537

^{a/} Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

^{b/} Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

^{c/} Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

^{d/} Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

^{e/} Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

Appendix I: Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada for 1999

Name of Co-operative	Revenues \$'000	Assets \$'000	Membership	Employees	Major Activities
Saskatchewan Wheat Pool ^a	3 594 657	1 636 398	74 291	3 494	Grain marketing & processing, livestock marketing, farm supply, printing & publishing
Agricore ^a	3 086 380	1 277 094	83 871	2 232	Grain marketing, farm supplies
Coopérative fédérée de Québec	1 778 156	539 222	100 ^c	7 996	Wholesaler, farm supplies, petroleum, livestock and poultry processing
Agropur, coopérative agro-alimentaire	1 470 948	505 524	4 914	2 765	Dairy products
Agrifoods International Cooperative Ltd.	1 394 127	625 340	1 750	2 800	Dairy products
Xcan Grain Pool Ltd. ^b	1 222 961	62 966	2 ^d	71	Commodities brokerage
United Farmers of Alberta Co-operative Ltd.	609 800	254 089	106 000	844	Petroleum, farm supplies
Lilydale Co-operative Ltd.	372 298	103 454	1 200	1 750	Poultry products, hatchery
Western Co-operative Fertilizers Ltd.	357 373	124 538	2 ^d	111	Purchaser and distributor of fertilizer
Gay Lea Foods Co-op Ltd.	219 726	70 288	4 306	376	Dairy products

Total Revenues for, "The top ten agricultural co-operatives in Canada for 1999" is \$14.1 billion

^a Sales include grain purchased for the account and delivered to the Canadian Wheat Board

^b Wholly owned by co-operatives

^c Also has 1 315 direct individual members as well as the 98 co-op associations representing over 33 591 individual members

^d Member co-op associations representing many thousand individual members

Source: The Top 50 Canadian Co-operatives 1999, Co-operatives Secretariat

Figure 1: Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

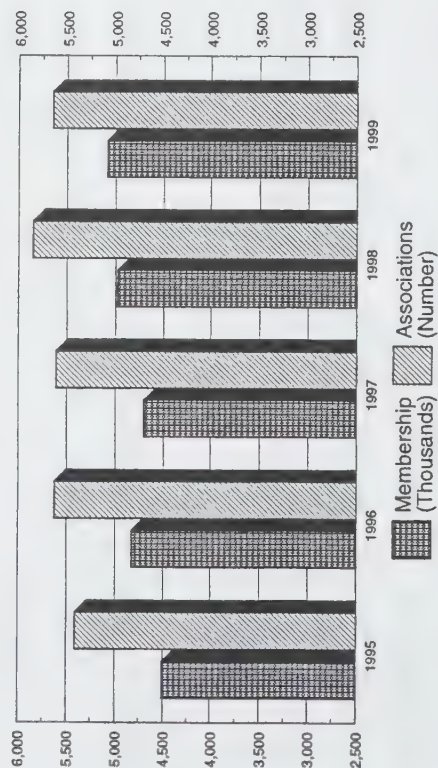


Figure 3: Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

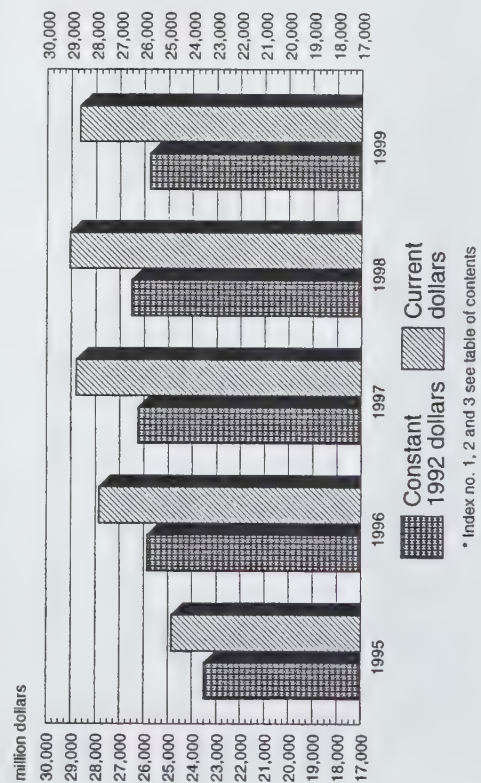


Figure 2: Volume of Business & Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

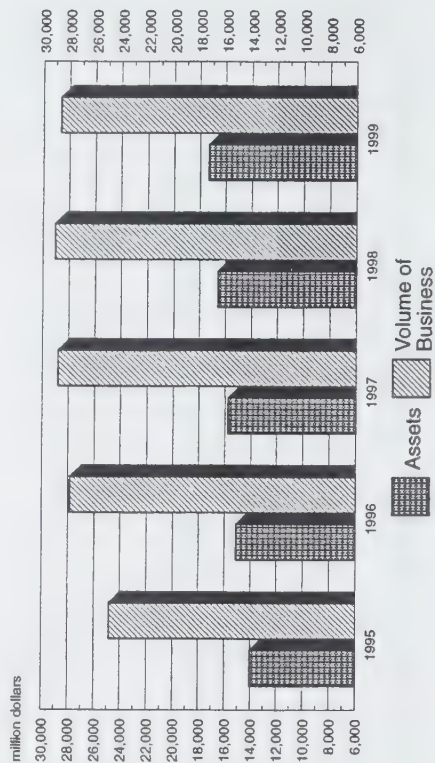


Figure 4: Product Marketings & Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

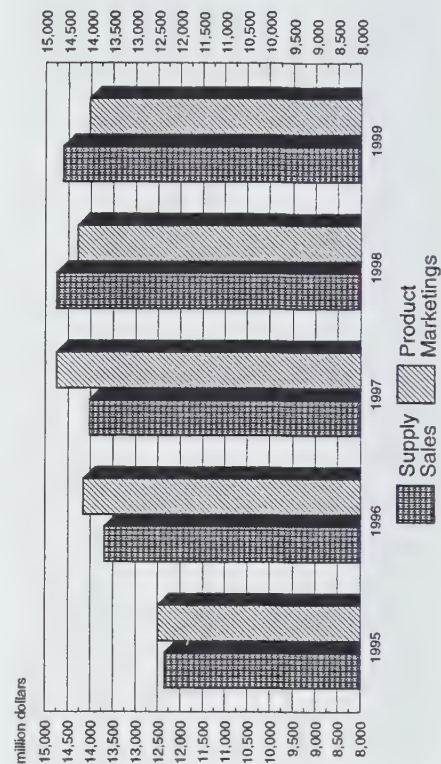


Figure 5: Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

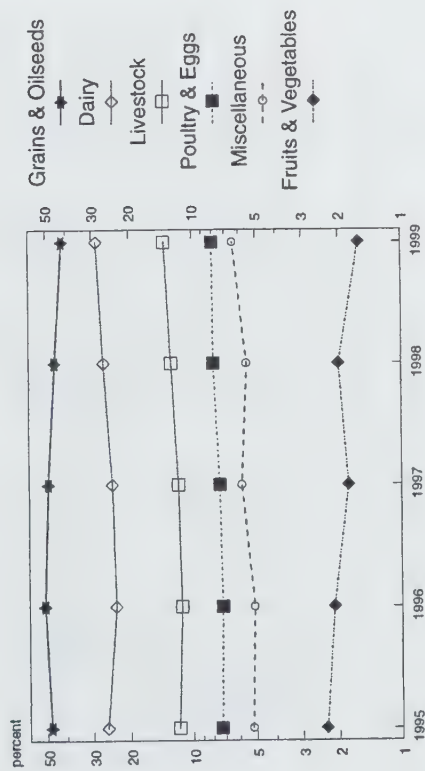


Figure 7: Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

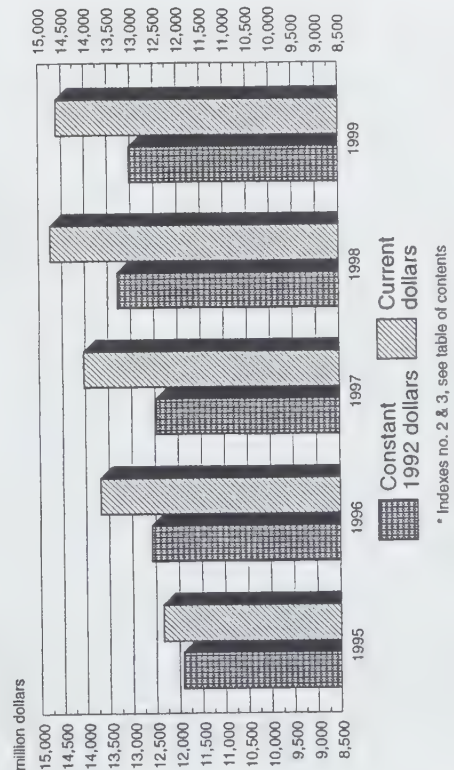


Figure 6: Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

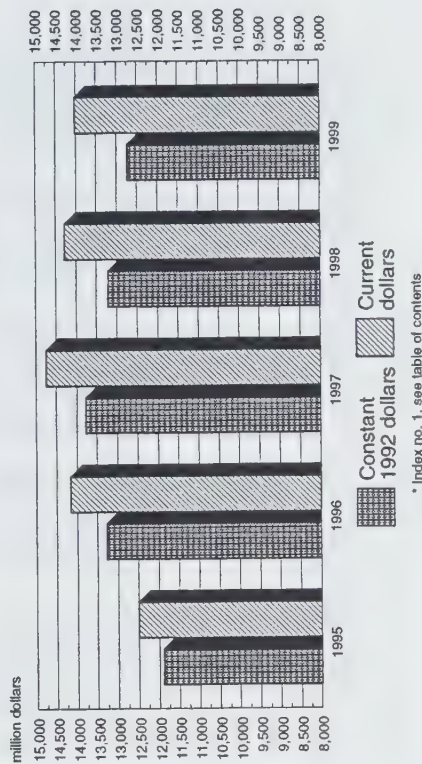


Figure 8: Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

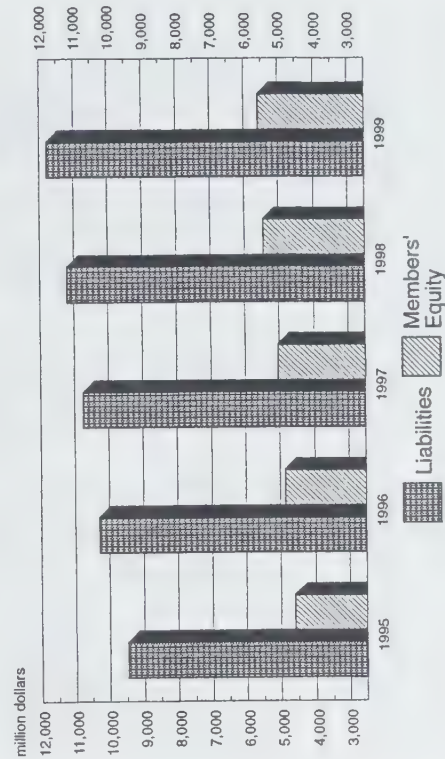


Figure 9: Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

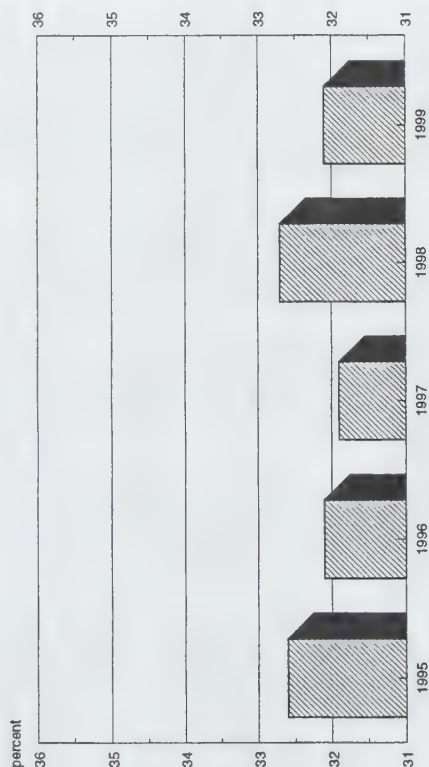


Figure 10: Five Year Growth Trends, Number & Memberships of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1991 - 1999*

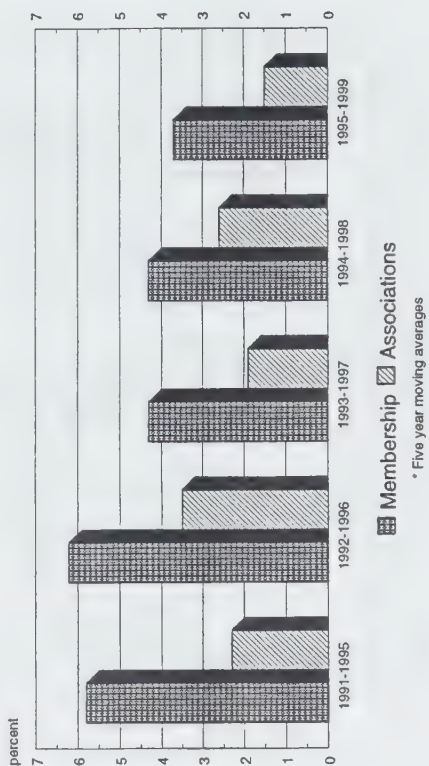


Figure 11: Five Year Growth Trends, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1991 - 1999*

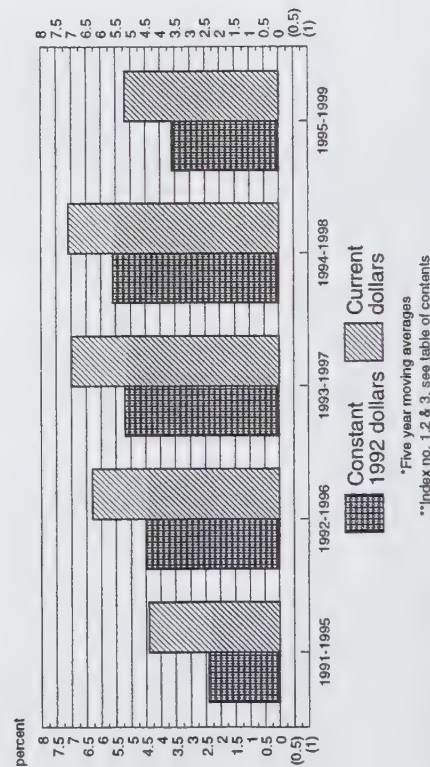


Figure 12: Five Year Growth Trends, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1991 - 1999*

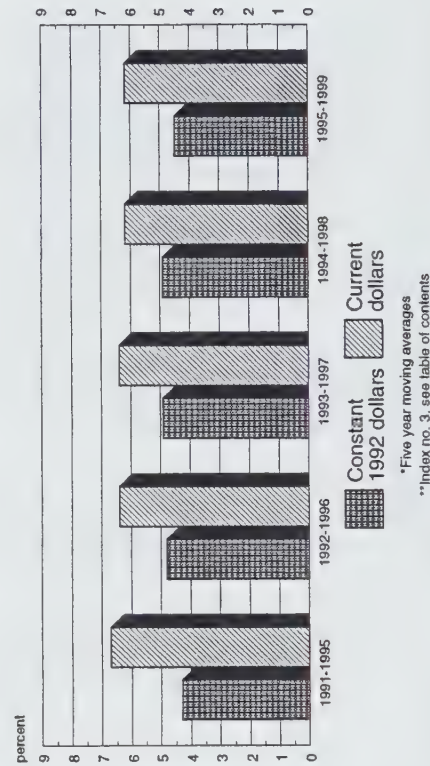


Figure 13: Volume of business of Fishing Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

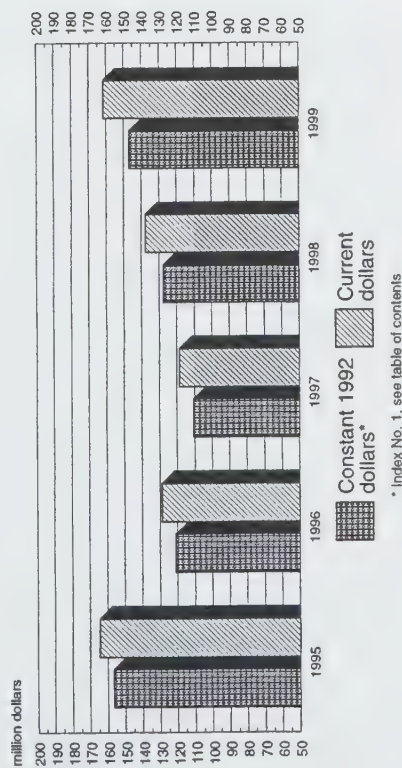


Figure 14: Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

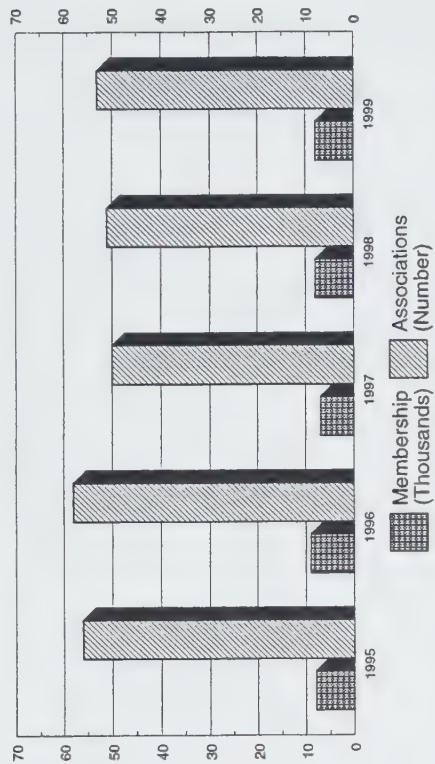


Figure 15: Service Revenues and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

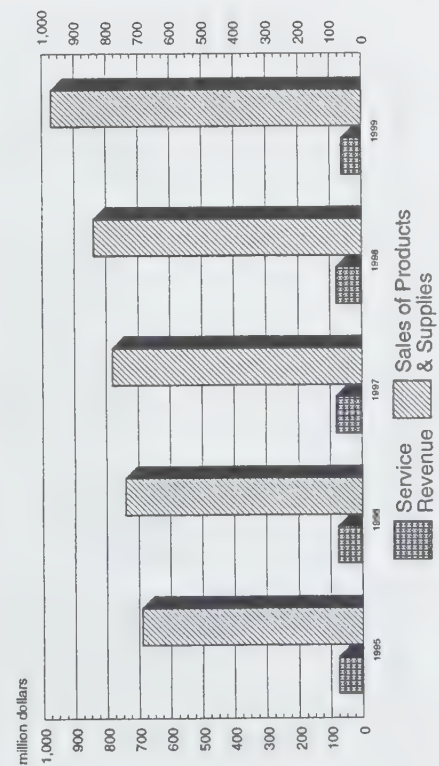


Figure 16: Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999

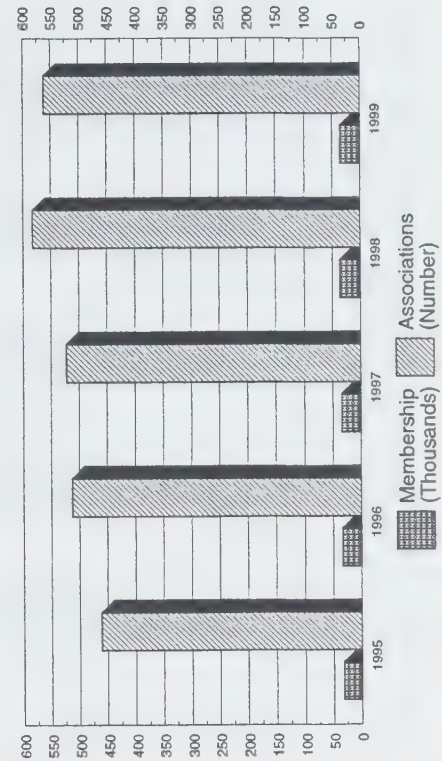
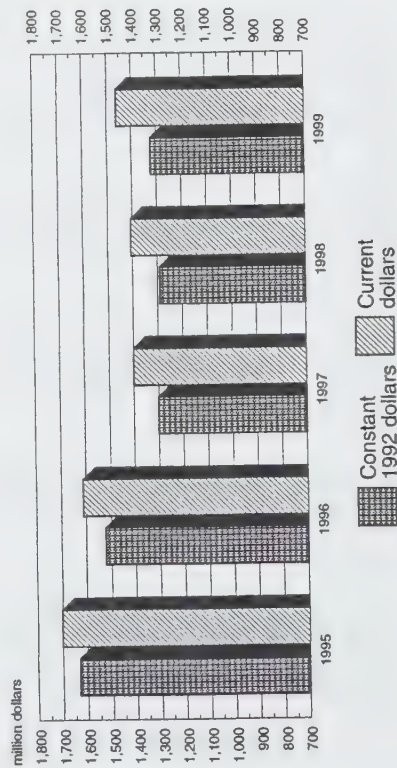
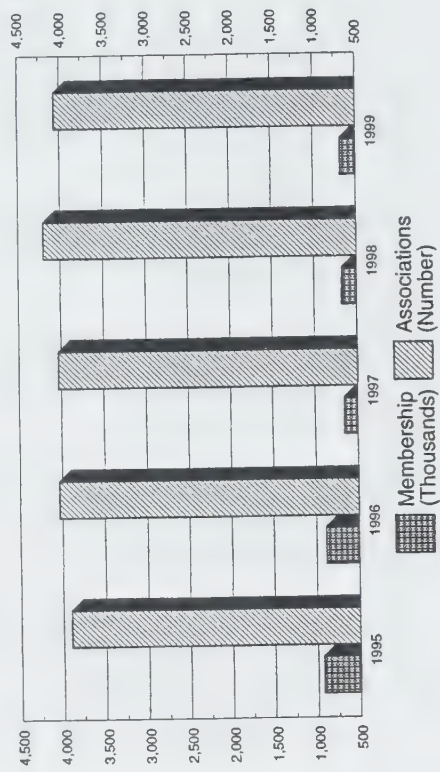


Figure 17: Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999



* Index no. 3, see table of contents

Figure 18: Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1995 - 1999





Gouvernement
du Canada

Government
of Canada

Government
Publications

CA1
DA150
- C51

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA*

(2000 Data)

November 2002



Secrétariat aux coopératives
Co-operatives Secretariat

**CO-OPERATIVES
IN CANADA***
(2000 Data)

November 2002



Edited and Published by:

Les McCagg
Co-operatives Secretariat:
Government of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C5

Tel.: (613) 759-7194
Fax: (613) 759-7489
E-Mail: mccaggl@agr.gc.ca
Web Site: www.agr.gc.ca/policy/coop/

* Cette publication est aussi disponible en français
*Esta publicación se distribuye también en español

Preface

This publication was first published in 1987 with an analysis of 1985 data. Originally, the intent was to present an overview of the co-operative system in Canada to a wide and diverse audience. However since 1995, this publication was transformed and replaces "Co-operation in Canada," which had been our main publication for more than 60 years.

Data on co-operatives are presented by group. Non-financial co-operatives are divided by membership: i.e. producers, consumers and workers. Credit unions and *caisses populaires* are looked at separately even if their membership is made up of consumers.

Methodology

The statistics used in this publication are based on two sources:

- reporting by non-financial co-operatives to the Canadian Annual Survey on Co-operatives
- similar information collected by provincial governments.

Because it is not realistic to collect information on 100 percent of the non-financial co-operatives, estimates are used for non-reporting co-operatives deemed to be still active. However estimates were made only for those co-operatives for which data were collected within the past five years.

Index Sources for Bar charts

Index 1	GDP Deflator (1992=100), Statistics Canada.
Index 2	Farm Input Price Index, Statistics Canada, Publication 62-004
Index 3	Consumer Price Index, Statistics Canada, Publication 62-001

Note: In the tables, itemized sums may not equal totals because of rounding.

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA

SITUATION - 2000

The 2000 statistics are based on data received from 5,824 non-financial co-operatives representing 4.8 million members, \$30.2 billion total revenues and \$17.4 billion in assets. These co-operatives employed almost 80,000 people of which 75 per cent were full-time employees. Of these co-operatives 933 have an agricultural base, and represent 468,000 memberships and employ nearly 37,000 individuals with total revenues of \$19.6 billion and assets of \$6.9 billion. This includes data provided by wholesale co-operatives and federations.

The number of non-financial co-operatives reporting was up 3.1 per cent from 1999, however total membership was down 6.3 per cent mostly due to removal of over 439 thousand inactive memberships in the Québec student supply co-operatives. Volume of business was up 4.9 per cent while assets were virtually unchanged. The number of employees was down slightly (0.2 per cent).

The number of agricultural co-operatives reporting was down 1.0 per cent, and active membership was up 2.7 per cent. Volume of business was up 3.2 per cent and assets decreased 4.2 per cent. The total employees of agricultural co-operatives was up slightly (1.3 per cent).

PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES

Co-operatives play a crucial role in the agricultural sector of the Canadian economy, especially in farm supply and in the processing and marketing of grains and oilseeds, dairy products, poultry, fruits, vegetables, livestock, honey and maple products.

Agricultural marketing co-operatives are, for the most part, modern enterprises that use the latest technology and are involved in processing and value added. A few large co-operatives make up the largest part of total revenues including Agropur in dairy, Saskatchewan Wheat Pool in grains and oilseeds, Lilydale in poultry and Coopérative Fédérée de Québec in meat and poultry processing. The 174 marketing co-operatives reporting represent a major economic force with a combined business volume of more than \$15.7 billion and assets of \$5.3 billion. In 2000, they marketed over \$12.7 billion in agricultural products in Canada and abroad, (See Table 4).

Market share of agricultural marketing co-operatives is strongest in three areas, dairy

59 per cent, poultry and eggs 49 per cent and grains and oilseeds 47 per cent. In farm supply the strongest areas are fertilizers and chemicals 57 per cent, petroleum 31 per cent and feed supplies 25 per cent. (see Appendix F).

In **farm supply**, co-operatives play an indispensable role in the provision of farm inputs. They provide member co-operatives and producers with a broad range of farm inputs including fertilizers and chemicals, animal feed, seed, building materials and petroleum products. The 242 supply co-operatives reported total revenues of \$3.3 billion, up 3.1 per cent from 1999.

Seven of the Top 10 agricultural co-operatives in Canada are marketing organizations and three supply co-operatives round out the Top 10. (See Appendix I).

There were 57 **fishery** co-operatives responding to the survey, four more than in 1999. They reported \$225.5 million in revenues, a 25.6 per cent increase over 1999. Assets increased 3.7 per cent to \$75.9 million. (See Tables 10 and 11).

Production co-operatives include **feeder, grazing, agricultural machinery, animal reproduction, forestry and handicraft** co-operatives. The 598 production co-operatives responding to the survey reported a combined volume of business of \$1.1 billion, virtually unchanged over 1999. Production co-operatives in Québec and Alberta accounted for 77 per cent of the total volume of business. In Québec, revenues were derived primarily from the sale of forest products, while in Alberta livestock (cattle and hogs) was the primary activity. Saskatchewan has the largest number of production co-operatives, with 215 organizations reporting. Management of grazing operations and farm feeder operations were the two main activities of production co-operatives, with 152 and 144 enterprises respectively, accounting for 52 per cent of all production co-operatives, (See Tables 12 and 13 and Appendix B).

CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES

At the local level, **consumer** co-operatives vary in size and sophistication, from small buying clubs, to large supermarket organizations and wholesalers. At these "conventional stores", sales are made in the usual manner and any "surplus" is returned at year's end based on patronage. Revenues from the consumer group amounted to \$8.3 billion, with food products accounting for nearly 50 per cent of the total. Petroleum products, dry goods and home hardware were the other main types of products sold, (See Table 6).

The 299 member co-operatives of Federated Co-operatives Limited and 35 associate members had total revenues of \$3.1 billion, giving them the strongest presence in any region in Canada. Calgary Co-op Association Ltd. is the largest consumer retail co-operative in North America, with nearly 40 per cent of the local retail market. Sales include food products, hardware, clothing, furnishings, petroleum products and building materials, as well as travel services and pharmaceuticals. Mountain Equipment Co-op (MEC), headquartered in Vancouver, British Columbia, specializes in the sale of equipment for outdoor activities. It provides a catalogue sales service and operates four stores outside British Columbia, in Toronto, Ottawa, Calgary and in Halifax. MEC listed over 1.4 million members across Canada.

The 168 member co-operatives of Co-op Atlantic had revenues of \$1.4 billion including 26 co-op "basics" stores that have formed together and as a result they are now the leading discount format in Atlantic Canada. These 26 co-op basic stores consolidated in 2000 and a new federally registered co-operative was formed Consumers Community Co-operative (CCC). These and other major changes to be introduced in 2001 will continue to consolidate and strengthen local member ownership within the consumer co-operative network in Atlantic Canada.

Although not as large or influential, Québec and Ontario consumer co-operatives are strong organizations, however, they have little penetration in large urban areas.

A diminishing number of consumer co-operatives operate as "**direct charge**" co-operatives. In 2000, 30 of these co-ops reported to the survey, most of them located in Québec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. They reported revenues of \$176 million with 30,570 active members. The concept of the "direct charge" system is that goods are provided to members at cost and a weekly service fee is charged to cover operating costs. Some add a surcharge to build capital for the development of the co-operative. In the past year a number of these type in the Atlantic region have amalgamated into the "basics" store concept under the Consumers Community Co-operative.

Student supply co-operatives have gained a strong foothold, especially in Québec, where 94 are active. These co-operatives reported a volume of business of nearly \$121 million with 522 thousand members. They provide the various goods students may require, from stationery to textbooks. Several student supply co-operatives operate cafeterias and offer driver education courses. (See Appendix A).

Service co-operatives make up the largest number of co-operatives in Canada and 4,198 responded to the survey, accounting for 72 per cent of all non-financial co-operatives. They reported a volume of business of \$1.6 billion, up 7.8 per cent from 1999.

The largest single area of co-operative activity in the service sector is **housing** co-operatives where 2,114 housing co-operatives reported with assets

of nearly \$5.7 billion and 111,000 members. There are other types of co-operatives involved in housing activities and 66 of these other housing co-operatives reported to the survey. Most of them are co-operative housing resource groups involved with development of emerging housing co-operatives. The concept of equity housing co-operatives which are involved with the management of common assets, exists only in British Columbia at present (See Appendix E).

There are two types of **child care** co-operatives: **daycare** and **nursery school** co-operatives. Daycare co-operatives are formed by parents to provide daytime care for their children while the parents are at work. Nursery school co-operatives are formed with an emphasis on education and social interaction but also provide the parents with time for other pursuits. Child care co-operatives are found in greatest numbers in Ontario, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. We find 418 daycare and nursery school co-operatives reporting revenues of \$56.8 million with 26,213 members. Salaries and wages accounted for 66 per cent of revenues earned.

Health care co-operatives play an important role in a number of communities across Canada and 73 health care co-operatives reported to the survey with nearly 32,478 members and revenues of \$88.5 million. The number of home care co-operatives increased dramatically in 2000 almost doubling from 1999. This increase took place in Québec where many incorporations of this type have taken place in the past few years. The home care concept is as its name suggests providing care to mostly elderly people in the home environment.

Community development co-operatives foster local leadership skills and grassroots participation in innovation and solving social and economic problems. These co-operatives are found throughout Canada but most are in Saskatchewan. There were 231 development co-operatives reporting with 15,116 members, assets of \$21.3 million and revenues of \$26.5 million, an increase of over 54 per cent.

Funeral co-operatives are located mostly in Québec, although they have made some in-roads in the Maritimes particularly in Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick. Fifty-seven funeral

co-operatives reported assets of \$96.6 million, an increase from 1999 of 6.7 per cent.

Water supply co-operatives are found mainly in Alberta, Manitoba and Québec and 183 responded to the survey with 7,254 members and \$5.7 million in revenues and \$53.0 million in assets.

Natural gas and rural electric co-operatives are found almost exclusively in Alberta where 152 of these co-operatives reported to the survey down 16 from 1999 mainly due to amalgamations in the area of rural electric co-operatives. These 152 co-operatives reported memberships of 119,441 and assets of \$462.1 million and revenues of \$174.3 million up 7.5 per cent from 1999.

Although **recreational** co-operatives are found in most provinces, they are most prevalent in the West, particularly in Saskatchewan. The 300 recreational co-operatives reporting were engaged in various activities, including the management of community centres, skating and curling rinks, golf courses, campgrounds and swimming pools.

A number **transportation and communication** co-operatives are found throughout Canada. Of the 74 transportation co-ops reporting most were freight co-ops and taxi co-ops. They had revenues of \$8.5 million and assets of \$41.3 million. Recently auto (car-sharing) co-operatives have been formed in large urban centres including Vancouver and Toronto, supplying their members with shared vehicles on a needs basis and saving members the high costs of owning an automobile (\$9,000 average per year), reducing congestion and in turn reducing pollution. Most of the 77 communication co-ops reporting were of the radio TV/cable and editing and publishing type. They reported 61,529 members, revenues of \$80.3 million and assets of \$116.1 million (For other service co-operatives, see Appendix C).

WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES

Most **workers'** co-operatives are located in the province of Québec, and 299 reported with a total of 17,221 members and revenues of \$621.3 million, assets of \$410.1 million and 7,274 employees, with 79 per cent working on a full-time basis. These co-operatives operate in a wide

variety of fields, as the following examples show.

Founded in 1960, the *Coopérative Laterrière* is the largest forestry co-operative in Québec and also the largest workers' co-operative in Canada, this co-operative was the first workers' co-operative to be listed in the "Top 50 co-operatives in Canada". The *Coopérative Laterrière* operates a sawmill and tree nursery and exports part of its production, primarily to England. It is owned by its 861 members and employs a total of 710 .

Forestry co-operatives accounted for 70 per cent of the overall volume of business of workers' co-operatives in Canada, a total of \$435.2 million, (See Appendix D).

The *Coop des inséminateurs du Québec* (The Québec Artificial Insemination Co-operative) generated the most revenues among non-forestry workers' co-operatives in Canada.

In recent years, a new type of workers' co-operative has been developed in Québec, the **worker/shareholder co-operative**. Employees can form a co-operative to buy shares in an existing business. This enables them to have a voice at the board of directors level. Over 80 of these co-operatives are now active in Québec. The increasing interest in workers' co-operatives reflects the shortage of jobs and the determination of educated and informed people in having more control over their jobs and, consequently, their lives and communities.

Another type of co-operative gaining in popularity in Québec is, the **multi-stakeholder or solidarity co-operative**. Membership is made up of different categories of partners: service users, employees and community organizations. Almost non-existent a few years ago, in Québec 149 multi-stakeholder co-operatives were incorporated by 2000. Many provide home care services to seniors and people with minor health problems.

FINANCIAL CO-OPERATIVES

CREDIT UNIONS AND CAISSES POPULAIRES

Credit unions and *caisses populaires* are in all the provinces. They reported assets of \$122.0 billion, an increase of 6.7 per cent over 1999. Québec accounts for nearly

50 per cent of this figure. (For more details, see appendices G and H.

INSURANCE AND OTHER FINANCIAL CO-OPERATIVES

Insurance co-operatives rank with the largest companies of their type in Canada. Eight co-operative insurance companies have over \$16 billion in assets and provide service to over 10 million policy holders.

Two **trust co-operatives** exist in Canada and they administer over \$143 billion in assets.

Table of Contents

Tables

1. Summary by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	1
2. Volume of Business by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	2
3. Balance Sheet by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	3
4. Volume of Business by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	4
5. Balance Sheet by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	5
6. Volume of Business by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	6
7. Balance Sheet by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	7
8. Volume of Business by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	8
9. Balance Sheet by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	9
10. Volume of Business by Province of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	10
11. Balance Sheet of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998-2000	11
12. Volume of Business by Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	12
13. Balance Sheet of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada 1998-2000	13
14. Volume of Business by Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	14
15. Balance Sheet of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998-2000	15

Appendices

A. Number by Activity and Province of Consumer, Supply and Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	16
B. Number by Activity and Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	17
C. Number by Activity and Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000	18
D. Worker Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1996-2000	19
E. Non-Financial Co-operatives, Summary by Province and Basic Function, 2000	20
F. Co-operative Market Share Estimates, 1986, 1991, 1996, 2000	22
G. Credit Unions in Canada by Province, 2000	23
H. Five Year Growth Trends, Credit Unions in Canada, 1996-2000	24
I. Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada, 2000	25

Figures

1. Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996-2000	26
2. Volume of Business and Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996-2000	26
3. Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1996-2000	26
4. Product Marketings and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996-2000	26
5. Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-ops, 1996-2000	27
6. Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996-2000	27
7. Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996-2000	27
8. Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996-2000	27
9. Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1996-2000	28
10. Growth Trends 5 year, Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1992-2000	28
11. Growth Trends 5 year, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1992-2000	28
12. Growth Trends 5 year, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1992-2000	28
13. Fish Marketings of Fishing Co-operatives, 1996-2000	29
14. Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1996-2000	29
15. Service Revenue and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1996-2000	29
16. Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1996-2000	29
17. Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1996-2000	30
18. Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1996-2000	30

Table 1: Summary by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	PREVIOUS YEAR
Associations																
-number-																
Consumer	0	13	22	38	43	83	39	25	209	28	28	7	17	3	555	560
Supply	0	0	0	6	17	87	19	23	78	3	4	3	2	2	244	247
Marketing	0	0	0	16	10	7	11	27	67	9	13	5	3	4	172	164
Fishery	0	0	0	4	3	6	7	1	4	10	11	8	3	0	57	53
Production	0	0	0	22	85	215	19	25	174	30	19	6	2	1	598	561
Service	0	0	1	334	440	593	200	862	1,500	78	102	36	37	15	4,198	4,064
Total	0	13	23	420	598	991	295	963	2,032	158	177	65	64	25	5,824	5,649
Memberships																
-thousands-																
Consumer	0	5	10	1,581	596	324	165	33	641	60	27	16	53	1	3,513	3,848
Supply	0	0	0	18	147	52	33	38	20	1	6	2	0	0	316	308
Marketing	0	0	0	4	3	73	87	11	11	1	3	1	0	11	205	207
Fishery	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	7	8
Production	0	0	0	3	12	5	1	2	11	3	1	0	0	0	39	36
Service	0	0	0	32	184	63	45	107	209	18	5	8	2	3	676	683
Total	0	5	10	1,638	943	518	332	191	892	84	42	27	57	15	4,755	5,089
Employees																
-number-																
Consumer	0	260	438	1,960	5,420	4,281	1,447	580	3,434	1,129	417	177	514	3,772	23,829	24,132
Supply	0	0	0	52	1,170	648	496	1,289	1,997	22	63	21	5	297	6,060	5,875
Marketing	0	0	0	1,479	2,540	3,981	2,591	1,128	10,234	302	2,151	462	22	5,251	30,141	29,778
Fishery	0	0	0	6	33	4	20	5	42	847	248	586	395	0	2,186	2,444
Production	0	0	0	376	129	153	38	115	5,271	214	104	6	7	4	6,417	7,380
Service	0	0	0	448	1,079	1,280	588	2,275	4,578	185	142	99	50	141	10,865	10,027
Total	0	260	438	4,321	10,371	10,347	5,180	5,392	25,556	2,699	3,125	1,351	993	9,465	79,498	79,636
Volume of Business																
-million dollars-																
Consumer	0.0	114.2	64.7	502.1	1,170.3	938.8	440.5	215.5	587.8	230.3	84.7	37.1	101.8	3,773.5	8,261.4	7,512.7
Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.4	1,011.3	236.5	221.6	500.6	751.5	5.4	16.2	6.1	2.5	534.6	3,307.4	2,992.7
Marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	282.7	507.2	3,331.0	3,342.7	541.4	2,913.8	70.2	441.8	91.9	10.1	4,215.0	15,747.8	15,553.3
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.1	1.3	6.4	0.1	10.6	59.1	61.7	60.2	24.7	0.0	225.5	179.4
Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	330.8	69.7	13.3	83.6	483.8	34.7	6.4	0.1	0.2	17.3	1,057.2	1,115.3
Service	0.0	0.0	0.4	150.1	240.4	77.1	61.4	537.2	425.7	21.4	16.1	4.0	5.1	37.7	1,576.8	1,462.6
Total	0.0	114.2	65.1	973.6	3,261.1	4,654.5	4,085.9	1,878.4	5,173.3	421.0	626.8	199.3	144.5	8,578.1	30,176.0	28,816.0
Total Assets																
-million dollars-																
Consumer	0.0	46.8	63.0	208.5	415.1	443.2	196.2	42.6	228.9	63.4	27.9	11.8	36.9	1,331.2	3,115.5	2,933.8
Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2	346.8	140.4	103.6	209.4	349.4	3.3	7.1	2.5	0.6	122.9	1,297.2	1,247.1
Marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	116.6	152.7	1,591.2	1,333.8	184.7	989.3	20.7	160.0	35.5	1.6	699.5	5,285.6	5,685.1
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.0	2.4	23.7	9.5	23.1	15.5	0.0	75.9	73.2
Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	169.0	71.1	13.4	35.3	335.4	6.3	3.2	0.1	0.1	2.7	646.0	598.5
Service	0.0	0.0	2.9	1,045.0	723.6	142.9	178.5	3,414.4	1,137.8	55.3	87.0	15.6	27.9	143.3	6,974.3	6,835.7
Total	0.0	46.8	65.9	1,390.8	1,807.5	2,389.1	1,826.4	3,886.5	3,043.2	172.6	294.6	88.7	82.8	2,299.5	17,394.5	17,373.4

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 2: Volume of business by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	PREVIOUS YEAR
Product Marketings	-million dollars -															
Grains	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1,178.0	1,124.2	183.6	54.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	303.8	2,847.5	4,131.0
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	809.0	1,108.9	21.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	686.1	2,626.0	1,738.9
Fruits	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.6	7.1	6.3	6.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	141.8	160.5
Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	19.2	0.5	0.0	20.2	22.4	3.9	0.5	7.0	0.0	0.0	80.6	77.8
Dairy	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.2	0.0	0.1	10.2	258.8	372.0	36.0	343.3	81.6	0.0	3,176.8	4,342.0	4,004.6
Poultry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	442.7	0.0	86.1	0.0	637.2	0.0	60.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,227.0	1,099.8
Eggs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	24.8
Cattle & Sheep	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.9	325.3	213.1	50.2	30.4	5.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	709.2	1,096.2
Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	56.1	248.9	8.8	929.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,245.9	963.0
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.9	5.7	0.0	11.8	57.2	51.9	56.7	0.0	0.0	207.5	161.5
Forest products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	421.8	28.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	526.0	542.1
Honey & Maple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.1	12.5	0.0	48.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.5	60.4
Other	0.0	6.0	5.0	30.2	0.0	3.0	0.9	36.0	7.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	91.1	128.9
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	6.0	5.0	259.1	821.0	2,260.8	2,647.7	596.0	2,519.0	133.4	468.1	146.2	31.3	4,240.5	14,144.0	14,189.4
Consumer & supplies																
Food Products	0.0	94.6	39.6	110.2	647.6	810.8	153.3	87.3	431.4	186.1	74.8	21.7	87.6	1,743.3	4,488.2	4,267.0
Dry goods & Hardware	0.0	6.0	10.3	180.6	120.8	80.4	29.9	39.3	111.8	24.5	6.0	3.5	1.0	312.1	926.1	875.5
Other Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	103.0	29.4	20.3	110.4	124.6	4.8	0.3	0.1	0.2	16.0	410.3	291.7
Sub-total consumer	0.0	100.6	50.2	291.5	871.4	920.6	203.5	237.0	667.9	215.3	81.0	25.3	88.7	2,071.4	5,824.5	5,434.1
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.3	30.3	103.4	15.3	88.4	470.4	3.8	19.4	4.7	1.8	157.5	914.4	853.9
Fertilizer & Chemical	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	74.0	520.6	425.9	127.7	184.4	1.1	4.2	0.9	0.2	477.9	1,897.1	1,983.8
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	1.9	53.5	26.5	26.6	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.3	122.5	169.3
Farm supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	153.2	43.8	25.6	52.3	120.0	1.8	8.7	1.3	0.2	19.7	437.6	565.9
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.9	268.5	669.8	595.9	294.9	801.4	7.5	32.9	7.2	2.3	656.4	3,371.6	3,573.0
Machinery	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.8	21.1	7.6	5.3	0.0	173.4	0.0	1.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	213.5	203.0
Petroleum	0.0	0.4	1.4	184.1	776.3	425.9	278.4	117.4	388.6	30.3	12.9	6.9	7.3	1,299.5	3,529.3	2,616.2
Building Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	104.1	70.9	22.0	15.6	96.0	5.9	0.6	3.0	1.7	116.4	439.5	399.0
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.7	0.0	124.9	2.4	4.8	2.3	4.3	1.9	1.0	0.0	144.6	52.0
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	0.4	2.6	188.3	904.3	504.4	430.6	135.4	662.8	38.6	19.4	14.4	10.1	1,415.9	4,327.0	3,270.1
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	101.0	52.8	514.7	2,044.2	2,094.8	1,230.0	667.3	2,132.0	261.4	133.2	46.8	101.0	4,143.6	13,523.1	12,277.2
Total sales	0.0	107.0	57.8	783.8	2,865.3	4,355.6	3,877.7	1,263.3	4,651.0	394.8	601.3	193.1	132.3	8,384.1	27,667.2	26,466.6
Service revenue	0.0	3.6	4.3	118.1	273.2	217.1	140.0	385.8	388.8	17.8	18.3	3.5	7.1	103.2	1,680.8	1,586.5
Other income	0.0	3.7	3.0	71.7	122.6	81.8	68.2	229.3	133.4	8.5	7.2	2.8	5.1	90.8	828.1	762.9
Total	0.0	114.2	65.1	973.6	3,261.1	4,654.5	4,085.9	1,878.4	5,173.3	421.0	626.8	199.3	144.5	8,578.1	30,176.0	28,816.0

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 3: Balance sheet by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	2.7	1.5	36.5	107.0	62.0	74.6	140.9	137.0	5.3	10.1	5.4	5.3	515.6	1,103.8
Accounts receivables	0.0	12.1	6.0	63.2	374.4	369.4	403.4	184.5	446.7	19.6	44.6	17.2	4.3	564.3	2,509.8
Inventories	0.0	8.9	14.6	65.3	216.7	409.7	354.5	107.1	465.9	27.2	48.2	21.5	7.3	438.8	2,185.7
Other current	0.0	0.6	0.1	6.0	13.3	29.1	12.4	13.6	84.4	2.6	3.8	0.6	1.3	38.6	206.3
Sub-total current	0.0	24.3	22.2	170.9	711.4	870.2	844.9	446.2	1,134.1	54.7	106.7	44.6	18.2	1,557.3	6,005.8
Investments	0.0	9.7	15.0	107.6	238.3	283.5	132.4	153.0	259.9	22.4	15.4	7.8	8.5	168.6	1,422.1
Property & equipment	0.0	12.5	27.5	1,092.4	841.4	1,082.4	827.2	3,265.5	1,517.3	93.4	165.6	35.6	55.1	448.7	9,464.7
Other assets	0.0	0.3	1.1	19.8	16.4	152.9	21.9	21.9	132.0	2.1	7.0	0.7	0.9	124.9	502.0
Total assets	0.0	46.8	65.9	1,390.8	1,807.5	2,389.1	1,826.4	3,886.5	3,043.2	172.6	294.6	88.7	82.8	2,299.5	17,394.5
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	1.4	4.1	51.4	263.9	271.8	422.6	160.4	311.0	17.6	31.4	18.5	7.5	340.4	1,901.9
Accounts payable	0.0	13.5	19.4	74.8	212.1	311.6	225.5	153.3	453.3	28.7	51.0	13.4	20.3	646.2	2,223.3
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.3	2.2	15.2	66.0	14.0	19.5	44.5	59.3	0.3	2.2	0.5	0.6	32.8	257.4
Sub-total current	0.0	15.2	25.6	141.4	542.0	597.5	667.6	358.1	823.6	46.7	84.6	32.4	28.3	1,019.5	4,382.6
Long term debt	0.0	7.6	23.7	912.6	259.2	627.9	483.5	3,082.6	1,206.3	64.8	132.5	25.1	38.9	172.0	7,036.6
Deferred credit	0.0	0.2	0.0	6.2	15.2	57.8	5.5	14.9	139.1	0.6	8.5	1.9	1.0	74.7	325.6
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	23.0	49.3	1,060.2	816.4	1,283.1	1,156.7	3,455.6	2,169.0	112.1	225.6	59.4	68.2	1,266.1	11,744.8
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.4	0.5	26.9	91.2	4.4	12.4	44.9	6.2	7.7	3.0	0.4	1.7	14.1	213.8
Share capital	0.0	17.9	10.3	171.6	393.5	791.0	214.7	63.4	293.2	24.4	37.0	10.2	15.0	674.1	2,716.4
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	124.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	124.8
Reserves	0.0	5.5	7.0	104.5	365.4	173.7	291.4	258.4	436.0	28.9	23.3	16.6	6.5	156.7	1,874.1
Undistributed surplus	0.0	-0.1	-1.2	27.6	140.9	136.8	151.3	64.3	6.7	-0.5	5.7	2.2	-8.7	188.5	713.4
Sub-total equity	0.0	23.8	16.6	330.6	991.1	1,106.0	669.8	430.9	874.2	60.5	69.0	29.3	14.5	1,033.4	5,649.7
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	46.8	65.9	1,390.8	1,807.5	2,389.1	1,826.4	3,886.5	3,043.2	172.6	294.6	88.7	82.8	2,299.5	17,394.5

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 4: Volume of business by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

Product Marketings	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{2/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Grains	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,174.7	1,124.2	54.6	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	303.8	2,658.7
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	808.9	1,108.9	14.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	686.1	2,618.1
Fruits	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.4	7.1	2.3	6.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	133.7
Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	19.2	0.1	0.0	20.2	15.3	0.0	0.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	68.6
Dairy	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	257.7	372.0	35.6	343.3	81.6	0.0	3,176.8	4,340.4
Poultry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	442.7	0.0	86.1	0.0	634.0	0.0	60.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,223.8
Eggs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.1
Cattle & Sheep	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.7	13.2	157.0	40.8	6.2	5.6	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	301.7
Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	54.7	228.8	8.8	857.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,151.9
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forest products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Honey & Maple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	12.5	0.0	48.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.9	0.0	2.7	0.9	35.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.3	71.6
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	263.0	505.2	2,198.1	2,612.4	429.5	1,941.3	38.8	413.2	88.7	9.0	4,167.9	12,667.2
Consumer & supplies															
Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	465.5	0.0	4.4	98.9	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	603.4
Agricultural	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	1.3	531.7	506.2	71.1	378.7	0.3	19.8	0.0	0.0	2.3	1,518.4
Other supply ^{1/}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	124.1	10.1	474.6	1.7	5.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	619.0
Sub-total consumer & supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	1.3	997.2	630.2	85.7	952.3	31.1	25.3	2.6	0.0	2.5	2,740.8
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	275.4	506.6	3,195.4	3,242.7	515.2	2,893.6	69.9	438.5	91.3	9.0	4,170.5	15,408.0
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.5	135.0	79.1	19.8	9.9	0.3	2.7	0.0	1.0	3.8	257.9
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.1	0.7	20.9	6.4	10.4	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.1	40.8	81.9
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	282.7	507.2	3,331.0	3,342.7	541.4	2,913.8	70.2	441.8	91.9	10.1	4,215.0	15,747.8

^{1/} includes machinery, petroleum, building supplies and other^{2/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 5: Balance sheet by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.0	0.5	50.3	22.1	10.6	0.1	1.8	1.5	0.1	73.7	168.4
Accounts receivables	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.7	37.2	239.5	343.6	52.0	248.6	6.5	39.3	10.2	1.0	144.0	1,151.7
Inventories	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.6	25.4	275.0	289.7	37.8	256.1	2.6	39.7	14.6	0.1	118.0	1,069.7
Other current	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	16.8	7.5	2.2	35.9	0.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	16.4	82.8
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.9	70.1	531.7	691.1	114.1	551.3	9.6	83.1	26.3	1.3	352.1	2,472.6
Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	1.0	76.6	27.8	4.0	82.7	0.4	4.9	0.0	0.0	5.8	212.1
Property & equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.6	80.4	853.3	594.7	63.4	313.3	10.7	66.9	8.9	0.3	217.0	2,272.6
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.2	129.5	20.3	3.1	42.1	0.0	5.1	0.3	0.0	124.6	328.4
Total assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	116.6	152.7	1,591.2	1,333.8	184.7	989.3	20.7	160.0	35.5	1.6	699.5	5,285.6
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.4	39.2	208.9	394.7	17.7	147.9	2.0	24.3	6.8	0.4	41.2	897.5
Accounts payable	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	15.7	244.9	187.7	56.0	260.6	5.2	37.7	9.3	0.4	242.3	1,086.4
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	4.2	0.0	2.4	5.0	5.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.2	2.5	28.4
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.9	59.1	453.8	584.9	78.7	413.7	7.2	62.9	16.1	1.0	286.0	2,012.3
Long term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.9	49.1	534.9	343.2	20.7	231.1	1.1	45.7	2.8	0.3	122.6	1,371.2
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.0	57.0	4.2	1.4	57.8	0.1	7.3	1.3	0.0	20.4	152.0
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.2	109.2	1,045.7	932.2	100.8	702.6	8.3	115.9	20.2	1.4	429.0	3,535.6
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.9	1.9	0.9	9.8	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	5.8	46.5
Share capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	36.5	458.0	60.5	29.1	107.4	4.8	24.5	2.6	0.0	142.0	866.7
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.1	0.5	189.3	31.0	203.1	6.8	14.6	11.0	0.1	125.5	589.0
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	5.0	86.1	142.0	20.1	-24.4	0.8	4.6	1.7	0.1	-2.7	247.3
Sub-total equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.4	43.5	545.5	401.6	83.9	286.6	12.4	44.1	15.3	0.2	270.5	1,750.0
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	116.6	152.7	1,591.2	1,333.8	184.7	989.3	20.7	160.0	35.5	1.6	699.5	5,285.6

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 6: Volume of business by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies	-million dollars -														
Food Products	0.0	94.6	39.6	104.6	643.0	325.2	140.6	85.5	400.3	157.9	66.8	21.7	87.6	1,637.6	3,805.1
Dry goods & Hardware	0.0	6.0	10.3	178.8	86.3	69.8	21.2	15.8	16.3	22.4	5.4	3.1	0.9	311.8	748.1
Other	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	102.9	28.8	0.1	53.9	124.3	4.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	316.2
Sub-total consumer	0.0	100.6	50.2	284.1	832.1	423.8	161.9	155.2	540.9	185.1	72.5	24.9	88.6	1,949.5	4,869.5
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.5	5.7	9.2	3.3	6.1	3.2	1.7	2.1	1.5	0.0	118.5	170.0
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	17.1	41.1	15.6	8.5	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	114.1	199.0
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	1.3	0.7	2.7	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	9.0
Farm Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	25.2	37.7	8.8	2.1	4.1	0.9	1.2	0.1	0.0	2.2	88.3
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.9	50.7	89.4	28.3	19.5	8.5	3.5	3.6	1.7	0.0	236.1	466.3
Machinery	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.1	4.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1
Petroleum	0.0	0.4	1.4	167.2	168.9	293.6	208.0	24.0	22.3	30.2	6.0	6.3	7.3	1,299.5	2,235.1
Building Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	30.6	65.9	10.7	0.0	3.9	4.2	0.4	2.7	1.7	116.4	239.9
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	3.5
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	0.4	2.6	170.4	200.9	363.9	221.5	24.2	26.9	35.6	6.5	9.0	9.7	1,415.9	2,487.5
Product marketings	0.0	6.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	72.5	93.2
Total sales	0.0	107.0	57.8	479.4	1,083.7	877.0	411.8	206.1	577.1	225.2	82.6	36.4	98.3	3,674.0	7,916.5
Service revenue	0.0	3.6	4.0	1.4	45.2	9.8	3.3	7.8	1.6	2.1	0.8	0.2	0.9	74.8	155.5
Other income	0.0	3.7	2.8	21.3	41.4	52.0	25.4	1.6	9.0	3.0	1.3	0.6	2.6	24.6	189.3
Total	0.0	114.2	64.7	502.1	1,170.3	938.8	440.5	215.5	587.8	230.3	84.7	37.1	101.8	3,773.5	8,261.4

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 7: Balance sheet by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets															
Cash	0.0	2.7	1.5	5.7	30.3	24.6	9.1	2.6	22.6	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.6	426.0	528.5
Accounts receivables	0.0	12.1	6.0	17.9	43.8	54.3	23.0	8.4	32.4	2.6	1.3	2.1	0.8	296.6	501.3
Inventories	0.0	8.9	14.6	52.6	75.5	102.3	34.7	13.6	55.3	13.3	5.1	3.0	5.8	286.9	671.6
Other current	0.0	0.6	0.1	2.0	6.7	5.8	2.5	0.5	5.5	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.9	17.6	43.6
Sub-total current	0.0	24.3	22.2	78.2	156.3	187.0	69.3	25.1	115.8	18.8	7.5	5.4	8.2	1,027.1	1,745.1
Investments	0.0	9.7	15.0	41.5	95.4	152.9	72.4	1.2	24.4	14.6	5.9	2.0	7.6	112.3	554.8
Property & equipment	0.0	12.5	24.7	85.4	163.3	103.1	54.2	15.8	87.0	29.7	13.4	4.3	21.1	191.8	806.2
Other assets	0.0	0.3	1.1	3.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.7	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.3
Total assets	0.0	46.8	63.0	208.5	415.1	443.2	196.2	42.6	228.9	63.4	27.9	11.8	36.9	1,331.2	3,115.5
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	1.4	3.9	8.2	11.2	8.8	6.4	10.3	19.2	7.2	3.0	2.0	4.5	220.6	306.6
Accounts payable	0.0	13.5	19.3	38.7	85.5	43.7	15.3	12.3	44.2	18.1	9.0	2.5	18.2	365.7	686.0
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.3	2.2	2.6	14.8	8.7	4.6	0.2	11.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	19.6	65.2
Sub-total current	0.0	15.2	25.5	49.5	111.4	61.2	26.2	22.8	74.7	25.4	12.1	4.9	22.9	605.9	1,057.8
Long term debt	0.0	7.6	21.0	13.2	16.0	10.4	5.4	6.8	41.5	15.1	7.2	1.2	10.2	32.8	188.4
Deferred credit	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	4.5	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	10.3
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	23.0	46.5	63.8	128.6	71.6	31.9	29.8	120.7	40.5	20.4	6.1	33.1	640.7	1,256.5
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.6	0.2	3.2	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.0	9.1
Share capital	0.0	17.9	10.3	106.2	178.1	250.0	93.9	2.3	42.5	15.9	7.4	4.4	10.9	487.0	1,227.0
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
Reserves	0.0	5.5	6.9	26.3	97.7	112.2	65.1	7.2	51.8	8.6	2.0	1.4	4.4	6.8	395.9
Undistributed surplus	0.0	-0.1	-1.1	10.9	10.7	9.4	5.3	1.8	5.0	-4.9	-2.2	-0.4	-12.6	196.6	218.3
Sub-total equity	0.0	23.8	16.5	144.7	286.5	371.7	164.3	12.9	108.2	22.9	7.5	5.6	3.8	690.5	1,859.0
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	46.8	63.0	208.5	415.1	443.2	196.2	42.6	228.9	63.4	27.9	11.8	36.9	1,331.2	3,115.5

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 8: Volume of business by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies	-million dollars -														
Consumer total	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	39.3	30.5	41.6	23.8	26.4	1.2	3.7	0.3	0.1	105.6	274.4
Agriculture supplies															
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	23.8	16.9	11.3	79.5	222.5	1.8	7.0	3.2	1.8	39.1	407.6
Fertilizer & Chemical	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	56.0	24.9	32.2	77.2	70.4	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.2	363.8	628.9
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.3	2.4	19.7	5.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	32.6
Farm supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	127.0	6.0	15.5	27.8	115.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.2	15.1	310.8
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	210.0	48.1	61.4	204.3	414.1	3.7	9.4	5.4	2.2	418.0	1,379.8
Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	20.1	3.2	2.9	0.0	61.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.6
Petroleum	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	607.4	130.8	70.4	81.8	71.7	0.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	978.7
Building Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.5	5.0	11.2	15.6	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	123.8
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.3
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	701.0	139.0	84.5	99.0	151.4	0.1	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	1,192.5
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	950.3	217.6	187.6	327.1	591.9	5.0	15.6	5.9	2.4	523.6	2,846.7
Product Marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	20.1	132.9	137.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	291.1
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	950.3	218.1	207.7	460.0	729.2	5.2	15.6	5.9	2.4	523.6	3,137.9
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	3.2	37.3	9.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	51.2
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	60.8	17.6	10.6	3.3	12.9	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	11.0	118.4
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.4	1,011.3	236.5	221.6	500.6	751.5	5.4	16.2	6.1	2.5	534.6	3,307.4

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 9: Balance sheet by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets															
-million dollars -															
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	8.2	16.9	4.6	2.9	6.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	41.8
Accounts receivables	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	110.9	23.3	22.6	60.2	83.4	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.3	10.7	316.6
Inventories	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	108.5	25.6	28.5	51.5	100.8	0.9	1.7	0.5	0.2	33.9	353.4
Other current	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4	4.8	1.8	2.1	4.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	3.3	18.3
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	229.1	70.6	57.5	116.7	195.3	1.6	2.9	1.2	0.5	48.6	730.2
Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	17.7	49.1	23.8	11.9	51.9	0.4	1.2	0.5	0.1	35.9	195.0
Property & equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	96.0	20.5	21.6	78.7	90.3	1.2	3.0	0.8	0.0	38.4	352.3
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.9	0.3	0.7	2.0	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8
Total assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2	346.8	140.4	103.6	209.4	349.4	3.3	7.1	2.5	0.6	122.9	1,297.2
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	49.7	3.0	4.9	56.6	53.6	0.7	1.2	0.4	0.0	3.8	174.2
Accounts payable	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	58.5	9.1	11.7	43.1	61.1	0.3	1.3	0.2	0.2	29.7	215.8
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	13.2	1.7	10.6	0.7	14.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	7.4	49.0
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	121.3	13.8	27.2	100.4	129.7	0.9	2.7	0.6	0.2	40.9	438.9
Long term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	3.1	4.8	33.0	68.7	0.4	1.6	0.7	0.0	10.3	134.5
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.1	1.9	5.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.1	54.5
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	137.5	16.9	32.1	135.3	204.4	1.5	4.3	1.4	0.2	93.3	627.9
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.1	1.2	2.4	34.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	127.2
Share capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	56.0	77.3	45.4	3.7	32.5	0.6	1.4	0.6	0.2	34.2	255.5
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	13.8	36.3	19.1	26.0	86.5	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	4.0	191.8
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	52.3	8.7	4.6	9.5	18.6	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.1	-10.0	87.3
Sub-total equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	209.3	123.5	71.6	74.1	145.0	1.8	2.8	1.2	0.4	29.6	669.3
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2	346.8	140.4	103.6	209.4	349.4	3.3	7.1	2.5	0.6	122.9	1,297.2

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 10: Volume of business by province of fishery co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	CANADA
Product marketings & supplies	-million dollars -													
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.9	5.7	0.0	10.6	57.2	51.9	56.7	22.1	206.3
Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	4.8
Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.6	2.7	0.2	9.3
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.3	6.2	0.0	10.6	58.4	61.0	59.4	22.3	220.4
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	1.8	2.8
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.6	2.3
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.1	1.3	6.4	0.1	10.6	59.1	61.7	60.2	24.7	225.5

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 11: Balance sheet by province of fishery co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998 - 2000

Assets	1998		1999		2000	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Cash	4.1	6.5	7.2	9.8	11.7	15.4
Accounts receivables	14.0	22.1	11.6	15.8	12.0	15.8
Inventories	12.1	19.1	13.1	17.9	15.1	19.8
Other current	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.1
Sub-total current	31.2	49.1	32.9	44.9	40.3	53.1
Investments	1.9	3.0	9.2	12.6	6.4	8.5
Property & equipment	23.8	37.5	24.6	33.6	28.5	37.6
Other assets	6.6	10.3	6.5	8.9	0.6	0.8
Total assets	63.5	100.0	73.2	100.0	75.9	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	17.3	27.3	11.9	16.3	13.1	17.3
Accounts payable	5.1	8.0	4.3	5.9	5.4	7.1
Other current liabilities	0.2	0.4	1.3	1.7	0.9	1.1
Sub-total current	22.6	35.7	17.5	23.9	8.9	25.6
Long term debt	16.0	25.3	15.5	21.1	19.6	25.8
Deferred credit	1.5	2.3	4.3	5.9	1.4	1.9
Sub-total liabilities	40.1	63.3	37.3	51.0	40.4	53.3
Members' equity						
Members' loans	5.6	8.9	4.9	6.8	4.8	6.3
Share capital	7.7	12.1	8.3	11.4	8.9	11.8
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reserves	7.3	11.5	8.6	11.8	10.9	14.3
Undistributed surplus	2.7	4.2	14.0	19.1	10.8	14.3
Sub-total equity	23.3	36.7	35.9	49.0	35.5	46.7
Total liabilities & equity	63.5	100.0	73.2	100.0	75.9	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 12: Volume of business by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

Product marketings & supplies	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Cattle & Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	312.1	57.4	9.4	23.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	408.1
Forestry products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	421.8	28.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	453.0
All Other marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	3.8	0.0	2.0	5.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	13.6
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	313.4	61.3	9.4	25.9	427.5	28.2	3.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	874.7
Supply sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	53.6	7.8	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	16.0	78.2
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	313.4	61.5	9.4	79.6	435.3	28.2	3.5	0.0	0.2	16.0	953.0
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	15.6	7.6	3.9	2.9	32.4	5.9	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.7	82.9
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7	0.7	0.0	1.2	16.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	21.2
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	330.8	69.7	13.3	83.6	483.8	34.7	6.4	0.1	0.2	17.3	1,057.2

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 13: Balance sheet by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998 - 2000

Assets	1998		1999		2000	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Cash	46.6	8.9	53.2	8.9	55.9	8.7
Accounts receivables	229.5	43.6	248.8	41.6	270.1	41.8
Inventories	51.4	9.8	65.2	10.9	61.4	9.5
Other current	23.1	4.4	16.5	2.8	17.3	2.7
Sub-total current	350.6	66.7	383.7	64.1	404.7	62.6
Investments	40.0	7.6	40.7	6.8	56.7	8.8
Property & equipment	120.4	22.9	157.8	26.4	162.0	25.1
Other assets	15.0	2.8	16.3	2.7	22.6	3.5
Total assets	525.9	100.0	598.5	100.0	646.0	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	201.4	38.3	225.7	37.7	272.8	42.2
Accounts payable	68.7	13.1	59.4	9.9	77.2	12.0
Other current liabilities	21.8	4.1	32.6	5.4	28.3	4.4
Sub-total current	291.9	55.5	317.6	53.1	68.9	58.6
Long term debt	76.2	14.5	105.6	17.6	99.1	15.3
Deferred credit	12.4	2.4	19.3	3.2	18.1	2.8
Sub-total liabilities	380.6	72.4	442.5	73.9	495.6	76.7
Members' equity						
Members' loans	3.1	0.6	3.0	0.5	5.8	0.9
Share capital	60.9	11.6	65.5	11.0	68.9	10.7
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.2
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.5
Reserves	58.0	11.0	65.3	10.9	57.7	8.9
Undistributed surplus	23.3	4.4	22.1	3.7	13.9	2.1
Sub-total equity	145.3	27.6	156.0	26.1	150.4	23.3
Total liabilities & equity	525.9	100.0	598.5	100.0	646.0	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 14: Volume of business by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.3	99.7	211.7	64.0	50.2	318.0	335.5	9.4	11.6	3.0	3.3	23.9	1,130.5
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.1	47.2	18.5	10.8	11.2	216.8	85.0	4.2	4.5	0.9	1.8	13.8	414.9
Sub-total	0.0	0.0	0.4	146.8	230.2	74.8	61.4	534.8	420.5	13.6	16.0	3.9	5.1	37.7	1,545.4
Marketings & Supply sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	10.2	2.3	0.0	2.4	5.2	7.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	31.4
Total	0.0	0.0	0.4	150.1	240.4	77.1	61.4	537.2	425.7	21.4	16.1	4.0	5.1	37.7	1,576.8

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 15: Balance sheet by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998 - 2000

	1998		1999		2000	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Assets						
Cash	257.4	3.7	294.0	4.3	297.6	4.3
Accounts receivables	177.0	2.6	195.3	2.9	258.1	3.7
Inventories	17.3	0.3	15.8	0.2	14.5	0.2
Other current	25.2	0.4	38.8	0.6	42.7	0.6
Sub-total current	476.9	6.9	543.8	8.0	613.0	8.8
Investments	382.2	5.5	435.8	6.4	397.1	5.7
Property & equipment	5,932.3	85.8	5,772.0	84.4	5,843.0	83.8
Other assets	120.1	1.7	84.1	1.2	121.2	1.7
Total assets	6,911.5	100.0	6,835.7	100.0	6,974.3	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	204.7	3.0	238.9	3.5	237.8	3.4
Accounts payable	134.1	1.9	137.0	2.0	152.4	2.2
Other current liabilities	76.4	1.1	81.8	1.2	85.6	1.2
Sub-total current	415.3	6.0	457.7	6.7	289.2	6.8
Long term debt	5,288.5	76.5	5,146.8	75.3	5,223.8	74.9
Deferred credit	83.8	1.2	89.3	1.3	89.1	1.3
Sub-total liabilities	5,787.6	83.7	5,693.8	83.3	5,788.8	83.0
Members' equity						
Members' loans	17.0	0.2	16.9	0.2	20.4	0.3
Share capital	273.7	4.0	275.9	4.0	289.2	4.1
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	110.8	1.6
Reserves	720.8	10.4	727.0	10.6	628.8	9.0
Undistributed surplus	112.4	1.6	122.1	1.8	135.7	1.9
Sub-total equity	1,123.9	16.3	1,141.9	16.7	1,185.5	17.0
Total liabilities & equity	6,911.5	100.0	6,835.7	100.0	6,974.3	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix A: Number by activity and province of consumer, supply and marketing co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2000

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer															
Direct charge	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	10	6	6	0	3	0	30
Grocery store	0	12	22	20	19	14	13	12	77	17	19	5	14	2	246
Specialty food store	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	13	0	2	0	0	0	21
Student supplies	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	94	0	0	0	0	0	97
Petroleum	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Other consumer	0	0	0	7	24	69	24	9	15	5	1	2	0	1	157
Sub-total	0	13	22	38	43	83	39	25	209	28	28	7	17	3	555
Supply															
Agri supply	0	0	0	1	4	4	13	18	43	3	1	1	2	2	92
Feed mill	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	4	30	0	3	2	0	0	42
Farm petroleum	0	0	0	3	12	80	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	105
Other supply	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Sub-total	0	0	0	6	17	87	19	23	78	3	4	3	2	2	244
Marketing															
Dairy	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	11	1	2	1	1	2	25
Fruit	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	13	5	2	1	0	0	34
Vegetables	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	0	0	13
Greenhouse vegetables	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	8
Grains & oilseeds	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	10
Livestock	0	0	0	4	6	1	4	6	22	1	3	0	0	0	47
Poultry & eggs	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	8
Honey & maple	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	7
Other marketing	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	3	7	0	2	1	0	1	20
Sub-total	0	0	0	16	10	7	11	27	67	9	13	5	3	4	172
Total	0	13	22	60	70	177	69	75	354	40	45	15	22	9	971

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix B: Number by activity and province of production co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2000

Production	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Animal Reproduction	0	0	0	0	6	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	12
Grazing	0	0	0	0	14	126	1	0	0	5	3	3	0	0	152
Handicraft	0	0	0	5	2	4	4	7	12	6	5	3	1	0	49
Feeder	0	0	0	5	60	60	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	144
Farm	0	0	0	1	1	12	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	19
Machinery	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	43	1	0	0	0	0	50
Clothing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	13
Other manufacturing	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	24	0	1	0	0	1	32
Tree farming	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	12
Reforestation	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	9
Forestworks	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	61	5	5	0	0	0	73
Sawmill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
Wood processing	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	13
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other production	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Total	0	0	0	22	85	215	19	25	174	30	19	6	2	1	598

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix C: Number by activity and province of service co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2000

Service	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Rural electric	0	0	0	1	80	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	82
Natural gas	0	0	0	0	67	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
Water	0	0	0	1	102	19	31	2	26	0	2	0	0	0	183
Volunteer fire department	0	0	0	0	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
Recycling	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Other utility	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Daycare	0	0	0	0	0	36	21	12	1	2	0	0	1	0	73
Preschool	0	0	0	0	0	77	26	222	11	3	1	1	4	0	345
Seed cleaning	0	0	0	2	74	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
Health clinic and hospital	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	9
Ambulance	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	6
Home care	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	30	0	1	0	0	0	32
Other health	0	0	0	1	3	5	1	4	7	0	2	3	0	0	26
Taxi	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	20	0	0	0	1	0	26
Bus	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
Freight	0	0	0	10	0	0	3	8	8	0	1	1	0	0	31
Courier	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other transportation	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	4	0	2	0	0	1	11
Funeral	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	40	4	1	7	0	0	57
Recreation	0	0	0	11	7	196	32	8	23	19	1	3	0	0	300
Restaurant & hotel	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	27	3	0	1	0	0	34
Housing	0	0	1	262	55	21	46	531	1,066	23	66	11	24	0	2,106
Equity housing	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Other housing	0	0	0	12	16	4	2	15	15	0	1	0	0	1	66
Editing & publishing	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	1	17
Radio, television & cable	0	0	0	3	0	4	2	1	37	2	0	1	0	0	50
Other communication	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	10
Farmers market	0	0	0	0	0	32	11	0	3	4	1	1	0	0	52
Economic development	0	0	0	3	2	137	0	1	15	1	6	2	1	2	170
Business services	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	20	0	1	0	0	0	24
Family budget	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Other development	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	9	0	0	1	0	0	16
Informatics	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	7
Domestic & janitorial services	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	10
Soil conservation	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Fine arts & culture	0	0	0	2	0	5	1	3	8	4	1	1	2	0	27
Financial services	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	4	11
Other services	0	0	0	12	12	19	11	35	63	9	11	3	3	6	184
Total	0	0	1	334	440	593	200	862	1,500	78	102	36	37	15	4,198

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Associations reporting					
Membership	245	246	273	256	299
	15,418	15,861	15,920	15,946	17,221
Revenues					
		-number-			
Service revenue	111.1	129.3	141.3	120.2	141.2
Forest marketings	337.8	374.6	403.0	434.9	411.5
Other sales	43.9	45.0	29.2	38.2	42.7
Other income	22.9	21.1	3.9	95.7	25.9
Total volume of business	515.7	570.1	577.3	689.0	621.3
Total Assets	275.6	309.6	329.1	377.5	410.1

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix E: Non-financial co-operatives, summary by province and basic function, 2000

Associations reporting		YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	CANADA
-number -															
Marketing															
Agriculture	0	0	0	0	29	73	116	33	42	64	21	13	6	3	400
Fishery	0	0	0	0	4	3	6	7	1	4	10	10	8	3	56
Forestry	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	60	7	5	0	0	75
Crafts	0	0	0	0	5	2	4	4	7	10	6	4	3	1	46
Worker	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	4	4	178	10	18	0	3	224
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	0	1	0	0	10
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	45	79	129	48	57	321	54	51	17	10	811
Consumer															
Food	0	12	22	24	19	15	14	14	15	97	23	26	5	17	289
Agriculture	0	0	0	5	102	21	148	21	24	117	10	8	6	2	443
Housing	0	0	1	282	71	25	48	48	547	1,078	23	67	11	24	2,177
Service	0	1	0	49	296	526	135	135	322	309	46	24	24	11	1,743
Other	0	0	0	15	36	149	32	32	10	111	5	1	2	0	361
Sub-total	0	13	23	375	524	863	250	250	918	1,712	107	126	48	54	5,013
Total	0	13	23	420	603	992	298	298	975	2,033	161	177	65	64	5,824
Membership															
-thousands -															
Marketing															
Agriculture	0	0	0	6	14	83	89	89	13	16	6	3	1	0	229
Fishery	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	7
Forestry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	7
Crafts	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Worker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	10
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sub-total	0	0	0	7	14	84	89	89	14	32	8	5	1	2	257
Consumer															
Food	0	5	10	43	446	9	21	21	17	111	52	24	9	53	802
Agriculture	0	0	0	9	57	10	18	18	38	17	1	6	2	0	158
Housing	0	0	0	19	10	2	4	4	61	23	1	2	0	1	122
Service	0	0	0	12	141	58	41	41	49	180	13	3	8	1	506
Other	0	0	0	1,547	275	361	161	161	16	533	8	3	6	0	2,911
Sub-total	0	5	10	1,630	929	439	244	244	181	865	76	37	26	55	4,498
Total	0	5	10	1,638	943	523	333	333	195	897	84	42	27	57	4,755

1/ Basic function? If the good or service is produced by the members and sold through the co-operative, it is considered marketing.
If the good or service is supplied by the co-operative and sold to the members, it is considered consumer.

The two broad groups are broken into subgroups, or activity, according to overall function.

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat
(continued)

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	CANADA
Volume of business	-million dollars-													
Marketing														
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	295.4	834.3	5,069.6	4,346.9	573.3	4,460.3	106.3	441.5	91.9	10.1	16,229.7
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.1	1.3	6.4	0.1	10.6	59.1	60.7	60.2	24.7	224.5
Forestry	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	422.1	5.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	435.2
Crafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	2.6	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.2	6.0
Worker	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.5	0.1	7.5	8.5	149.3	1.2	8.4	0.0	0.3	186.1
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.8
Sub-total	0.0	0.0	0.0	289.9	751.2	5,052.1	4,660.7	613.4	4,767.5	166.4	489.2	143.5	18.0	17,153.2
Consumer														
Food	0.0	36.2	64.7	85.5	816.5	3,154.5	138.5	17.4	429.6	665.0	75.7	12.2	101.8	5,597.5
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	474.0	267.4	170.5	500.6	749.7	5.5	17.4	6.2	2.5	2,199.8
Housing	0.0	0.0	0.4	132.9	39.9	7.1	25.5	466.3	142.4	6.9	11.2	1.8	3.5	838.0
Service	0.0	2.1	0.0	16.2	177.7	68.4	32.4	97.2	185.0	6.0	3.0	2.1	1.4	591.5
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	422.7	1,238.2	1,107.1	592.9	198.2	164.0	43.4	4.6	25.0	0.0	3,796.1
Sub-total	0.0	34.6	53.9	599.0	2,399.4	3,966.4	848.0	1,313.2	1,544.1	761.3	163.0	66.0	115.2	13,022.8
Total	0.0	34.6	53.9	888.9	3,150.6	9,018.5	5,508.7	1,926.7	6,311.6	927.7	652.1	209.5	133.2	30,176.0
Assets	-million dollars-													
Marketing														
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	124.2	308.7	1,778.5	1,412.3	206.7	1,495.9	28.5	160.1	35.8	1.6	5,552.2
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.0	2.4	23.7	8.3	23.1	15.5	74.7
Forestry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	288.5	1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	292.7
Crafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	7.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	9.4
Worker	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.1	0.5	2.0	0.7	107.3	1.5	2.9	0.0	0.2	117.4
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1
Sub-total	0.0	0.0	0.0	121.7	268.4	2,321.5	1,413.9	193.5	1,786.0	60.5	162.0	54.8	12.4	6,064.6
Consumer														
Food	0.0	23.5	63.0	42.1	274.9	1,143.9	47.5	5.7	177.3	214.1	25.6	3.8	36.9	2,058.3
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	210.8	44.1	79.3	209.5	353.8	3.4	7.9	2.6	0.6	914.6
Housing	0.0	0.0	2.9	1,029.8	191.1	48.1	129.6	3,290.7	867.8	42.1	82.1	11.1	26.0	5,721.4
Service	0.0	29.2	0.0	14.3	493.4	92.8	48.1	234.8	196.8	8.9	3.9	4.3	1.7	1,128.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	173.8	438.6	551.3	230.8	36.9	53.1	12.8	2.0	8.0	0.0	1,507.3
Sub-total	0.0	48.7	53.9	1,224.5	1,608.1	1,740.5	513.1	3,759.5	1,495.8	291.2	147.0	33.1	63.2	11,329.9
Total	0.0	48.7	53.9	1,346.2	1,876.5	4,062.0	1,927.0	3,953.0	3,281.9	351.8	309.0	87.9	75.6	17,394.5

1/ Basic function? If the good or service is produced by the members and sold through the co-operative, it is considered marketing.
If the good or service is supplied by the co-operative and sold to the members, it is considered consumer.
The two broad groups are broken into subgroups, or activity, according to overall function.

Source Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix F: Co-operatives' market share estimates, 1986-2000

	1986	1991	1996	2000
	-per cent-			
Dairy	61	59	59	59
Poultry and eggs	33	39	39	49
Grains and oilseeds	70	74	65	47
Honey & maple	20	21	15	27
Livestock	8	14	20	11
Fruit and vegetables	15	13	10	6
Fertilizer and chemicals	41	55	50	57
Petroleum	22	29	27	31
Feed	42	38	28	25
Seeds	30	22	19	13

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	Canada
Income statement ^{b/}											
-million dollars-											
Revenues											
Interest: on loans	1 378	310	417	299	870	3 505	135	59	30	24	7 027
on other	135	113	87	133	142	449	31	9	4	4	1 107
Sub-total	1 513	423	504	432	1 012	3 954	166	68	34	28	8 134
Other revenue	213	65	62	50	136	630	20	17	5	5	1 203
Total	1 726	488	566	482	1 148	4 584	186	85	39	33	9 337
Change from previous year (%)	9.9	15.9	13.2	19.3	12.3	8.9	14.1	9.0	14.7	10.0	10.7
Expenses											
Interest	836	217	229	240	519	1 599	74	40	16	12	3 782
Other including income taxes	766	221	284	195	559	2 669	95	37	19	19	4 864
Total	1 602	438	513	435	1 078	4 268	169	77	35	31	8 646
Change from previous year (%)	9.0	15.0	11.3	17.9	14.3	4.2	13.4	5.5	25.0	0.0	8.1
Net savings	124	50	53	47	70	316	17	8	4	2	691
Change from previous year (%)	24.0	25.0	35.9	34.3	-11.4	174.8	21.4	60.0	-33.3	300.0	60.0
Balance sheet as at December 2000											
Assets											
Demand & term deposits	3 008	1 003	1 526	1 098	1 680	10 293	419	203	63	67	19 360
Other investments	133	52	110	27	9	318	13	9		3	674
Sub-total	3 141	1 055	1 636	1 125	1 689	10 611	432	212	63	70	20 034
Loans outstanding											
Mortgage	17 413	2 892	3 945	3 231	7 947	31 526	659	295	96	126	68 130
Non-mortgage	2 359	2 504	1 568	1 935	5 356	16 915	1 040	388	245	160	32 470
Sub-total	19 772	5 396	5 513	5 166	13 303	48 441	1 699	683	341	286	100 600
Fixed & other	468	121	148	146	430	103	51	75	18	4	1 564
Total	23 381	6 572	7 297	6 437	15 422	59 155	2 182	970	422	360	122 198
Change from previous year (%)	5.3	16.0	7.8	14.2	7.1	4.5	7.2	6.2	13.1	5.0	6.3
Liabilities & equity											
Demand & term deposits ^{d/}	21 187	5 966	6 528	5 908	13 842	50 244	1 947	895	344	340	107 201
Loans payable	361	90	83	23	45	3 397	38		16	2	4 055
Other liabilities	572	96	185	136	242	1 230	45	19	9	7	2 541
Sub-total	22 120	6 152	6 796	6 067	14 129	54 871	2 030	914	369	349	113 797
Members' equity											
Share capital ^{d/}	299	542	31	79	336	825	38	5	34	7	2 196
Surplus & reserve	962	-122	470	291	957	3 459	114	51	19	4	6 205
Sub-total	1 261	420	501	370	1 293	4 284	152	56	53	11	8 401
Total	23 381	6 572	7 297	6 437	15 422	59 155	2 182	970	422	360	122 198
Capital employed ^{e/}	22 809	6 476	7 112	6 301	15 180	57 925	2 137	951	413	353	119 657

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
-million dollars-					
Income statement ^{b/}					
Revenues					
Interest: on loans	6 670	6 202	6 953	7 431	7 027
	1 066	830	432	11	1 107
Sub-total	7 736	7 032	7 385	7 442	8 134
Other revenue	768	850	963	990	1 203
Total	8 504	7 882	8 348	8 432	9 337
Change from previous year (%)	-4.4	-7.3	5.9	1.0	10.7
Expenses					
Interest	6 980	3 544	3 456	3 895	3 782
Other including income taxes	1 009	3 750	4 291	4 105	4 864
Total	7 989	7 294	7 846	8 000	8 646
Change from previous year (%)	-4.0	-8.7	7.6	2.0	8.1
Net savings	515	588	502	432	691
Change from previous year (%)	-9.8	14.2	-14.6	-13.9	60.0
Balance Sheet as at December 31					
Assets					
Demand & term deposits	15 704	14 666	16 257	17 439	19 360
Other investments	4 062	3 461	3 735	3 754	674
Sub-total	19 766	18 127	19 992	21 193	20 034
Loans outstanding					
Mortgage	57 111	59 283	60 578	62 133	68 130
Non-mortgage	26 037	27 142	28 347	29 799	32 470
Sub-total	83 148	86 425	88 925	91 932	100 600
Fixed & other	1 527	2 449	1 934	1 816	1 564
Total	104 441	107 001	110 851	114 941	122 198
Change from previous year (%)	4.1	2.5	3.6	3.7	6.3
Liabilities & equity					
Demand & term deposits ^{d/}	90 781	90 891	95 075	99 583	107 201
Loans payable	4 695	6 559	5 665	4 967	4 055
Other liabilities	2 412	2 456	2 586	2 404	2 541
Sub-total	97 888	99 906	103 326	106 954	113 797
Members' equity					
Share capital ^{d/}	2 054	2 248	2 330	2 299	2 196
Surplus & reserve	4 499	4 847	5 195	5 688	6 205
Sub-total	6 553	7 095	7 525	7 987	8 401
Total	104 441	107 001	110 851	114 941	122 198
Capital employed ^{e/}	102 029	104 545	108 265	112 537	119 657

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

Appendix I: Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada for 2000

Name of Co-operative	Revenues		Assets		Membership	Employees	Major Activities
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
Saskatchewan Wheat Pool ^a	3 326 956	1 587 411	73 106	3 943			Grain marketing & processing, livestock marketing, farm supply, printing & publishing
Agricore ^a	2 938 729	1 273 449	84 226	2 096			Grain marketing, farm supplies
Coopérative fédérée de Québec	2 003 739	590 981	97 ^c	8 041			Wholesaler, farm supplies, petroleum, livestock and poultry processing
Agropur, coopérative agro-alimentaire	1 542 123	508 036	4 891	2 600			Dairy products
Xcan Grain Pool Ltd. ^b	993 564	66 237	2 ^d	75			Commodities brokerage
United Farmers of Alberta Co-operative Ltd.	764 963	265 021	109 000	850			Petroleum, farm supplies
Lilydale Co-operative Ltd.	458 071	131 143	1 200	2 500			Poultry products, hatchery
Western Co-operative Fertilizers Ltd.	308 493	108 368	2 ^d	111			Purchaser and distributor of fertilizer
Gay Lea Foods Co-op Ltd.	232 286	74 748	4 391	446			Dairy products
Nutrino	225 253	115 351	1 440	451			Dairy products, farm supplies, machinery, petroleum

Total Revenues for, "The top ten agricultural co-operatives in Canada for 2000" is \$12.8 billion

^a Sales include grain purchased for the account and delivered to the Canadian Wheat Board

^b Wholly owned by co-operatives

^c Also has 1 049 direct individual members as well as the 97 co-op associations representing over 37 000 individual members

^d Member co-op associations representing many thousand individual members

Source: The Top 50 Canadian Co-operatives 2000, Co-operatives Secretariat

Figure 1: Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

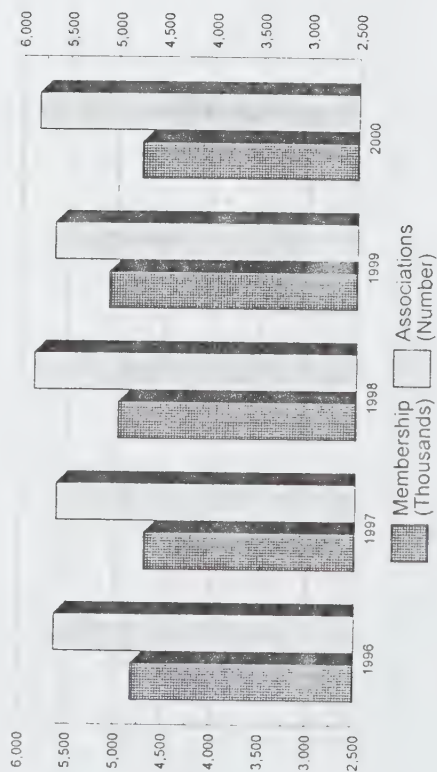


Figure 2: Volume of Business & Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

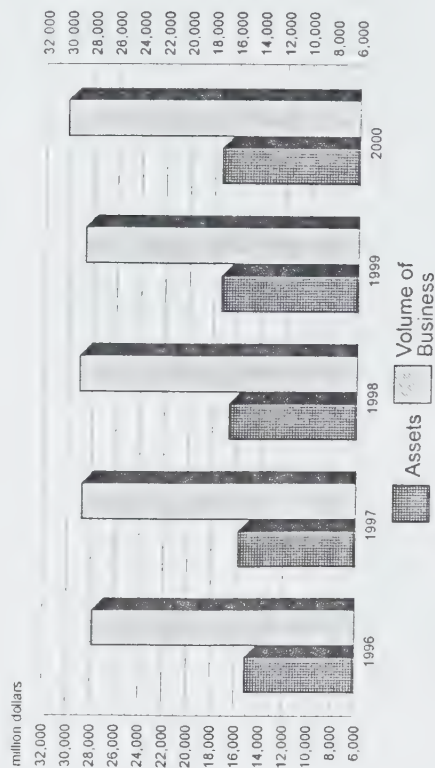


Figure 3: Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

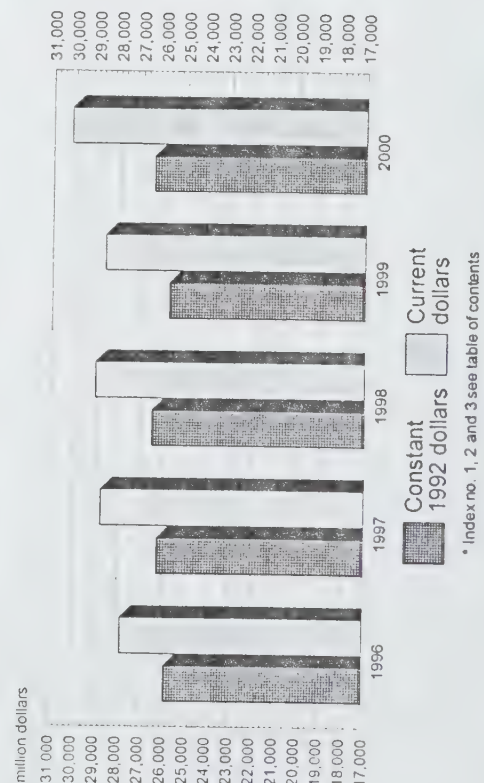


Figure 4: Product Marketings & Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

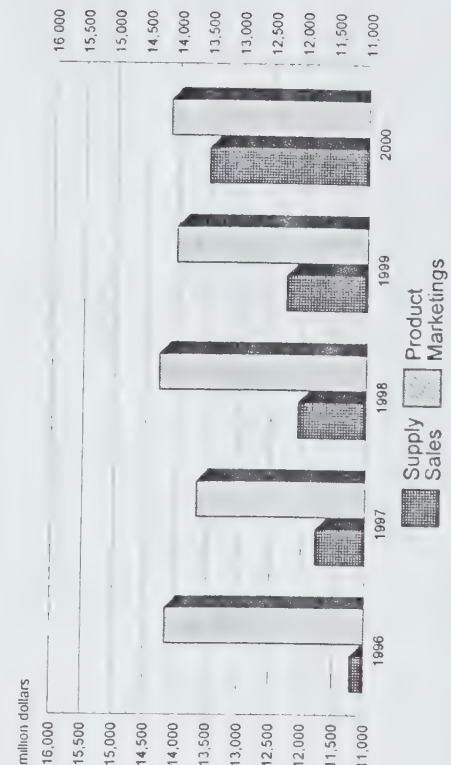


Figure 5: Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

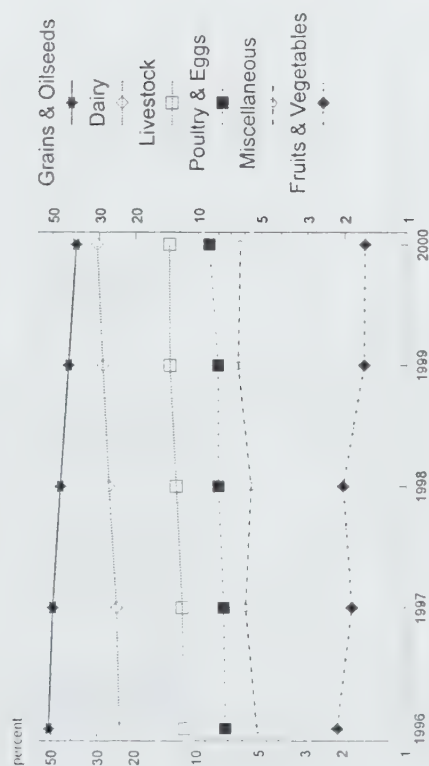


Figure 7: Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

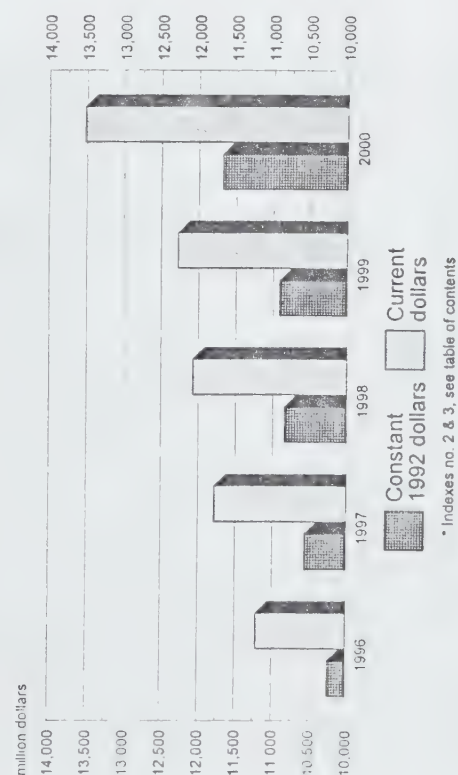


Figure 6: Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

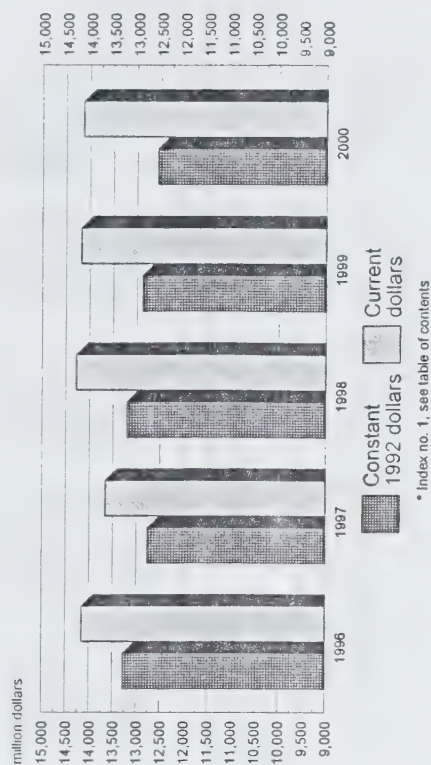


Figure 8: Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

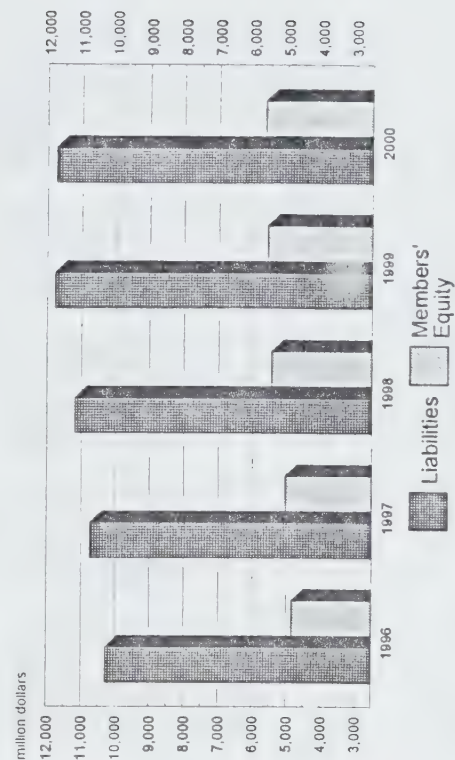


Figure 9: Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

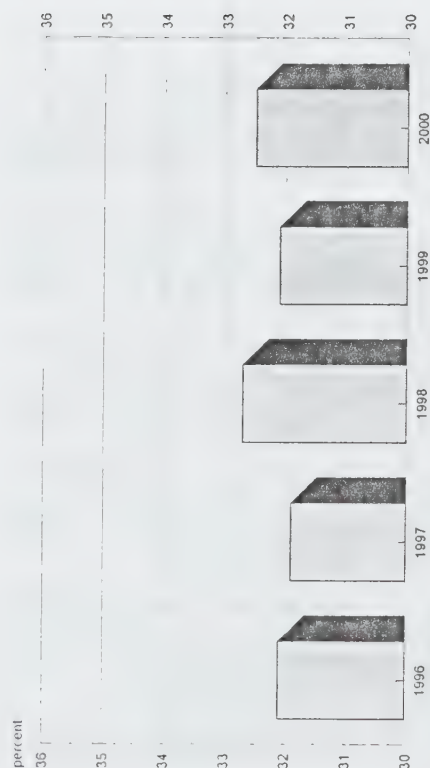


Figure 10: Five Year Growth Trends, Number & Memberships of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1992 - 2000*

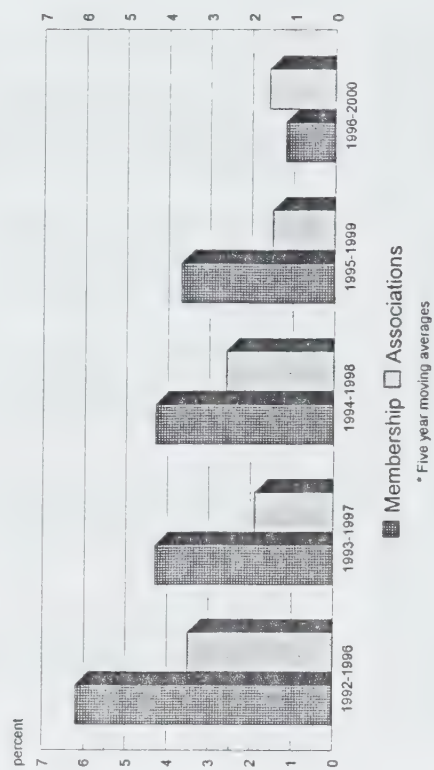


Figure 11: Five Year Growth Trends, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1992 - 2000*

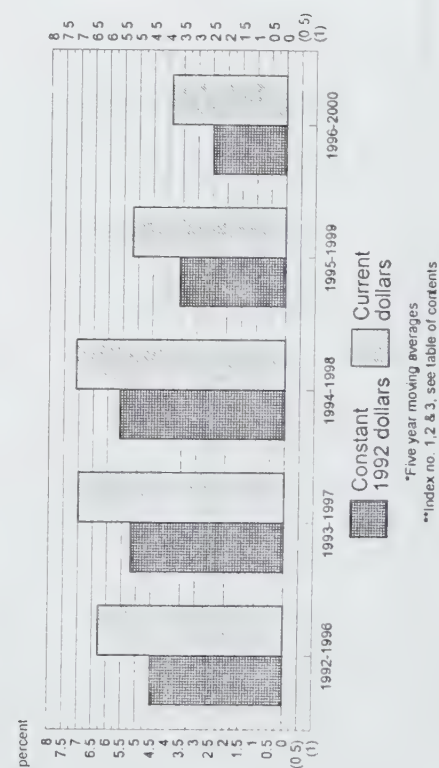


Figure 12: Five Year Growth Trends, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1992 - 2000*

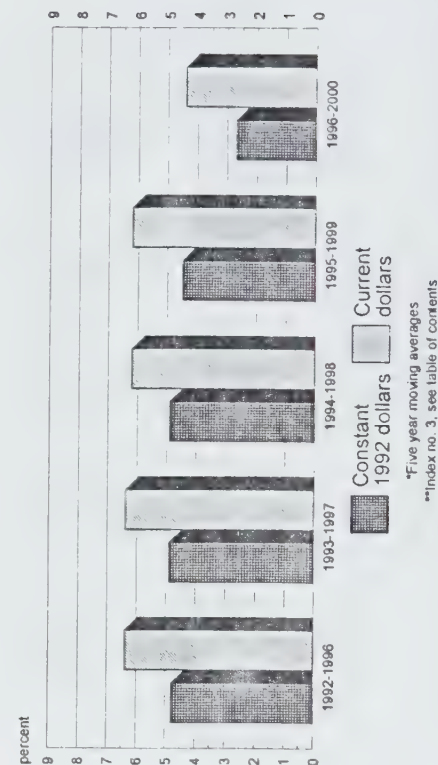


Figure 13: Volume of business of Fishing Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

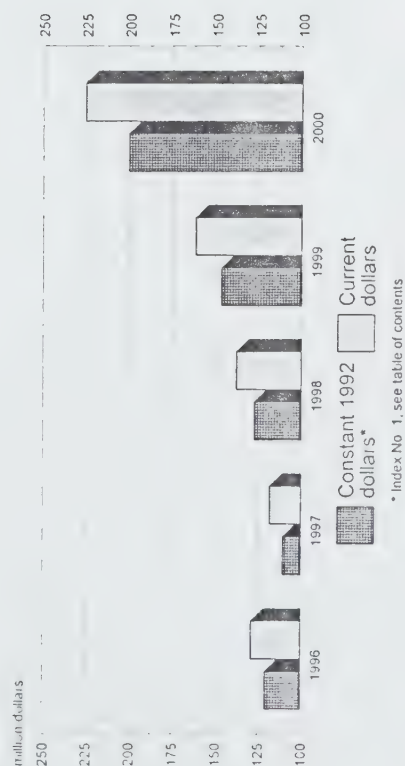


Figure 14: Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

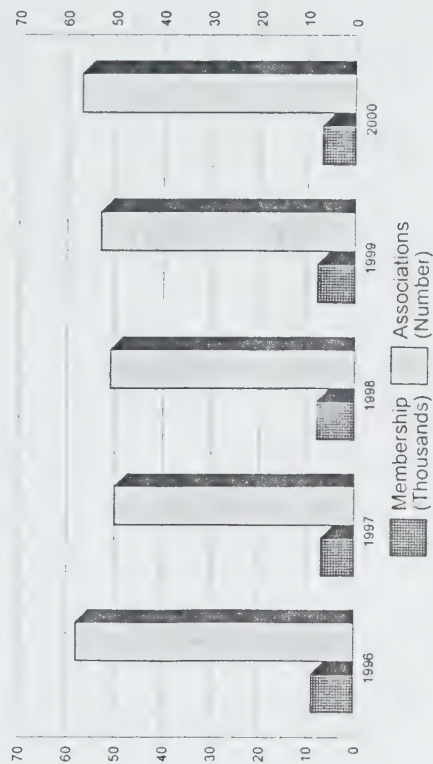


Figure 15: Service Revenues and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

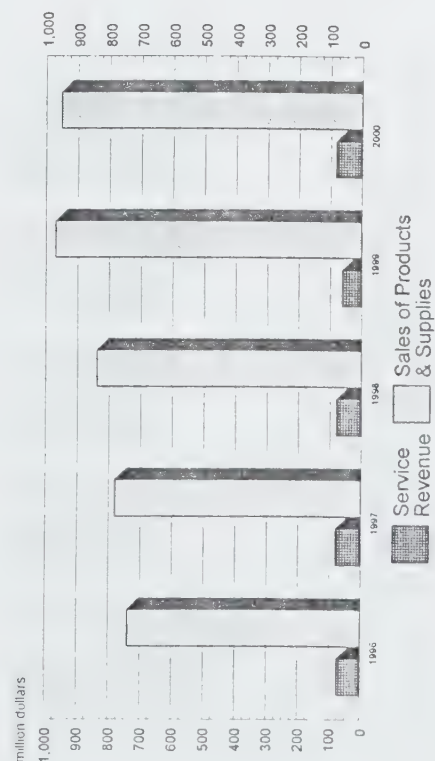


Figure 16: Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

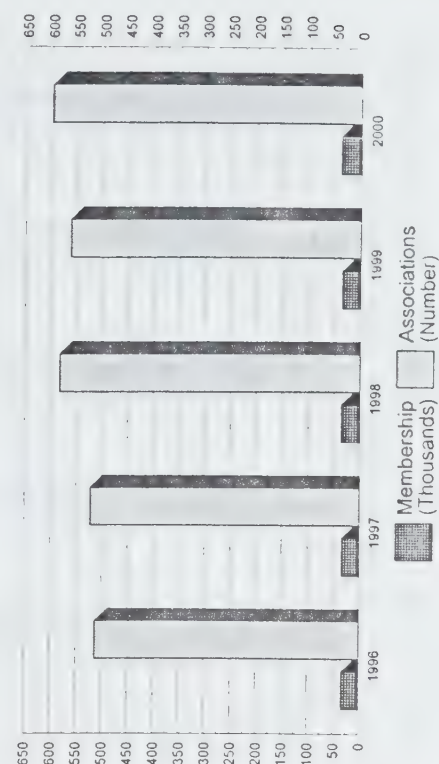


Figure 17: Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000

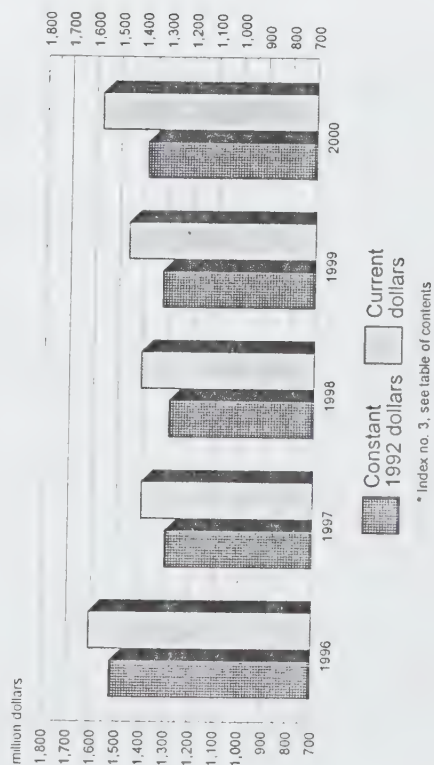
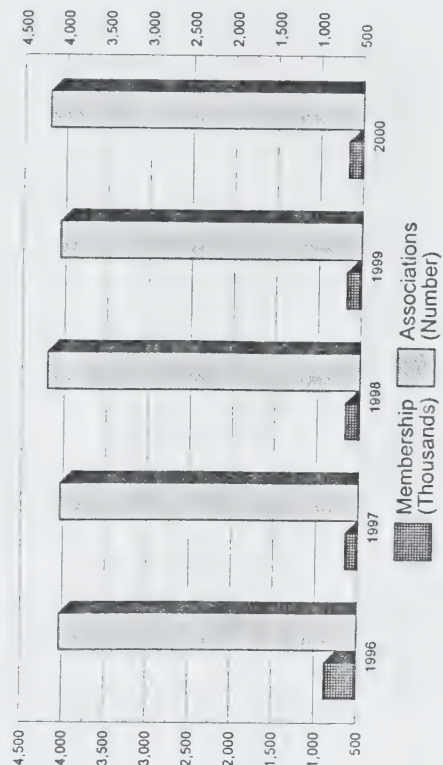


Figure 18: Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1996 - 2000





Gouvernement
du Canada

Government
of Canada

Government
Publications

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA*

(2001 Data)

December 2003



Secrétariat aux coopératives
Co-operatives Secretariat

**CO-OPERATIVES
IN CANADA***
(2001 Data)

December 2003



Edited and Published by:

Co-operatives Secretariat:
Government of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C5

Tel.: (613) 759-7194
Fax: (613) 759-7489
E-Mail: mccaggl@agr.gc.ca
Web Site: www.agr.gc.ca/policy/coop/

* Cette publication est aussi disponible en français

Preface

This publication was first published in 1987 with an analysis of 1985 data. Originally, the intent was to present an overview of the co-operative system in Canada to a wide and diverse audience. However since 1995, this publication was transformed and replaces “Co-operation in Canada,” which had been our main publication for more than 60 years.

Data on co-operatives are presented by group. Non-financial co-operatives are divided by membership: i.e. producers, consumers and workers. Credit unions and *caisses populaires* are looked at separately even if their membership is made up of consumers.

Methodology

The statistics used in this publication are based on two sources:

- reporting by non-financial co-operatives to the Canadian Annual Survey on Co-operatives
- similar information collected by provincial governments.

Because it is not realistic to collect information on 100 percent of the non-financial co-operatives, estimates are used for non-reporting co-operatives deemed to be still active. However estimates were made only for those co-operatives for which data were collected within the past five years.

Index Sources for Bar charts

Index 1	GDP Deflator (1992=100), Statistics Canada.
Index 2	Farm Input Price Index, Statistics Canada, Publication 62-004
Index 3	Consumer Price Index, Statistics Canada, Publication 62-001

Note: In the tables, itemized sums may not equal totals because of rounding.

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA

SITUATION - 2001

The 2001 statistics are based on data received from 5,678 non-financial co-operatives representing 5.0 million members, \$29.5 billion total revenues and \$17.9 billion in assets. These co-operatives employed almost 87,000 people of which 75 per cent were full-time employees. This includes data provided by wholesale co-operatives and federations. Of these co-operatives 976 have an agricultural base, and represent 474,449 memberships and employ 38,387 individuals with total revenues of \$18.2 billion and assets of \$7.1 billion.

The number of non-financial co-operatives reporting was down 2.5 per cent from 2000, however total membership was up 6.0 per cent mostly due to an increase in memberships in the consumer co-operatives area. Volume of business was down 2.3 per cent while assets were up 2.7 per cent. The number of employees was up 9.1 per cent mostly due to an increase in employees of production and service co-operatives from Québec.

The number of agricultural co-operatives reporting was up 4.6 per cent, and active membership was up 1.4 per cent. Volume of business was down 6.7 per cent and assets rose 2.9 per cent. The total employees of agricultural co-operatives increased 3.9 per cent.

PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES

Co-operatives play a crucial role in the agricultural sector of the Canadian economy, especially in farm supply and in the processing and marketing of grains and oilseeds, dairy products, poultry, fruits, vegetables, livestock, honey and maple products.

Agricultural marketing co-operatives are, for the most part, modern enterprises that use the latest technology and are involved in processing and value added. A few large co-operatives make up the largest part of total revenues including Agropur in dairy, Saskatchewan Wheat Pool in grains and oilseeds, Lilydale in poultry and Coopérative Fédérée de Québec in meat and poultry processing. The 165 marketing co-operatives reporting represent a major economic force with a combined business volume of more than \$14.3 billion and assets of \$5.4 billion. In 2001, they marketed over \$10.7 billion in agricultural products in Canada and abroad, (See Table 4).

Market share of agricultural marketing co-operatives is strongest in three areas, poultry and eggs 49 per cent and grains and oilseeds 45 per cent and dairy 42 per cent. In farm supply the strongest areas are fertilizers and chemicals 41

per cent, petroleum 32 per cent and feed supplies 15 per cent. (see Appendix F).

In **farm supply**, co-operatives play an indispensable role in the provision of farm inputs. They provide member co-operatives and producers with a broad range of farm inputs including fertilizers and chemicals, animal feed, seed, building materials and petroleum products. The 240 supply co-operatives reported total revenues of \$3.6 billion, up 8.3 per cent from 2000.

Seven of the Top 10 agricultural co-operatives in Canada are marketing organizations and three supply co-operatives round out the Top 10. (See Appendix I).

There were 60 **fishery** co-operatives responding to the survey, three more than in 2000. They reported \$232.1 million in revenues, a 2.9 per cent increase over 2000. Assets increased 22.7 per cent to \$93.1 million. (See Tables 10 and 11).

Production co-operatives include **feeder, grazing, agricultural machinery, animal reproduction, forestry and handicraft** co-operatives. The 597 production co-operatives responding to the survey reported a combined

volume of business of \$746.1 million. Production co-operatives in Québec and Alberta accounted for 75 per cent of the total volume of business. In Québec, revenues were derived primarily from the sale of forest products, while in Alberta livestock (cattle and hogs) was the primary activity. Saskatchewan has the largest number of production co-operatives, with 210 organizations reporting. Management of farm feeder operations and grazing operations were the two main activities of production co-operatives, with 152 and 150 enterprises respectively, accounting for 51 per cent of all production co-operatives, (See Tables 12 and 13 and Appendix B).

CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES

At the local level, **consumer** co-operatives vary in size and sophistication, from small buying clubs, to large supermarket organizations and wholesalers. At these "conventional stores", sales are made in the usual manner and any "surplus" is returned at year's end based on patronage. Revenues from the consumer group amounted to \$8.9 billion, with food products accounting for 45 per cent of the total. Petroleum products, dry goods and home hardware were the other main items sold, (See Table 6).

The 295 member co-operatives of Federated Co-operatives Limited and 34 associate members had total revenues of \$3.3 billion, giving them the strongest presence in any region in Canada and placing them first by revenues of all non-financial co-operatives. Calgary Co-op Association Ltd. is the largest consumer retail co-operative in North America, with nearly 40 per cent of the local retail market. Sales include food products, hardware, clothing, furnishings, petroleum products and building materials, as well as travel services and pharmaceuticals. Mountain Equipment Co-op (MEC), headquartered in Vancouver, British Columbia, specializes in the sale of equipment for outdoor activities. It provides a catalogue sales service and operates four stores outside British Columbia, in Toronto, Ottawa, Calgary and in Halifax. MEC lists over 1.6 million members across Canada.

The 136 member co-operatives of Co-op Atlantic had revenues of \$512 million. Twenty-six former member co-ops of Co-op Atlantic have formed a new federally registered co-operative, Consumers

Community Co-operative (CCC). These and other major changes introduced in 2001 will continue to consolidate and strengthen local member ownership within the consumer co-operative network in Atlantic Canada.

Although not as large or influential, Québec and Ontario consumer co-operatives are strong organizations, however, they have little penetration in large urban areas.

A diminishing number of consumer co-operatives operate as "**direct charge**" co-operatives. In 2001, 20 of these co-ops reported to the survey, most of them located in Québec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. They reported revenues of \$126 million with 19,969 active members. The concept of the "direct charge" system is that goods are provided to members at cost and a weekly service fee is charged to cover operating costs. Some add a surcharge to build capital for the development of the co-operative. In the past year a number of these type in the Atlantic region have amalgamated into the "basics" store concept under the Consumers Community Co-operative.

Student supply co-operatives have gained a strong foothold, especially in Québec, where 108 are active. These co-operatives reported a volume of business of nearly \$129.7 million with 572 thousand members. They provide the various goods students may require, from stationery to textbooks. Several student supply co-operatives operate cafeterias and offer driver education courses. (See Appendix A).

Service co-operatives make up the largest number of co-operatives in Canada and 4,101 responded to the survey, accounting for 72 per cent of all non-financial co-operatives. They reported a volume of business of \$1.7 billion, up 6.3 per cent from 2000.

The largest single area of co-operative activity in the service sector is **housing** co-operatives where 2,099 housing co-operatives reported with assets of \$5.7 billion and 112,186 members. There are other types of co-operatives involved in housing activities and 65 of these other housing co-operatives reported to the survey. Most of them are co-operative housing resource groups involved with development of emerging housing co-operatives. The concept of equity housing

co-operatives which are involved with the management of common assets, exists only in British Columbia at present (See Appendix C).

There are two types of **child care** co-operatives: **daycare** and **nursery school** co-operatives. Daycare co-operatives are formed by parents to provide daytime care for their children while the parents are at work. Nursery school co-operatives are formed with an emphasis on education and social interaction but also provide the parents with time for other pursuits. Child care co-operatives are found in greatest numbers in Ontario, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. We find 410 daycare and nursery school co-operatives reporting revenues of \$54.6 million with 27,412 members.

Health care co-operatives play an important role in a number of communities across Canada and 77 health care co-operatives reported to the survey with 40,648 members and revenues of \$100.4 million. Home care co-ops are found mostly in Québec where many incorporations of this type have taken place in the past few years and 36 reported for the 2001 survey. The home care concept is as its name suggests providing care to mostly elderly people in the home environment.

Community development co-operatives foster local leadership skills and grassroots participation in innovation and solving social and economic problems. These co-operatives are found throughout Canada but most are in Saskatchewan. There were 267 development co-operatives reporting with 18,970 members, assets of \$32.6 million and revenues of \$30.4 million, an increase of over 15 per cent.

Funeral co-operatives are located mostly in Québec, although they have made some in-roads in the Maritimes particularly in Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick. Fifty-seven funeral co-operatives reported assets of \$98.1 million.

Water supply co-operatives are found mainly in Alberta, Manitoba and Québec and 180 responded to the survey with 7,359 members and \$7.3 million in revenues and \$67.3 million in assets.

Natural gas and rural electric co-operatives are found almost exclusively in Alberta where 151 of

these co-operatives reported to the survey. These co-operatives reported memberships of 157,981 and assets of \$486.7 million and revenues of \$282.6 million up 62.1 per cent from 2000.

Although **recreational** co-operatives are found in most provinces, they are most prevalent in the West, particularly in Saskatchewan. The 294 recreational co-operatives reporting were engaged in various activities, including the management of community centres, skating and curling rinks, golf courses, campgrounds and swimming pools.

A number **transportation and communication** co-operatives are found throughout Canada. Of the 74 transportation co-ops reporting most were freight co-ops and taxi co-ops. They had revenues of \$70.3 million and assets of \$42.9 million. Recently auto (car-sharing) co-operatives have been formed in large urban centres including Vancouver and Toronto, supplying their members with shared vehicles on a needs basis and saving members the high costs of owning an automobile (\$9,000 average per year), reducing congestion and in turn reducing pollution. Most of the 79 communication co-ops reporting were of the radio TV/cable and editing and publishing type. They reported 64,811 members, revenues of \$74.3 million and assets of \$101.2 million (For other service co-operatives, see Appendix C).

WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES

Workers' co-operatives are employee owned and most of these are located in the province of Québec. Canada wide, 286 reported with a total of 17,330 members and revenues of \$594 million, assets of \$368.4 million and 11,413 employees, with 94 per cent working on a full-time basis. These co-operatives operate in a wide variety of fields, as the following examples show.

Founded in 1960, the *Coopérative Laterrière* is the largest forestry co-operative in Québec and also the largest workers' co-operative in Canada, this co-operative was the first workers' co-operative to be listed in the "Top 50 co-operatives in Canada". The *Coopérative Laterrière* operates a sawmill and tree nursery and exports part of its production, primarily to England. It is owned by its 745 members and has 890 employees.

Forestry co-operatives accounted for 65 per cent of the overall volume of business of workers' co-operatives in Canada, a total of \$386.1 million, (See Appendix D).

The *Coop des inséminateurs du Québec* (The Québec Artificial Insemination Co-operative) generated the most revenues among non-forestry workers' co-operatives in Canada.

In recent years, a new type of workers' co-operative has been developed in Québec, the **worker/shareholder co-operative**. Employees can form a co-operative to buy shares in an existing business. This enables them to have a voice at the board of directors level. Ninety-nine of these co-operatives are now active in Québec. The increasing interest in workers' co-operatives reflects the shortage of jobs and the determination of educated and informed people in having more control over their jobs and, consequently, their lives and communities.

Another type of co-operative gaining in popularity in Québec is, the **multi-stakeholder** or **solidarity co-operative**. Membership is made up of different categories of partners: service users, employees and community organizations. Almost non-existent a few years ago, in Québec 150 multi-stakeholder co-operatives were incorporated by 2001. Many provide home care services to seniors and people with minor health problems.

FINANCIAL CO-OPERATIVES

CREDIT UNIONS AND CAISSES POPULAIRES

Credit unions and *caisses populaires* are in all the provinces. They reported assets of \$130.7 billion, an increase of 7.1 per cent over 2000. Québec accounts for nearly 50 per cent of this figure. (For more details, see appendices G and H.

INSURANCE AND OTHER FINANCIAL CO-OPERATIVES

Insurance co-operatives rank with the largest companies of their type in Canada. Eight co-operative insurance companies have over \$18.9 billion in assets and provide service to nearly 10 million policy holders.

Two **trust** co-operatives exist in Canada and they administer over \$156 billion in assets.

Table of Contents

Tables

1. Summary by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	1
2. Volume of Business by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	2
3. Balance Sheet by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	3
4. Volume of Business by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	4
5. Balance Sheet by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	5
6. Volume of Business by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	6
7. Balance Sheet by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	7
8. Volume of Business by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	8
9. Balance Sheet by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	9
10. Volume of Business by Province of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	10
11. Balance Sheet of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999-2001	11
12. Volume of Business by Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	12
13. Balance Sheet of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada 1999-2001	13
14. Volume of Business by Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	14
15. Balance Sheet of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999-2001	15

Appendices

A. Number by Activity and Province of Consumer, Supply and Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	16
B. Number by Activity and Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	17
C. Number by Activity and Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001	18
D. Worker Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1997-2001	19
E. Non-Financial Co-operatives, Summary by Province and Basic Function, 2001	20
F. Co-operative Market Share Estimates,	22
G. Credit Unions in Canada by Province, 2001	23
H. Five Year Growth Trends, Credit Unions in Canada, 1997-2001	24
I. Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada, 2001	25

Figures

1. Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997-2001	26
2. Volume of Business and Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997-2001	26
3. Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1997-2001	26
4. Product Marketings and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997-2001	26
5. Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-ops, 1997-2001	27
6. Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997-2001	27
7. Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997-2001	27
8. Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997-2001	27
9. Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1997-2001	28
10. Growth Trends 5 year, Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1993-2001	28
11. Growth Trends 5 year, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1993-2001	28
12. Growth Trends 5 year, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1993-2001	28
13. Fish Marketings of Fishing Co-operatives, 1997-2001	29
14. Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1997-2001	29
15. Service Revenue and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1997-2001	29
16. Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1997-2001	29
17. Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1997-2001	30
18. Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1997-2001	30

Table 1: Summary by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	PREVIOUS YEAR
Associations																
Consumer	0	11	21	35	43	84	40	16	192	25	26	6	12	4	515	554
Supply	0	0	0	6	18	88	16	21	75	3	5	3	2	3	240	244
Marketing	0	0	0	20	76	67	19	29	66	10	18	4	4	3	316	315
Fishery	0	0	0	4	3	9	6	1	5	10	12	6	4	0	60	56
Production	0	0	0	21	26	148	10	11	170	26	22	7	2	1	444	455
Service	0	1	1	332	435	568	198	835	1,467	72	110	32	36	16	4,103	4,199
Total	0	12	22	418	601	964	289	913	1,975	146	193	58	60	27	5,678	5,823
Membership																
Consumer	0	5	10	1,767	615	334	177	21	693	54	20	10	35	1	3,741	3,512
Supply	0	0	0	18	155	52	34	37	20	1	7	2	0	0	326	316
Marketing	0	0	0	5	14	76	88	10	10	1	3	0	0	11	220	220
Fishery	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	8	7
Production	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	10	3	1	0	0	0	22	23
Service	0	0	0	32	223	62	45	102	220	15	5	7	1	6	721	677
Total	0	5	10	1,824	1,009	528	345	173	954	75	38	20	39	19	5,038	4,755
Employees																
Consumer	0	244	430	2,107	5,784	4,433	1,484	619	3,414	948	278	168	320	4,574	24,803	23,829
Supply	0	0	0	56	1,189	662	536	1,162	2,189	22	78	22	6	286	6,208	6,060
Marketing	0	0	0	1,464	2,756	3,561	2,207	1,022	11,953	320	2,119	460	24	5,676	31,562	30,346
Fishery	0	0	0	2	41	7	26	5	0	785	239	572	644	0	2,321	2,186
Production	0	0	0	300	27	93	12	105	7,837	176	99	9	5	4	8,667	6,213
Service	0	0	0	392	1,065	1,346	608	2,284	6,937	185	116	97	35	132	13,197	10,864
Total	0	244	430	4,321	10,862	10,102	4,873	5,197	32,330	2,436	2,929	1,328	1,034	10,672	86,758	79,498
Volume of Business																
Consumer	0.0	110.3	70.6	578.7	1,289.8	1,061.3	489.7	214.4	636.6	211.1	65.6	33.3	70.0	4,061.9	8,893.2	8,261.3
Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.8	1,062.6	257.0	259.5	519.9	842.0	5.5	19.5	6.3	2.7	583.3	3,582.0	3,307.4
Marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	341.1	649.9	3,338.7	3,584.7	530.4	3,443.5	72.3	477.4	98.6	10.2	1,949.8	14,496.5	16,147.6
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.1	1.4	5.8	0.1	10.9	62.1	66.9	53.5	29.9	0.0	232.1	225.5
Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	3.9	11.8	0.4	60.1	444.0	34.7	5.8	0.2	0.2	18.8	591.3	631.3
Service	0.0	0.7	0.4	150.9	343.5	74.9	63.4	563.0	382.3	13.4	16.9	4.0	4.8	37.5	1,655.9	1,576.6
Total	0.0	111.0	71.0	1,106.3	3,350.9	4,745.0	4,403.5	1,887.8	5,759.4	399.0	652.2	195.8	117.9	6,651.2	29,451.0	30,149.8
Total Assets																
Consumer	0.0	47.1	66.4	218.1	446.1	476.1	210.7	40.6	239.4	55.9	21.4	11.0	22.6	1,555.7	3,411.0	3,115.4
Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	355.5	143.5	114.0	206.8	361.3	4.2	8.1	2.6	0.6	166.0	1,374.4	1,297.2
Marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	141.2	303.7	1,605.1	1,328.0	190.4	1,111.8	20.4	160.1	32.5	1.5	735.1	5,629.9	5,525.2
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.0	2.8	43.3	10.5	17.2	17.7	0.0	93.1	75.9
Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	15.1	20.0	0.2	15.3	297.4	4.3	3.3	0.2	0.1	2.4	363.0	406.5
Service	0.0	1.2	2.8	1,025.8	749.6	136.8	185.2	3,441.7	1,127.4	51.1	90.8	15.5	27.2	129.4	6,984.3	6,974.3
Total	0.0	48.2	69.3	1,401.9	1,870.2	2,381.8	1,838.9	3,894.8	3,140.2	179.2	294.2	78.9	69.6	2,588.5	17,855.7	17,394.5

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 2: Volume of business by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	PREVIOUS YEAR
Product Marketings	-million dollars -															
Grains	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1,041.4	1,153.6	148.0	49.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,395.1	2,847.5
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	773.3	985.5	62.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,821.7	2,626.0
Fruits	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	26.2	5.5	1.8	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	123.8	141.8
Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	22.1	0.3	0.1	16.1	23.5	0.0	1.2	6.7	0.1	0.0	73.5	80.6
Dairy	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.5	0.0	0.0	10.3	301.7	378.4	37.0	372.2	79.5	0.0	1,920.1	3,171.9	4,341.9
Poultry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	500.0	0.0	86.4	0.0	710.5	0.0	72.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,369.2	1,227.0
Eggs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	9.9	0.0	20.6	26.0
Cattle & Sheep	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.4	94.6	149.0	58.2	5.0	9.4	0.1	2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	416.7	709.2
Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	54.7	281.2	8.9	1,234.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,581.7	1,245.9
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	14.6	5.3	0.1	12.0	57.9	60.6	49.9	27.2	0.0	228.5	207.5
Forest products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	383.1	28.8	3.1	0.0	0.0	69.7	485.5	526.0
Honey & Maple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.2	11.4	0.0	52.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.2	73.5
Other	0.0	4.5	4.7	55.0	0.0	3.8	1.1	0.3	8.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	7.9	86.7	91.1
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	4.5	4.7	317.3	634.5	2,037.6	2,593.3	569.1	2,868.4	126.8	523.7	137.0	37.4	1,997.8	11,852.1	14,143.9
Consumer & supplies																
Food Products	0.0	90.1	44.7	133.1	682.9	962.5	164.5	95.2	479.5	170.2	65.6	27.8	61.6	1,859.7	4,837.3	4,488.2
Dry goods & Hardware	0.0	6.9	12.0	178.5	167.9	99.7	27.4	43.8	125.8	22.6	10.2	5.3	0.7	298.1	998.9	926.1
Other Consumer	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	273.2	34.2	24.5	138.4	152.6	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	17.4	646.0	410.3
Sub-total consumer	0.0	97.3	57.0	312.6	1,124.0	1,096.3	216.4	277.5	757.9	196.2	76.1	33.4	62.5	2,175.2	6,482.3	5,824.5
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.6	282.0	744.3	690.2	298.6	935.1	6.7	19.8	6.2	2.4	790.7	3,816.6	3,371.6
Machinery	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	24.6	9.6	5.3	0.1	170.5	0.0	0.9	2.8	0.0	0.0	215.8	213.5
Petroleum	0.0	0.5	1.3	232.7	886.3	487.9	316.5	138.2	424.4	36.3	8.4	6.0	4.3	1,407.8	3,950.8	3,531.6
Building Materials	0.0	1.9	0.0	5.9	120.2	67.2	23.4	7.6	102.9	3.7	0.0	2.3	2.0	114.6	451.7	437.2
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	6.4	0.0	346.1	0.1	18.1	2.2	0.7	1.8	0.2	0.0	375.8	144.6
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	2.4	2.4	239.7	1,037.6	564.8	691.3	146.0	715.8	42.3	10.0	13.0	6.5	1,522.4	4,994.1	4,327.0
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	99.7	59.4	592.9	2,443.6	2,405.4	1,597.9	722.0	2,408.9	245.1	105.9	52.6	71.5	4,488.3	15,293.1	13,523.1
Total sales	0.0	104.2	64.1	910.2	3,078.1	4,443.0	4,191.2	1,291.1	5,277.2	371.8	629.6	189.6	108.9	6,486.1	27,145.2	27,667.0
Service revenue	0.0	2.8	3.0	120.9	190.0	212.1	152.7	378.7	344.4	17.1	14.8	3.5	4.5	123.9	1,568.5	1,680.8
Other income	0.0	4.0	3.9	75.2	82.7	89.9	59.5	218.0	137.8	10.1	7.8	2.7	4.5	41.3	737.4	801.9
Total	0.0	111.0	71.0	1,106.3	3,350.9	4,745.0	4,403.5	1,887.8	5,759.4	399.0	652.2	195.8	117.9	6,651.2	29,451.0	30,149.8

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 3: Balance sheet by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK.	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	4.8	1.1	38.1	137.6	78.5	76.2	133.9	143.1	6.9	11.3	3.4	3.8	618.7	1,257.4
Accounts receivables	0.0	12.0	6.7	76.3	347.2	378.9	419.2	170.0	474.5	17.9	43.8	15.9	4.6	555.1	2,522.1
Inventories	0.0	8.5	15.1	69.0	225.3	414.8	359.5	103.5	482.3	30.0	44.4	18.8	7.2	460.4	2,238.7
Other current	0.0	0.8	0.1	5.4	15.8	27.3	13.4	17.2	57.8	2.6	3.9	0.6	1.5	35.2	181.6
Sub-total current	0.0	26.1	23.1	188.7	725.9	899.6	868.2	424.5	1,157.7	57.4	103.4	38.7	17.1	1,669.3	6,199.8
Investments	0.0	9.6	16.7	116.1	252.9	234.6	144.2	176.6	266.6	31.4	13.8	3.7	5.8	186.5	1,458.4
Property & equipment	0.0	12.5	28.1	1,079.1	875.5	1,036.1	790.2	3,275.9	1,608.5	88.6	168.6	35.6	44.4	565.9	9,609.1
Other assets	0.0	0.1	1.4	18.0	15.8	211.6	36.4	17.8	107.3	1.8	8.4	0.9	2.3	166.7	588.3
Total assets	0.0	48.2	69.3	1,401.9	1,870.2	2,381.8	1,838.9	3,894.8	3,140.2	179.2	294.2	78.9	69.6	2,588.5	17,855.7
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	1.6	5.0	68.0	231.8	269.9	452.7	122.7	298.8	22.0	26.7	11.5	4.9	367.8	1,883.5
Accounts payable	0.0	12.4	20.9	77.9	238.5	290.7	276.4	148.5	481.4	23.4	50.0	12.9	5.8	692.4	2,331.3
Other current liabilities	0.0	1.8	2.3	17.0	65.1	16.5	20.8	52.3	51.6	0.3	2.2	0.4	3.5	34.0	267.9
Sub-total current	0.0	15.9	28.2	162.9	535.5	577.1	749.9	323.6	831.8	45.8	78.9	24.8	14.2	1,094.3	4,482.8
Long term debt	0.0	7.9	23.4	903.2	257.1	646.7	440.1	3,093.7	1,209.9	62.0	132.9	20.1	31.4	241.8	7,070.1
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	16.4	82.2	24.5	11.9	156.0	0.6	8.9	1.8	1.1	61.0	369.6
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	23.8	51.7	1,071.3	808.9	1,306.1	1,214.5	3,429.1	2,197.6	108.4	220.8	46.7	46.6	1,397.0	11,922.4
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.5	0.0	27.8	106.4	5.6	11.2	43.7	0.3	7.3	2.6	0.3	1.5	8.5	215.7
Share capital	0.0	18.9	10.5	172.2	420.2	806.2	240.3	94.6	317.9	22.8	37.2	12.3	10.5	781.7	2,945.3
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
Funded reserves	0.0	1.8	4.8	33.8	29.9	4.2	9.6	111.1	133.3	9.0	3.7	1.0	1.8	10.1	354.0
Reserves	0.0	3.3	2.9	68.7	355.8	172.5	265.9	157.4	470.0	20.6	19.9	16.6	4.9	146.3	1,704.7
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	-0.6	28.1	149.0	87.2	97.4	58.2	19.7	11.1	10.0	2.1	4.3	244.9	711.4
Sub-total equity	0.0	24.5	17.6	330.6	1,061.3	1,075.7	624.4	465.8	942.6	70.8	73.4	32.2	23.0	1,191.5	5,933.2
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	48.2	69.3	1,401.9	1,870.2	2,381.8	1,838.9	3,894.8	3,140.2	179.2	294.2	78.9	69.6	2,588.5	17,855.7

^{1/}co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 4: Volume of business by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{2/}	CANADA
Product Marketings	-million dollars -														
Grains	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,037.6	1,153.6	62.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,253.8
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	773.3	985.5	9.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,768.9
Fruits	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.2	5.5	1.8	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	123.6
Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	22.1	0.0	0.0	16.0	16.5	0.0	1.2	6.2	0.1	0.0	65.4
Dairy	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.5	0.0	0.0	10.2	296.9	377.9	37.0	372.2	79.5	0.0	1,920.1	3,166.4
Poultry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	500.0	0.0	86.1	0.0	708.6	0.0	72.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,367.0
Eggs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	9.9	0.0	19.2
Cattle & Sheep	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.4	94.5	148.2	57.8	5.0	9.4	0.1	2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	415.4
Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	54.7	260.8	8.9	1,160.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,487.6
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7
Forest products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Honey & Maple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0	11.4	0.0	52.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.7	0.0	3.1	1.1	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	61.3
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	316.6	631.3	2,030.5	2,566.5	424.6	2,332.8	39.5	459.6	86.5	10.0	1,921.5	10,819.4
Consumer & supplies															
Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	578.8	0.0	4.1	104.1	29.8	5.2	8.9	0.0	0.2	736.7
Agricultural	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	1.7	592.0	572.1	72.6	465.2	0.4	7.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	1,723.4
Other supply ^{1/}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	345.1	11.2	499.5	2.2	3.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	864.8
Sub-total consumer & supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.5	1.7	1,170.8	917.1	87.9	1,068.8	32.4	16.4	11.6	0.0	2.7	3,324.9
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	332.1	633.0	3,201.3	3,483.6	512.5	3,401.5	71.9	476.0	98.1	10.0	1,924.1	14,144.2
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	15.7	134.2	98.7	15.8	16.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	22.3	310.7
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.3	3.1	2.3	2.1	25.9	0.0	1.4	0.4	0.2	3.4	41.6
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	341.1	649.9	3,338.7	3,584.7	530.4	3,443.5	72.3	477.4	98.6	10.2	1,949.8	14,496.5

^{1/} includes machinery, petroleum, building supplies and other^{2/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 5: Balance sheet by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	18.9	19.3	47.3	13.3	8.9	0.2	1.6	1.4	0.0	85.1	200.1
Accounts receivables	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.5	165.9	296.2	369.2	59.7	281.5	6.9	39.1	10.5	1.0	128.1	1,403.6
Inventories	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	31.2	274.4	294.7	37.6	272.9	2.3	36.0	11.4	0.1	147.3	1,118.5
Other current	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.2	13.5	9.5	1.4	18.0	0.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	9.4	59.1
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.9	219.3	603.5	720.7	111.9	581.3	9.7	79.5	23.4	1.2	370.0	2,781.4
Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.5	2.8	14.2	27.6	4.9	88.1	0.5	4.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	156.7
Property & equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	62.6	78.1	799.9	548.4	70.6	405.7	10.2	69.3	8.6	0.3	223.4	2,277.2
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	3.5	187.6	31.3	2.9	36.6	0.0	6.5	0.3	0.0	141.7	414.6
Total assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	141.2	303.7	1,605.1	1,328.0	190.4	1,111.8	20.4	160.1	32.5	1.5	735.1	5,629.9
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.4	155.7	245.8	437.1	25.0	110.8	0.8	20.1	2.4	0.5	17.1	1,043.8
Accounts payable	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.3	28.4	223.2	229.7	49.4	290.2	5.1	41.9	9.1	0.4	234.2	1,137.9
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	12.8	5.5	1.1	4.8	8.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.1	7.8	53.3
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.5	196.9	474.5	667.9	79.2	409.0	5.9	63.4	11.5	1.0	259.1	2,235.0
Long term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.1	51.3	552.0	301.4	25.2	303.5	0.5	46.9	3.7	0.3	163.6	1,473.6
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	3.3	81.7	15.7	2.1	61.0	0.1	7.6	1.2	0.0	14.6	188.8
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	93.1	251.6	1,108.2	985.0	106.5	773.6	6.6	117.9	16.3	1.3	437.3	3,897.4
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.3	0.3	0.8	9.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.2
Share capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	40.4	458.1	74.6	33.4	117.6	5.0	25.7	2.5	0.0	175.3	934.1
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.7	0.6	170.3	31.5	218.4	7.3	14.0	13.4	0.1	123.8	586.8
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.8	10.4	37.4	87.4	15.7	1.4	1.5	2.1	0.3	0.0	-1.4	169.6
Sub-total equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.2	52.1	497.0	343.1	83.9	338.2	13.8	42.2	16.2	0.2	297.7	1,732.5
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	141.2	303.7	1,605.1	1,328.0	190.4	1,111.8	20.4	160.1	32.5	1.5	735.1	5,629.9

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 6: Volume of business by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies	-million dollars -														
Food Products	0.0	90.0	44.7	127.5	676.1	363.7	151.1	93.5	433.4	141.3	56.5	20.4	61.6	1,756.4	4,016.1
Dry goods & Hardware	0.0	6.9	12.0	176.8	130.9	88.7	20.2	14.9	15.5	20.4	4.0	3.2	0.6	297.9	792.0
Other	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.9	126.1	33.5	0.3	61.1	133.1	3.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	359.0
Sub-total consumer	0.0	96.9	57.0	305.1	933.1	485.8	171.5	169.6	582.0	165.1	60.6	23.6	62.4	2,054.3	5,167.0
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	8.2	13.6	7.2	6.9	3.3	1.8	0.5	0.9	0.0	141.0	206.6
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	19.0	57.3	21.0	7.0	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	144.6	251.0
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.9
Farm Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	12.8	27.4	3.4	0.2	3.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	22.1	74.2
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.3	40.1	98.8	32.4	14.9	7.8	2.6	0.8	1.0	0.0	309.2	535.8
Machinery	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	6.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	11.3
Petroleum	0.0	0.5	1.3	213.8	219.1	346.6	234.2	24.5	25.1	36.2	2.9	5.2	4.3	1,407.8	2,521.5
Building Materials	0.0	1.9	0.0	5.9	42.7	61.0	13.2	0.0	4.9	1.5	0.0	2.2	2.0	114.6	250.1
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	2.4	2.4	219.8	263.0	414.5	249.6	24.5	30.8	38.9	2.9	7.5	6.4	1,522.4	2,785.0
Product marketings	0.0	4.5	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.2	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	69.7	85.3
Total sales	0.0	103.8	64.1	553.2	1,236.2	999.1	455.0	212.1	621.5	206.7	64.3	32.7	68.8	3,955.6	8,573.1
Service revenue	0.0	2.5	2.7	0.9	7.6	7.8	3.5	1.5	6.4	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	81.4	116.7
Other income	0.0	3.9	3.8	24.6	46.0	54.4	31.2	0.7	8.7	2.7	0.8	0.4	1.1	24.9	203.4
Total	0.0	110.3	70.6	578.7	1,289.8	1,061.3	489.7	214.4	636.6	211.1	65.6	33.3	70.0	4,061.9	8,893.2

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 7: Balance sheet by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	4.8	1.1	6.7	34.8	29.5	11.2	2.6	29.0	2.3	1.0	0.2	0.8	495.1	619.2
Accounts receivables	0.0	12.0	6.7	19.3	48.7	50.8	22.4	6.3	31.1	2.4	1.1	1.2	0.6	300.5	503.3
Inventories	0.0	8.4	15.1	56.5	76.8	108.3	35.0	14.9	56.2	11.8	4.4	3.5	4.5	285.2	680.6
Other current	0.0	0.8	0.1	1.2	7.0	7.8	2.1	0.4	5.5	1.6	0.2	0.1	1.0	20.8	48.4
Sub-total current	0.0	26.0	23.0	83.8	167.2	196.4	70.7	24.2	121.8	18.1	6.8	4.9	6.9	1,101.6	1,851.5
Investments	0.0	9.6	16.6	41.9	101.3	162.7	82.0	1.2	25.9	12.2	3.7	1.8	4.5	137.6	601.1
Property & equipment	0.0	11.4	25.4	89.1	175.6	115.3	57.8	14.9	88.7	25.2	9.6	4.3	11.2	307.4	935.9
Other assets	0.0	0.1	1.4	3.3	1.9	1.6	0.2	0.3	3.0	0.4	1.3	0.1	0.0	9.1	22.6
Total assets	0.0	47.1	66.4	218.1	446.1	476.1	210.7	40.6	239.4	55.9	21.4	11.0	22.6	1,555.7	3,411.0
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	1.6	4.9	13.4	7.9	10.5	5.7	7.3	20.7	7.2	2.0	1.5	2.1	271.3	355.9
Accounts payable	0.0	12.4	20.9	42.9	104.2	50.9	20.1	12.6	46.0	13.9	3.3	1.6	3.6	393.1	725.6
Other current liabilities	0.0	1.8	2.3	0.4	17.7	7.7	3.9	0.3	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.0	21.8	71.7
Sub-total current	0.0	15.8	28.1	56.7	129.9	69.0	29.6	20.2	79.0	21.1	5.3	3.5	8.7	686.2	1,153.1
Long term debt	0.0	7.2	20.8	13.6	13.2	15.5	5.2	6.6	41.8	10.9	4.0	1.1	3.9	73.2	216.9
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	4.7	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	13.6
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	23.0	48.9	71.1	144.1	84.5	34.8	27.0	125.6	32.0	10.4	4.6	12.6	765.1	1,383.7
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.5	0.3	3.0	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.0	9.2
Share capital	0.0	18.6	10.5	108.4	188.7	261.7	101.7	3.4	48.2	13.7	5.3	4.7	6.0	560.3	1,331.3
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
Funded reserves	0.0	1.8	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.9	0.4	7.4	1.2	0.0	0.4	1.1	0.0	20.4
Reserves	0.0	3.3	2.8	26.6	103.2	118.6	68.6	6.9	51.2	7.7	2.0	0.8	3.3	7.1	402.1
Undistributed surplus	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	11.0	10.0	9.4	2.6	1.4	5.4	-1.8	3.2	0.4	-1.3	223.1	263.0
Sub-total equity	0.0	24.1	17.5	147.0	302.0	391.6	175.8	13.6	113.8	23.9	11.0	6.5	10.0	790.6	2,027.3
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	47.1	66.4	218.1	446.1	476.1	210.7	40.6	239.4	55.9	21.4	11.0	22.6	1,555.7	3,411.0

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 8: Volume of business by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies	-million dollars -														
Consumer total	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	41.7	30.9	44.1	29.4	42.8	1.2	5.0	0.8	0.1	103.3	301.0
Agriculture supplies															
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	25.9	23.4	30.3	89.0	266.6	1.8	8.7	3.2	1.9	77.7	529.1
Fertilizer & Chemical	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	57.8	22.6	43.6	83.4	78.8	0.4	1.2	0.9	0.2	401.1	691.3
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.6	0.6	1.2	18.1	5.6	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	29.5
Farm supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	146.9	6.7	10.6	20.6	111.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	300.2
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	233.2	53.3	85.7	211.0	462.1	3.6	11.4	5.2	2.4	479.1	1,550.1
Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	23.6	2.7	3.1	0.1	63.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	93.8
Petroleum	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	667.3	141.2	82.3	100.6	80.8	0.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,092.0
Building Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.3	6.2	10.2	7.6	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	122.2
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	19.0
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	772.5	150.1	96.2	108.3	179.6	0.1	2.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	1,327.1
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.1	1,047.4	234.4	226.0	348.7	684.5	5.0	19.0	6.0	2.6	582.4	3,178.1
Product Marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	20.1	134.8	132.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	289.0
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.1	1,047.4	235.2	246.1	483.5	817.4	5.3	19.0	6.0	2.6	582.4	3,467.1
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.7	32.3	14.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	48.9
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	15.0	20.8	12.6	4.2	10.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.9	66.0
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.8	1,062.6	257.0	259.5	519.9	842.0	5.5	19.5	6.3	2.7	583.3	3,582.0

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 9: Balance sheet by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	34.3	14.3	8.5	1.4	9.8	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	20.9	91.5
Accounts receivables	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	88.8	22.9	23.3	57.6	83.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	28.0	309.5
Inventories	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	110.1	27.4	28.7	46.2	107.8	1.0	2.2	0.6	0.2	27.8	353.2
Other current	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.7	4.6	1.1	7.3	4.6	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	4.6	24.4
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	234.9	69.2	61.7	112.6	205.8	1.8	3.2	1.2	0.5	81.3	778.6
Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	18.0	53.7	26.1	12.9	56.6	0.4	1.7	0.6	0.1	34.3	207.2
Property & equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	98.6	20.4	25.9	78.9	90.3	1.9	3.2	0.8	0.0	34.7	357.0
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.0	0.2	0.3	2.5	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	31.6
Total assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	355.5	143.5	114.0	206.8	361.3	4.2	8.1	2.6	0.6	166.0	1,374.4
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	22.9	2.9	4.1	51.4	53.9	0.6	1.6	0.3	0.0	8.0	146.0
Accounts payable	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	65.9	9.5	22.1	45.3	70.4	0.6	1.4	0.2	0.1	57.0	273.2
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	13.3	1.7	8.9	1.6	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.5
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	102.0	14.0	35.1	98.4	137.3	1.2	3.0	0.5	0.1	64.9	457.7
Long term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	10.9	2.8	3.4	33.8	65.1	1.0	1.7	0.7	0.0	0.8	120.3
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.1	1.5	5.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.7	52.4
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	116.9	16.8	38.6	133.7	208.3	2.4	4.7	1.2	0.1	106.4	630.4
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	103.7	0.1	2.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	141.3
Share capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	60.8	81.4	48.9	4.7	36.5	0.6	1.7	0.7	0.2	34.2	273.3
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	3.3
Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	14.8	38.6	16.5	21.9	102.4	1.0	0.7	0.2	0.0	3.4	204.1
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	58.5	5.5	7.5	11.7	13.6	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.1	20.5	121.3
Sub-total equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	238.6	126.7	75.4	73.1	153.1	1.8	3.3	1.3	0.5	59.5	744.0
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	355.5	143.5	114.0	206.8	361.3	4.2	8.1	2.6	0.6	166.0	1,374.4

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 10: Volume of business by province of fishery co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	CANADA
Product marketings & supplies	-million dollars -													
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.9	5.2	0.1	10.6	57.9	60.6	49.8	27.2	213.4
Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.7	2.8	0.1	5.1
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.3	5.6	0.1	10.6	59.0	66.3	52.6	27.2	223.8
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.8
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	2.9	0.3	0.8	1.7	6.5
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.1	1.4	5.8	0.1	10.9	62.1	66.9	53.5	29.9	232.1

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 11: Balance sheet by province of fishery co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999 - 2001

	1999		2000		2001	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Assets						
Cash	7.2	9.8	11.7	15.4	9.5	10.2
Accounts receivables	11.6	15.8	12.0	15.8	12.8	13.7
Inventories	13.1	17.9	15.1	19.8	22.0	23.6
Other current	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.4	1.5
Sub-total current	32.9	44.9	40.3	53.1	45.7	49.1
Investments	9.2	12.6	6.4	8.4	13.7	14.7
Property & equipment	24.6	33.6	28.5	37.6	31.4	33.7
Other assets	6.5	8.9	0.6	0.8	2.4	2.6
Total assets	73.2	100.0	75.9	100.0	93.1	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	11.9	16.3	13.1	17.3	20.1	21.5
Accounts payable	4.3	5.9	5.4	7.1	7.1	7.6
Other current liabilities	1.3	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.6
Sub-total current	17.5	23.9	19.4	25.5	12.1	29.7
Long term debt	15.5	21.1	19.6	25.8	16.1	17.3
Deferred credit	4.3	5.9	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.7
Sub-total liabilities	37.3	51.0	40.4	53.3	45.4	48.7
Members' equity						
Members' loans	4.9	6.8	4.8	6.3	5.2	5.6
Share capital	8.3	11.4	8.9	11.8	12.1	13.0
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	6.3
Reserves	8.6	11.8	10.9	14.3	5.1	5.4
Undistributed surplus	14.0	19.1	10.9	14.3	19.5	20.9
Sub-total equity	35.9	49.0	35.5	46.7	47.8	51.3
Total liabilities & equity	73.2	100.0	75.9	100.0	93.1	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 12: Volume of business by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

Product marketings & supplies	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Cattle & Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
Forestry products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	383.1	28.8	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	415.3
All Other marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	4.6	0.1	0.3	6.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	13.4
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	5.4	0.1	0.3	389.5	28.8	3.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	429.6
Supply sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	58.0	8.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	17.4	84.2
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	5.5	0.1	58.3	397.7	28.9	3.8	0.1	0.2	17.4	513.8
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	2.3	5.1	0.3	0.7	35.5	5.4	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.7	62.5
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.0	1.1	10.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	15.0
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	3.9	11.8	0.4	60.1	444.0	34.7	5.8	0.2	0.2	18.8	591.3

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 13: Balance sheet by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999 - 2001

Assets	1999		2000		2001	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Cash	27.3	7.1	28.6	7.0	24.0	6.6
Accounts receivables	71.3	18.5	66.9	16.5	57.9	16.0
Inventories	61.9	16.0	59.4	14.6	51.0	14.0
Other current	14.6	3.8	15.8	3.9	15.7	4.3
Sub-total current	175.1	45.4	170.7	42.0	148.6	40.9
Investments	38.8	10.1	54.7	13.5	58.5	16.1
Property & equipment	157.6	40.8	161.8	39.8	139.1	38.3
Other assets	14.3	3.7	19.4	4.8	16.8	4.6
Total assets	385.9	100.0	406.5	100.0	363.0	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	50.3	13.0	74.4	18.3	93.7	25.8
Accounts payable	45.3	11.7	60.7	14.9	49.8	13.7
Other current liabilities	16.5	4.3	12.3	3.0	11.8	3.3
Sub-total current	112.1	29.1	147.4	36.3	75.3	42.8
Long term debt	103.3	26.8	95.6	23.5	51.4	14.1
Deferred credit	17.9	4.6	16.5	4.1	16.3	4.5
Sub-total liabilities	233.3	60.5	259.6	63.9	223.0	61.4
Members' equity						
Members' loans	2.6	0.7	5.6	1.4	4.7	1.3
Share capital	65.0	16.8	68.4	16.8	75.3	20.7
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.8	1.5	0.4
Reserves	64.2	16.6	56.6	13.9	50.8	14.0
Undistributed surplus	20.8	5.4	12.2	3.0	7.7	2.1
Sub-total equity	152.6	39.5	146.9	36.1	140.1	38.6
Total liabilities & equity	385.9	100.0	406.5	100.0	363.0	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 14: Volume of business by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Service revenue	0.0	0.3	0.3	101.8	164.3	63.9	49.3	328.5	272.1	9.5	11.9	3.0	3.4	19.6	1,027.8
Other income	0.0	0.1	0.1	46.9	20.2	10.4	13.3	209.8	81.8	3.8	4.8	1.0	1.4	11.3	404.9
Sub-total	0.0	0.3	0.4	148.7	184.5	74.3	62.6	538.3	353.9	13.4	16.7	4.0	4.8	30.9	1,432.8
Marketings & Supply sales	0.0	0.4	0.0	2.2	159.1	0.6	0.8	24.7	28.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.6	223.1
Total	0.0	0.7	0.4	150.9	343.5	74.9	63.4	563.0	382.3	13.4	16.9	4.0	4.8	37.5	1,655.9

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 15: Balance sheet by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999 - 2001

	1999		2000		2001	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Assets						
Cash	294.0	4.3	297.7	4.3	313.2	4.5
Accounts receivables	195.3	2.9	258.1	3.7	234.9	3.4
Inventories	15.8	0.2	14.5	0.2	13.5	0.2
Other current	38.8	0.6	42.7	0.6	32.4	0.5
Sub-total current	543.8	8.0	612.9	8.8	594.0	8.5
Investments	435.8	6.4	397.1	5.7	421.2	6.0
Property & equipment	5,772.0	84.4	5,843.0	83.8	5,868.7	84.0
Other assets	84.1	1.2	121.2	1.7	100.4	1.4
Total assets	6,835.7	100.0	6,974.3	100.0	6,984.3	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	238.9	3.5	237.8	3.4	224.1	3.2
Accounts payable	137.0	2.0	152.4	2.2	137.7	2.0
Other current liabilities	81.7	1.2	85.6	1.2	92.0	1.3
Sub-total current	457.7	6.7	475.8	6.8	319.1	6.5
Long term debt	5,146.8	75.3	5,223.8	74.9	5,191.8	74.3
Deferred credit	89.3	1.3	89.1	1.3	96.9	1.4
Sub-total liabilities	5,693.8	83.3	5,788.7	83.0	5,742.6	82.2
Members' equity						
Members' loans	16.9	0.2	20.4	0.3	16.1	0.2
Share capital	275.9	4.0	289.3	4.1	319.1	4.6
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	110.8	1.6	320.1	4.6
Reserves	727.0	10.6	628.8	9.0	455.8	6.5
Undistributed surplus	122.2	1.8	135.7	1.9	130.3	1.9
Sub-total equity	1,141.9	16.7	1,185.5	17.0	1,241.7	17.8
Total liabilities & equity	6,835.7	100.0	6,974.3	100.0	6,984.3	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix A: Number by activity and province of consumer, supply and marketing co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2001

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer															
Direct charge	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	4	2	0	2	0	20
Grocery store	0	10	21	18	20	15	13	7	69	16	20	4	10	3	226
Specialty food store	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	0	12	0	2	0	0	0	20
Student supplies	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	84	0	0	0	0	0	86
Petroleum	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Other consumer	0	0	0	7	23	68	25	8	18	5	2	2	0	1	159
Sub-total	0	11	21	35	43	84	40	16	192	25	26	6	12	4	515
Supply															
Agri supply	0	0	0	1	4	4	10	17	42	3	2	1	2	3	89
Feed mill	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	28	0	3	2	0	0	39
Farm petroleum	0	0	0	3	13	81	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	106
Other supply	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Sub-total	0	0	0	6	18	88	16	21	75	3	5	3	2	3	240
Marketing															
Dairy	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	11	2	2	1	1	2	26
Fruit	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	11	4	1	1	0	0	25
Vegetables	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	5	1	3	2	1	0	18
Greenhouse vegetables	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	8
Grains & oilseeds	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	8
Livestock	0	0	0	2	6	1	4	5	23	1	5	0	0	0	47
Poultry & eggs	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	8
Honey & maple	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	9
Other marketing	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	1	15
	0	0	0	8	66	62	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	152
Sub-total	0	0	0	20	76	67	19	29	66	10	18	4	4	3	316
Total	0	11	21	61	137	239	75	66	333	38	49	13	18	10	1,071

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix B: Number by activity and province of production co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2001

Production	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Animal Reproduction	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	11
Grazing	0	0	0	0	15	120	1	0	0	5	6	3	0	0	150
Handicraft	0	0	0	6	3	3	5	4	15	5	5	4	1	0	51
Farm	0	0	0	2	1	11	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	18
Machinery	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	1	46	1	0	0	0	0	55
Clothing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	10
Other manufacturing	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	4	21	0	3	0	0	1	33
Tree farming	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	11
Reforestation	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	9
Forestworks	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	59	4	4	0	0	0	69
Sawmill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Wood processing	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	10
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other production	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Total	0	0	0	21	26	148	10	11	170	26	22	7	2	1	444

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix C: Number by activity and province of service co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2001

Service	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Rural electric	0	0	0	1	78	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	81
Natural gas	0	0	0	0	67	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
Water	0	0	0	1	105	17	33	2	21	0	1	0	0	0	180
Volunteer fire department	0	0	0	0	13	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Recycling	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other utility	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
Daycare	0	0	0	0	0	35	21	12	3	2	0	0	1	0	74
Preschool	0	0	0	0	0	72	25	222	10	2	0	1	4	0	336
Seed cleaning	0	0	0	2	74	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
Other agricultural services	0	0	0	1	7	4	5	3	6	3	0	1	0	0	30
Health clinic and hospital	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7
Ambulance	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	7
Home care	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	36	0	1	0	0	0	39
Other health	0	0	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	0	2	3	0	0	24
Taxi	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	19	0	0	0	1	0	25
Bus	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Freight	0	0	0	8	0	1	3	6	8	0	1	1	0	0	28
Courier	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other transportation	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	4	0	3	0	0	1	13
Funeral	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	41	4	1	7	0	0	57
Recreation	0	1	0	11	6	191	31	7	26	18	2	1	0	1	295
Restaurant & hotel	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	20	2	0	1	0	0	26
Housing	0	0	1	262	56	23	45	533	1,041	22	74	11	24	0	2,092
Equity housing	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Other housing	0	0	0	13	16	7	2	11	14	0	1	0	0	1	65
Editing & publishing	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	11	2	0	0	0	1	19
Radio, television & cable	0	0	0	4	0	3	2	0	35	2	2	1	0	1	50
Other communication	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	10
Farmers market	0	0	0	0	0	30	10	0	3	3	1	1	0	0	48
Economic development	0	0	0	2	1	127	0	2	16	1	4	1	1	2	157
Business services	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	3	38	0	4	0	1	0	50
Family budget	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Other development	0	0	0	6	1	0	2	3	23	0	2	1	0	0	38
Informatics	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	9
Domestic & janitorial services	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	10
Soil conservation	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Fine arts & culture	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	1	11	4	4	1	2	0	30
Financial services	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	9
Other services	0	0	0	5	2	10	4	9	13	5	5	1	1	5	60
Total	0	1	1	332	435	568	198	835	1,467	72	110	32	36	16	4,103

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Associations reporting					
Memberships	246	273	256	300	287
	16,151	15,928	15,950	17,236	17,367
Revenues					
Service revenue	129.3	141.4	120.4	142.1	120.8
Forest marketings	374.6	403.0	434.9	411.5	368.9
Other sales	46.2	30.4	39.4	44.1	82.0
Other income	21.2	3.9	95.7	26.1	22.5
Total volume of business	571.3	578.7	690.3	623.7	594.2
Total Assets	309.7	329.3	377.7	410.5	368.5

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix E: Non-financial co-operatives, summary by province and basic function, 2001^{1/}

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	CANADA
Associations reporting	-number-													
Marketing														
Agriculture	0	0	0	30	79	113	30	31	63	20	14	5	4	389
Fishery	0	0	0	4	3	9	6	1	5	10	11	6	4	59
Forestry	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	57	5	4	0	0	70
Crafts	0	0	0	6	3	3	5	4	13	5	4	4	1	48
Worker	0	0	0	5	1	2	4	5	162	7	28	0	3	217
Other	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	6	0	1	0	0	11
Sub-total	0	0	0	49	86	127	45	45	306	47	62	15	12	794
Consumer														
Food	0	10	21	22	20	17	14	7	87	22	23	4	12	259
Agriculture	0	0	0	5	102	145	16	22	118	11	12	6	2	439
Housing	0	0	1	282	72	30	47	545	1,052	22	75	11	24	2,161
Service	0	2	0	46	290	497	136	297	312	44	21	20	10	1,675
Other	0	0	0	14	36	149	33	9	101	5	1	2	0	350
Sub-total	0	12	22	369	520	838	246	880	1,670	104	132	43	48	4,884
Total	0	12	22	418	606	965	291	925	1,976	151	194	58	60	5,678
Memberships	-thousands-													
Marketing														
Agriculture	0	0	0	6	15	82	89	12	15	3	3	1	0	225
Fishery	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	8
Forestry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	6
Crafts	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Worker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	11
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sub-total	0	0	0	8	15	83	90	14	31	6	6	1	3	255
Consumer														
Food	0	5	10	44	467	9	17	5	107	46	20	4	35	768
Agriculture	0	0	0	9	57	10	18	37	18	2	7	2	0	161
Housing	0	0	0	19	11	2	3	61	24	1	2	0	1	123
Service	0	0	0	13	179	56	41	44	190	17	4	7	0	550
Other	0	0	0	1,732	281	372	177	16	589	8	0	6	0	3,181
Sub-total	0	5	10	1,816	994	450	255	163	928	73	32	19	36	4,783
Total	0	5	10	1,824	1,009	533	345	177	959	79	38	20	39	5,038

^{1/} Basic function? If the good or service is produced by the members and sold through the co-operative, it is considered marketing

If the good or service is supplied by the co-operative and sold to the members, it is considered consumer. The two broad groups are broken into subgroups, or activity, according to overall function.

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix E: Non-financial co-operatives, summary by province and basic function^{1/}, 2001 (concluded)

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	CANADA
Volume of business	-million dollars-													
Marketing														
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	347.5	651.4	3,438.9	3,584.8	534.5	5,299.3	101.0	476.5	98.6	10.2	14,542.9
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.1	1.4	5.8	0.1	10.9	62.1	65.5	53.5	29.9	230.7
Forestry	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	373.5	5.2	3.4	0.0	0.0	386.3
Crafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.6	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	5.1
Worker	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	0.5	0.5	4.1	10.2	164.4	1.1	11.1	0.0	0.3	207.9
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.8
Sub-total	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,684.1	751.2	3,657.9	4,660.7	613.6	4,768.6	166.4	489.2	143.5	18.0	15,450.7
Consumer														
Food	0.0	37.0	70.6	99.6	900.5	3,370.6	121.8	23.0	466.8	722.3	59.5	8.6	70.0	5,950.2
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	543.2	278.6	201.1	520.0	826.9	5.9	20.9	6.4	2.7	2,411.3
Housing	0.0	0.0	0.4	134.6	41.4	7.7	25.1	467.2	137.2	6.9	12.2	2.0	3.5	838.2
Service	0.0	2.9	0.0	14.9	277.9	65.0	34.8	120.8	155.8	6.0	2.7	2.0	1.1	683.9
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	483.1	1,305.0	1,237.1	658.6	191.4	171.2	45.7	0.0	24.7	0.0	4,116.7
Sub-total	0.0	34.6	53.9	599.0	2,399.4	3,966.4	848.0	1,313.1	1,543.0	761.3	163.0	66.0	115.2	14,000.4
Total	0.0	34.6	53.9	2,283.1	3,150.6	7,624.4	5,508.7	1,926.7	6,311.6	927.7	652.1	209.5	133.2	29,451.0
Assets	-million dollars-													
Marketing														
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	144.1	307.7	1,700.5	1,328.1	192.6	1,762.5	22.5	159.8	32.7	1.5	5,652.1
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.0	2.8	43.3	9.4	17.2	17.7	92.0
Forestry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	245.7	1.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	250.1
Crafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	8.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	9.4
Worker	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.1	0.4	1.0	4.0	103.9	1.6	4.5	0.0	0.2	118.4
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	17.9
Sub-total	0.0	0.0	0.0	747.0	268.4	1,696.2	1,413.9	193.5	1,786.2	60.5	162.0	54.8	12.4	6,139.8
Consumer														
Food	0.0	22.1	66.4	41.3	296.1	1,262.2	45.4	6.2	183.1	304.7	20.3	3.0	22.6	2,273.3
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	256.7	48.3	86.9	206.8	363.6	5.7	9.0	2.7	0.6	982.7
Housing	0.0	0.0	2.8	1,011.3	194.6	48.9	126.1	3,306.3	855.2	40.9	85.4	11.4	25.6	5,708.5
Service	0.0	28.5	0.0	13.6	515.1	85.8	58.5	232.1	207.9	9.4	4.0	3.8	1.4	1,160.1
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	184.5	450.6	583.2	262.0	34.4	55.4	12.9	0.0	8.1	0.0	1,591.3
Sub-total	0.0	48.7	53.9	1,224.5	1,608.1	1,740.5	513.1	3,759.5	1,495.7	291.2	147.0	33.1	63.2	11,715.8
Total	0.0	48.7	53.9	1,971.5	1,876.5	3,436.7	1,927.0	3,953.0	3,281.9	351.8	309.0	87.9	75.6	17,855.7

^{1/} Basic function? If the good or service is produced by the members and sold through the co-operative, it is considered marketing.
If the good or service is supplied by the co-operative and sold to the members, it is considered consumer.
The two broad groups are broken into subgroups, or activity, according to overall function.

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix F: Co-operatives' market share estimates

	1991	1996	2000	2001
	-per cent-			
Dairy ^{1/}	59	59	59	42
Poultry and eggs ^{1/}	39	39	49	49
Grains and oilseeds ^{1/, 2/}	74	65	47	45
Honey & maple ^{1/}	21	15	27	28
Livestock ^{1/}	14	20	11	14
Fruit and vegetables ^{1/}	13	10	6	8
Fertilizer and chemicals ^{3/}	36	35	40	41
Petroleum (farm use) ^{3/}	29	27	31	32
Feed ^{3/}	25	17	15	15
Seeds ^{3/}	17	17	11	8

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

^{1/}Market share for marketing sales by co-operatives is calculated at the farm gate.

^{2/}Market share for grains and oilseeds sales by co-operatives is calculated by dividing the volume of grains and oilseeds handled by cooperatives by the total volume handled

(Source: Producer Marketings - Western Canadian Grains, The Canadian Wheat Board 2000-01 Statistical Tables).

All other market shares are based on farm cash receipts (Source: Statistics Canada Cat. No. 21-001-XIB).

^{3/}Market share for farm inputs is calculated at the retail level. The figures used in this calculation do not include revenues of wholesale co-operatives.

	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NF	Canada
-million dollars-											
Income statement^{b/}											
Revenues											
Interest: on loans	1 414	349	420	311	904	3 283	147	65	33	27	6 953
on other	82	128	89	137	147	654	32	8	4	3	1 284
Sub-total	1 496	477	509	448	1 051	3 937	179	73	37	30	8 237
Other revenue	245	67	68	58	142	710	20	17	6	4	1 337
Total	1 741	551	577	506	1 193	4 647	199	90	43	34	9 581
Change from previous year (%)	0.9	12.9	1.9	5.0	3.9	1.4	7.0	5.9	10.3	3.0	2.6
Expenses											
Interest	810	270	267	265	556	1 597	83	42	16	14	3 920
Other including income taxes	799	225	262	189	561	2 661	95	40	23	17	4 872
Total	1 609	495	529	454	1 117	4 258	178	82	39	31	8 792
Change from previous year (%)	0.4	13.0	3.1	4.4	3.6	-0.2	5.3	16.9	22.9	0.0	1.7
Net savings	132	56	48	52	76	389	21	8	4	3	789
Change from previous year (%)	6.5	12.0	-9.4	10.6	8.6	23.1	23.5	0.0	0.0	50.0	14.2
Balance sheet as at December 31											
Assets											
Demand & term deposits	3 339	1 307	1 740	1 254	1 810	7 141	523	209	86	74	17 483
Other investments	113	53	98	24	9	356	16	10	-	3	682
Sub-total	3 452	1 360	1 838	1 278	1 819	7 497	539	219	86	77	18 165
Loans outstanding											
Mortgage	17 802	2 842	2 991	3 588	8 690	33 481	690	358	102	141	70 685
Non-mortgage	2 596	2 822	2 433	2 209	4 303	17 730	1 137	416	262	179	34 087
Sub-total	20 398	5 664	5 424	5 797	12 993	51 211	1 827	774	364	320	104 772
Fixed & other	1 286	435	527	147	1 848	1 628	55	79	20	5	6 030
Total	25 136	7 459	7 789	7 222	16 660	60 336	2 421	1 072	470	402	128 967
Change from previous year (%)	7.5	13.5	6.7	12.2	8.0	2.0	11.0	10.5	11.4	11.7	5.5
Liabilities & equity											
Demand & term deposits ^{c/}	22 797	6 841	6 996	6 656	14 918	53 569	2 177	991	386	380	115 711
Loans payable	413	11	18	17	53	1	21	-	14	3	551
Other liabilities	592	124	237	131	334	1 886	57	18	10	4	3 393
Sub-total	23 802	6 976	7 251	6 804	15 305	55 456	2 255	1 009	410	387	119 655
Members' equity											
Share capital ^{d/}	302	289	32	95	295	822	41	5	38	8	1 927
Surplus & reserve	1 032	194	506	323	1 060	4 058	125	58	22	7	7 385
Sub-total	1 334	483	538	418	1 355	4 880	166	63	60	15	9 312
Total	25 136	7 459	7 789	7 222	16 660	60 336	2 421	1 072	470	402	128 967
Capital employed ^{e/}	24 544	7 335	7 552	7 091	16 326	58 450	2 364	1 054	460	398	125 574

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
-million dollars-					
Income statement ^{b/}					
Revenues					
Interest: on loans	6 202	6 953	7 431	7 027	6 953
on other	830	432	11	1 107	1 284
Sub-total	7 032	7 385	7 442	8 134	8 237
Other revenue	850	963	990	1 203	1 337
Total	7 882	8 348	8 432	9 337	9 581
Change from previous year (%)	-7.3	5.9	1.0	10.7	2.6
Expenses					
Interest	3 544	3 456	3 895	3 782	3 920
Other including income taxes	3 750	4 291	4 105	4 864	4 872
Total	7 294	7 846	8 000	8 646	8 792
Change from previous year (%)	-8.7	7.6	2.0	8.1	1.7
Net savings	588	502	432	691	789
Change from previous year (%)	14.2	-14.6	-13.9	60.0	14.2
Balance Sheet as at December 31					
Assets					
Demand & term deposits	14 666	16 257	17 439	19 360	17 483
Other investments	3 461	3 735	3 754	674	682
Sub-total	18 127	19 992	21 193	20 034	18 165
Loans outstanding					
Mortgage	59 283	60 578	62 133	68 130	70 685
Non-mortgage	27 142	28 347	29 799	32 470	34 087
Sub-total	86 425	88 925	91 932	100 600	104 772
Fixed & other	2 449	1 934	1 816	1 564	6 030
Total	107 001	110 851	114 941	122 198	128 967
Change from previous year (%)	2.5	3.6	3.7	6.3	5.5
Liabilities & equity					
Demand & term deposits ^{d/}	90 891	95 075	99 583	107 201	115 711
Loans payable	6 559	5 665	4 967	4 055	551
Other liabilities	2 456	2 586	2 404	2 541	3 393
Sub-total	99 906	103 326	106 954	113 797	119 655
Members' equity					
Share capital ^{d/}	2 248	2 330	2 299	2 196	1 927
Surplus & reserve	4 847	5 195	5 688	6 205	7 385
Sub-total	7 095	7 525	7 987	8 401	9 312
Total	107 001	110 851	114 941	122 198	128 967
Capital employed ^{e/}	104 545	108 265	112 537	119 657	125 574

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

Appendix I: Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada for 2001

Name of Co-operative	Revenues		Assets		Membership	Employees	Major Activities
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
Saskatchewan Wheat Pool ^a	3 305 417	1 542 897	72 614	3 459			Grain marketing & processing, livestock marketing, farm supply, printing & publishing
Coopérative fédérée de Québec	2 450 399	721 081	91 ^c	9 340			Wholesaler, farm supplies, petroleum, livestock and poultry processing
Agropur, coopérative agro-alimentaire	1 850 100	648 665	4 732	3 100			Dairy products
United Farmers of Alberta Co-operative Ltd.	838 895	266 776	115 000	867			Petroleum, farm supplies
Lilydale Co-operative Ltd.	500 008	130 626	1 288	2 500			Poultry products, hatchery
Western Co-operative Fertilizers Ltd. ^b	369 089	149 806	2 ^c	93			Purchaser and distributor of fertilizer
Nutrino	276 052	112 651	1 345	492			Dairy products, farm supplies, machinery, petroleum
Gay Lea Foods Co-op Ltd.	266 038	82 719	4 470	396			Dairy products
Manitoba Pork Marketing Co-op Inc.	261 052	9 157	900	31			Marketing pork
Exceldor, coopérative avicole	224 731	57 127	252	950			Slaughtering and marketing of poultry products, hatchery

Total Revenues for, "The top ten agricultural co-operatives in Canada for 2001" is \$10.3 billion

a Sales include grain purchased for the account and delivered to the Canadian Wheat Board

b Wholly owned by co-operatives

c Member co-op associations representing many thousand individual members

Source: The Top 50 Canadian Co-operatives 2001, Co-operatives Secretariat

Figure 1: Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

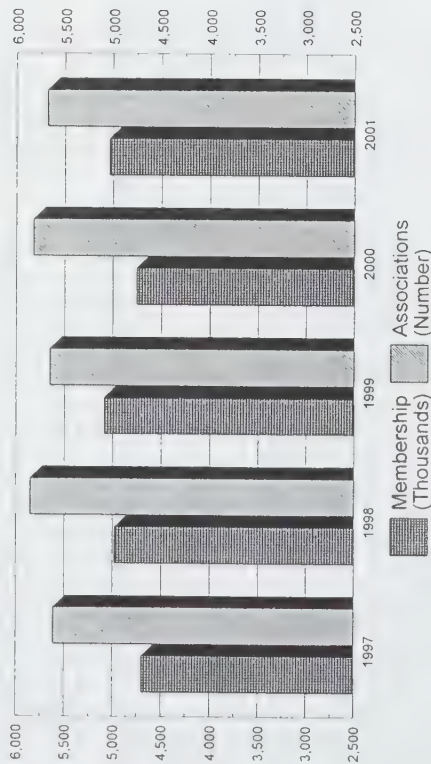


Figure 2: Volume of Business & Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

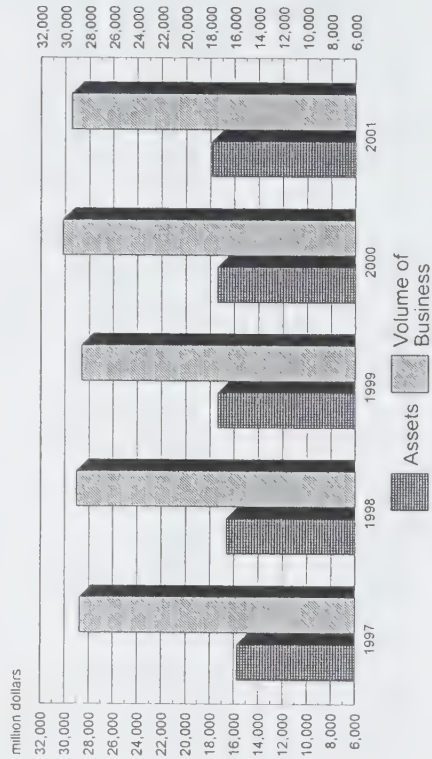
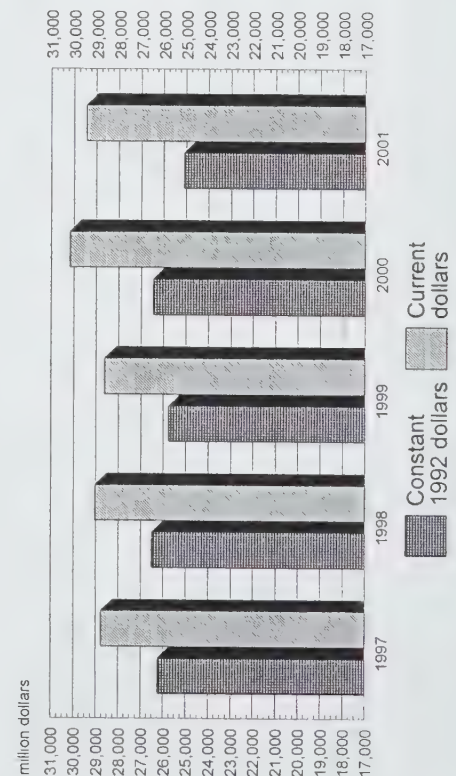


Figure 3: Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001



* Index no. 1, 2 and 3 see table of contents

Figure 4: Product Marketings & Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

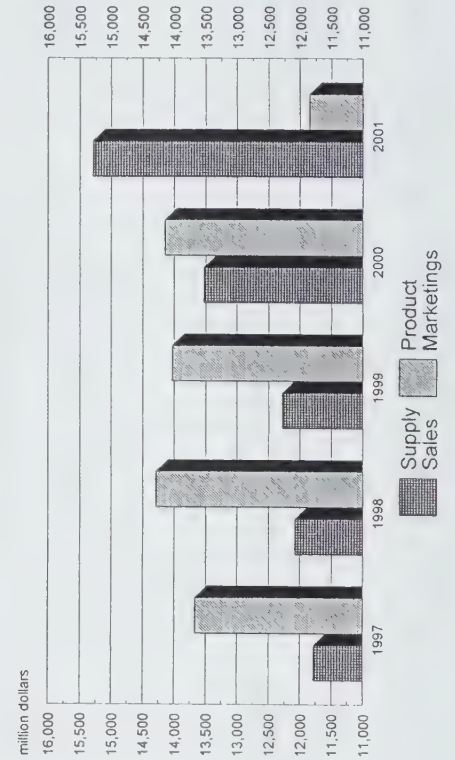


Figure 5: Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

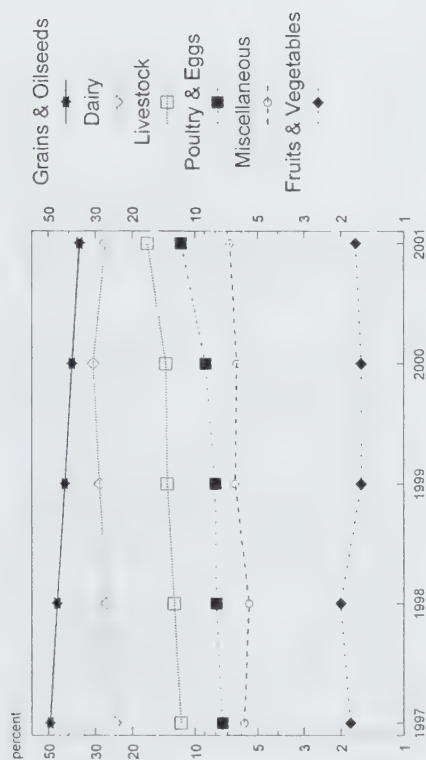


Figure 7: Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

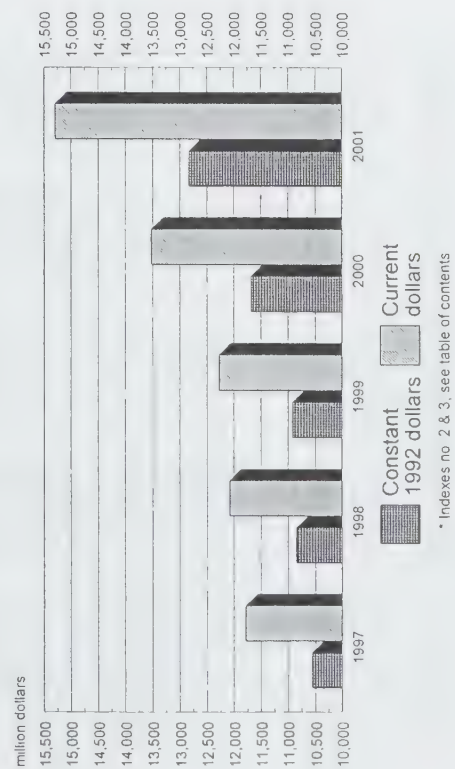


Figure 6: Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

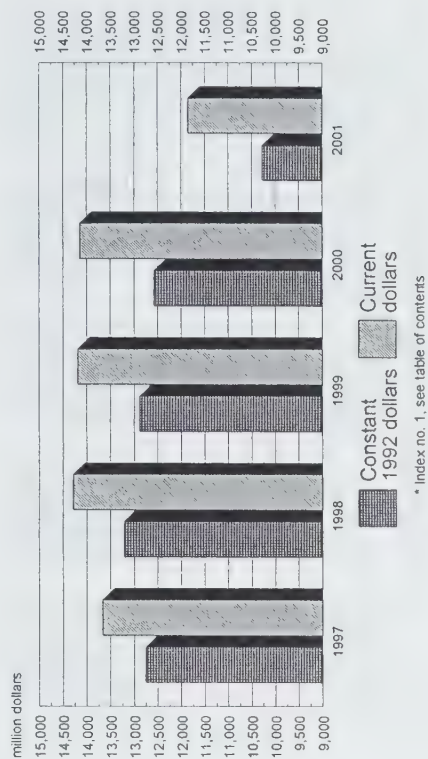


Figure 8: Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

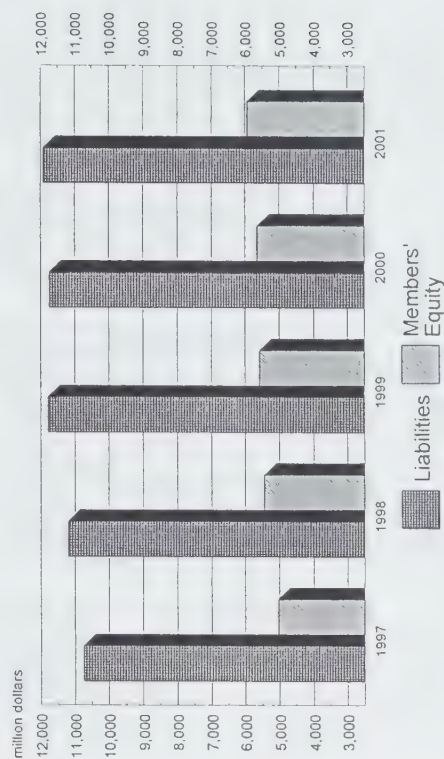


Figure 9: Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

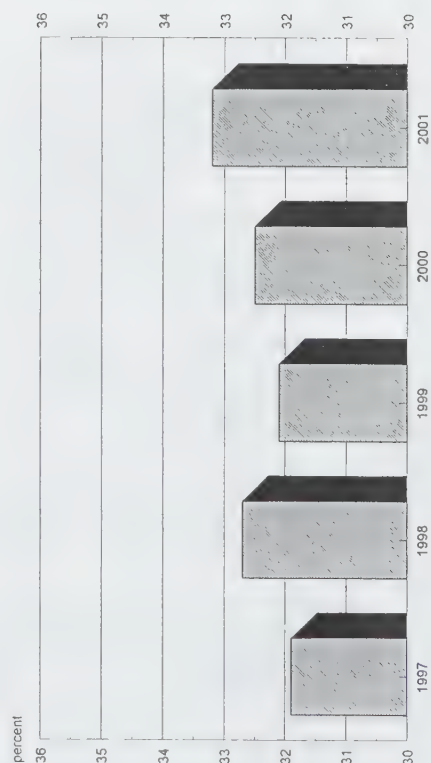


Figure 10: Five Year Growth Trends, Number & Memberships of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1993 - 2001*

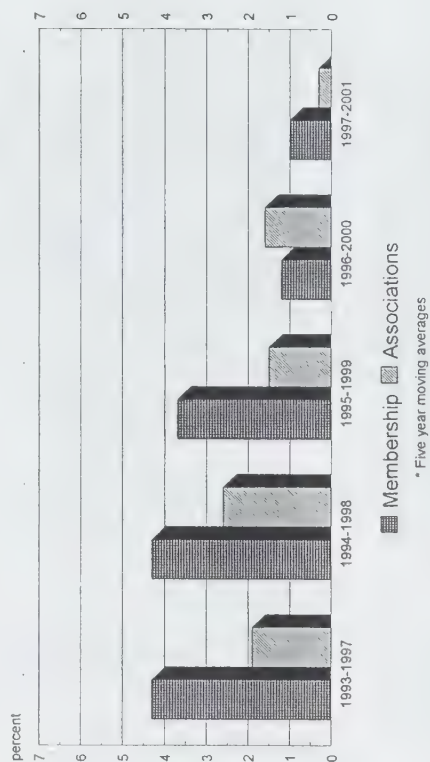


Figure 11: Five Year Growth Trends, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1993 - 2001*

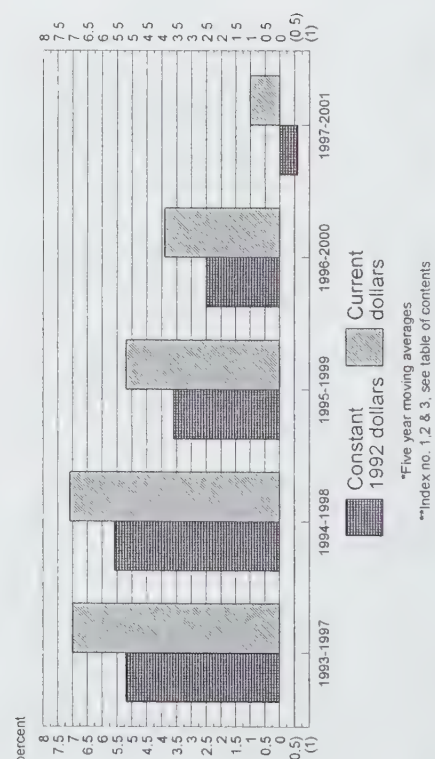


Figure 12: Five Year Growth Trends, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1993 - 2001*

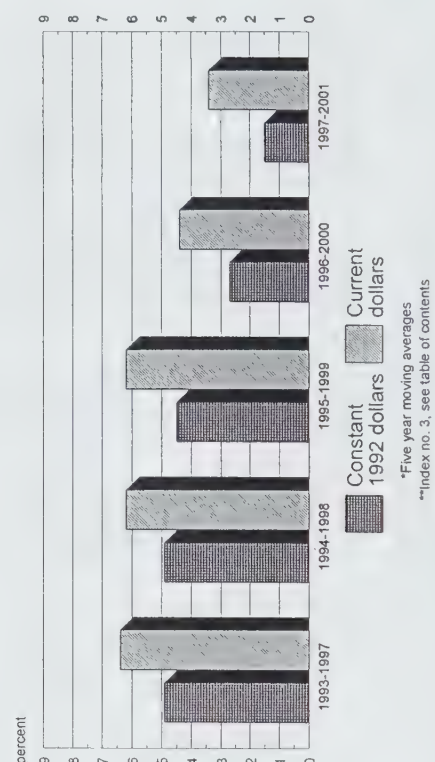


Figure 13: Volume of business of Fishing Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

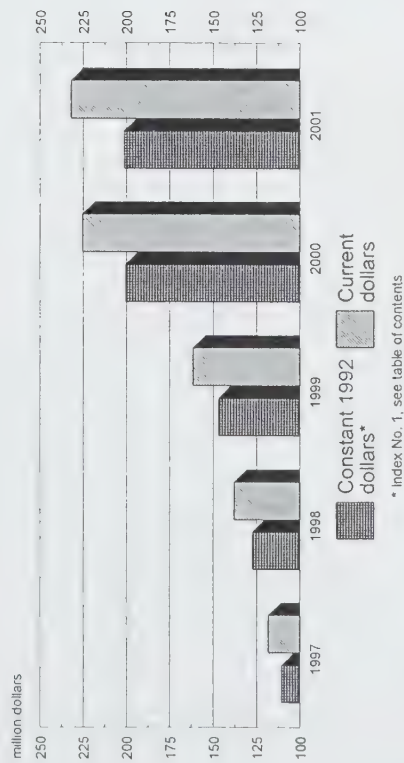


Figure 14: Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

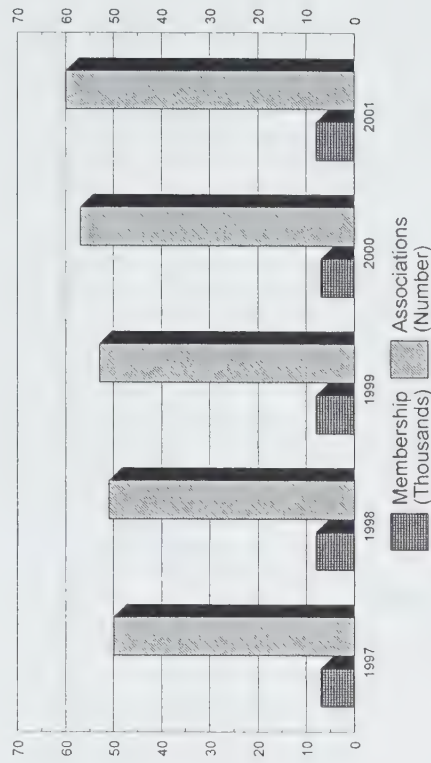


Figure 15: Service Revenues and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

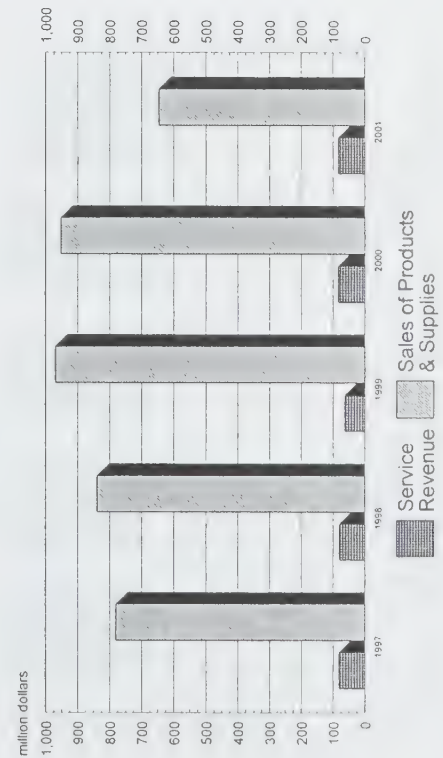


Figure 16: Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

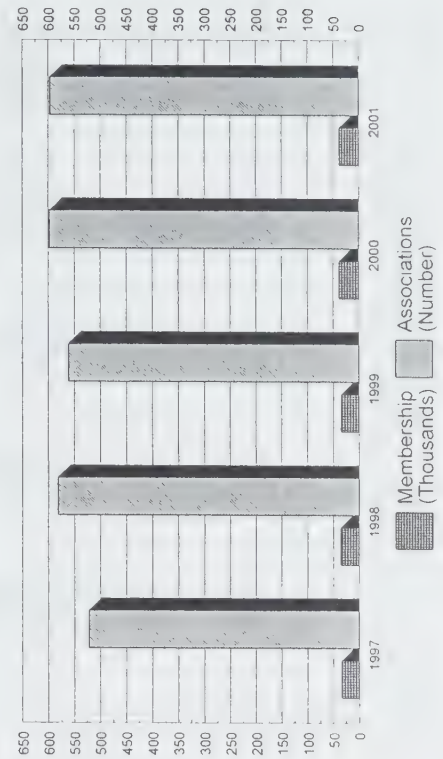


Figure 17: Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001

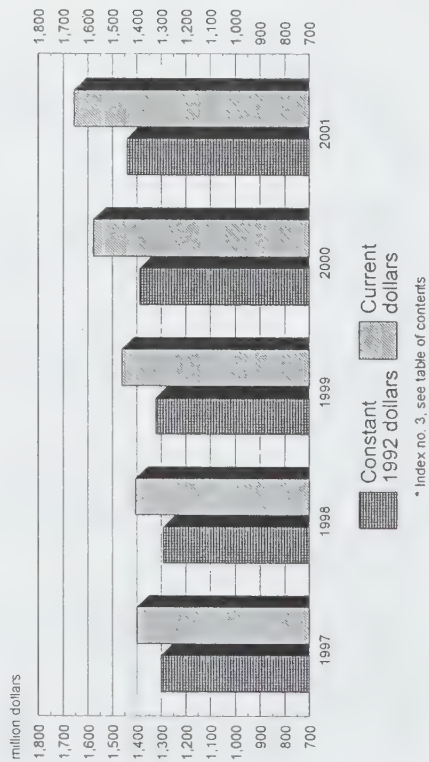
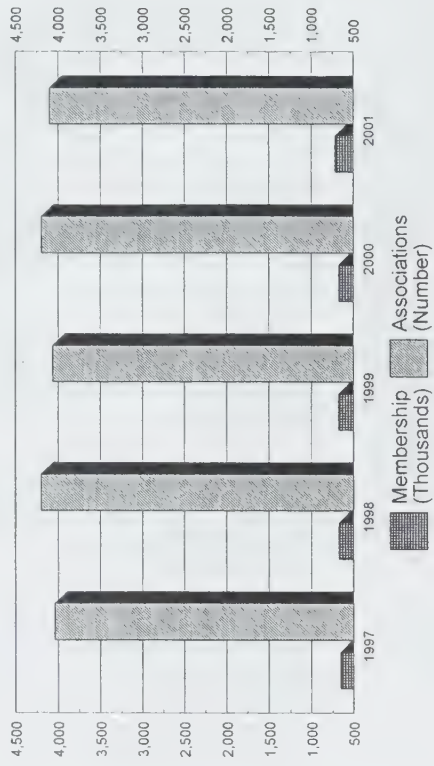


Figure 18: Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1997 - 2001





Gouvernement
du Canada

Government
of Canada

Government
Publications

CA1
DA150
-C51

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA*

(2002 Data)

December 2004



Secrétariat aux coopératives
Co-operatives Secretariat

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA*

(2002 Data)

December 2004



Edited and Published by:

Les McCagg
Co-operatives Secretariat
Government of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C5

Tel.: (613) 759-7198
Fax: (613) 759-7489
E-Mail: mccaggl@agr.gc.ca
Web Site: www.agr.gc.ca/policy/coop/

Preface

Canada's co-operative's play a vital role in the Canadian economy. They provide essential goods and services to a significant portion of the Canadian population in areas such as retail, agriculture, manufacturing, housing and health care. This publication presents an overview of the co-operative system in Canada to a wide and diverse audience.

Data on non-financial co-operatives are presented by activity and by area of incorporation (provincial/territorial/federal). Data on Credit unions and *caisses populaires* are presented by province.

Methodology

The statistics used in this publication are based on various sources:

- Reporting by non-financial co-operatives to the "Canadian Annual Survey of Co-operatives" undertaken by the Co-operatives Secretariat
- Similar information to our survey collected by provincial/territorial governments and Industry Canada as well as non-financial data such as incorporations, dissolutions, name changes and amalgamations
- In the case of financial co-operatives, data is extracted from Credit Union Central of Canada (CUCC) website and Statistics Canada
- Some estimations are used in cases of non-reporting where it is established that the co-operative is still actively operating

Index sources for charts

Index 1	Farm Product Price Index (1997=100), Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 21-007-XIB
Index 2	Farm Input Price Index (1997=100), Statistics Canada, Publication 62-004
Index 3	Consumer Price Index (1997=100), Statistics Canada, Publication 62-001

Note: In the tables, itemized sums may not equal totals because of rounding.

The author would like to acknowledge the assistance of Anne McMartin, Co-operatives Secretariat in the production of the statistics used for this publication.

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA

SITUATION - 2002

The 2002 statistics are based on data received from 5,719 non-financial co-operatives representing 5.1 million members, \$26.1 billion in total revenues and \$16.8 billion in assets. These co-operatives employed over 83,000 people of which 75 percent were full-time employees. This includes data provided by wholesale co-operatives and federations. Of these co-operatives, 971 are agricultural, and represent over 386,000 active memberships and employ over 35,000 individuals with total revenues of \$14.5 billion and assets of \$5.7 billion.

The number of non-financial co-operatives reporting was up 0.7 per cent from 2001 and membership was up 0.8 per cent. Volume of business, assets and number of employees were down 11.0 per cent, 5.9 per cent and 3.9 per cent respectively. These downturns were predominately caused in the agricultural sector by the conversion to a private company of Agricore, a major player in the grains and oilseeds sector and also a downturn generally in the grains and oilseeds sector in the West caused by a severe drought combined with a substantial drop in agri-product sales.

The number of agricultural co-operatives reporting was virtually unchanged down 0.1 per cent and active memberships were down 9.7 per cent. Agricultural volume of business and assets were down 19.2 per cent and 19.3 per cent respectively. The total number of employees of agricultural co-operatives was also lower by 8.5 per cent.

PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES

Co-operatives play a crucial role in the agricultural sector of the Canadian economy, especially in farm supply and in the processing and marketing of grains and oilseeds, dairy products, poultry, fruits, vegetables, livestock, honey and maple products.

Agricultural marketing co-operatives are, for the most part, modern enterprises that use the latest technology and are involved in processing and value added. A few large co-operatives make up the largest part of total revenues including Agropur in dairy, Saskatchewan Wheat Pool in grains and oilseeds, Lilydale in poultry and Coopérative Fédérée de Québec in meat and poultry processing. The 156 marketing co-operatives reporting represent a major economic force with a combined business volume of more than \$10.6 billion and assets of \$3.8 billion. In 2002, they marketed nearly \$8.3 billion in agricultural products in Canada and abroad (see Table 4).

Market share of agricultural marketing co-operatives is strongest in three areas, poultry and eggs 52 per cent and dairy 42 per cent and grains and oilseeds 30 per cent (see Appendix F).

In **farm supply**, co-operatives play an indispensable role in the provision of farm inputs. They provide member co-operatives and producers with a broad range of farm inputs including fertilizers and chemicals, animal feed, seed, building materials and farm and consumer petroleum products. The 232 supply co-operatives reported total revenues of \$3.8 billion, up 4.8 per cent from 2001. In farm supply the strongest areas are farm petroleum 43 per cent, fertilizers and chemicals 23 per cent, and feed supplies 13 per cent (see Appendix F).

Nine of the top ten agricultural co-operatives in Canada are marketing organizations and one supply co-operative rounds out the Top 10 (see Appendix I).

There were 62 **fishery co-operatives** responding to the survey, two more than in 2001. They

reported \$262.7 million in revenues, a 13.1 per cent increase over 2001. Assets increased 2.5 per cent to \$95.6 million (see Tables 10 and 11).

Production co-operatives include **feeder, grazing, agricultural machinery, animal reproduction, forestry and handicraft co-operatives**. The 609 production co-operatives responding to the survey reported a combined volume of business of \$551.2 million. Production co-operatives in Québec accounted for 70 per cent of the total volume of business. Québec revenues were derived primarily from the sale of forest products. Saskatchewan has the largest number of production co-operatives, with 209 organizations reporting. Management of feeder finance operations and grazing operations were the two main activities of production co-operatives, with 160 and 151 enterprises respectively, accounting for 51 per cent of all production co-operatives (see Tables 12 and 13 and Appendix B).

CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES

At the local level, **consumer co-operatives** vary in size and sophistication, from small buying clubs, to large supermarket organizations and wholesalers. At these "conventional stores", sales are made in the usual manner and any "surplus" is returned at year's end based on patronage (the purchases of each member at their co-operative). Revenues from the consumer group amounted to \$9.2 billion, with food products accounting for 46 per cent of the total. Petroleum products, dry goods and home hardware were the other main items sold (see Table 6).

The 300 member co-operatives of Federated Co-operatives Limited and 34 associate members had total revenues of \$3.3 billion, giving them the strongest presence in any region in Canada and placing them first by revenues of all non-financial co-operatives. Calgary Co-op Association Ltd. is the largest consumer retail co-operative in North America, with nearly 40 per cent of the local retail market. Their sales include food products, hardware, clothing, home furnishings, pharmaceuticals, petroleum products and building materials, as well as providing travel services. Mountain Equipment Co-op (MEC), headquartered in Vancouver, British Columbia, specializes in the sale of equipment for outdoor activities. It provides

a catalogue sales service and operates eight stores outside British Columbia, in Toronto, Ottawa, Calgary, Edmonton, Québec, Montréal and in Halifax. MEC has nearly 1.8 million members across Canada.

The 103 member co-operatives of Co-op Atlantic had revenues of \$508 million. Twenty-six former member co-ops of Co-op Atlantic have formed a new federally registered co-operative, Consumers Community Co-operative (CCC). These and other major changes introduced in 2001 will continue to consolidate and strengthen local member ownership within the consumer co-operative network in Atlantic Canada.

Although not as large or influential, Québec and Ontario consumer co-operatives are strong organizations, however, they have little penetration in large urban areas.

A diminishing number of consumer co-operatives operate as "**direct charge**" co-operatives. In 2002, 20 of these co-ops reported to the survey, most of them located in Québec and New Brunswick. They reported revenues of \$131 million with 20,610 members. The concept of the "direct charge" system is that goods are provided to members at cost and a weekly service fee is charged to cover operating costs. Some add a surcharge to build capital for the development of the co-operative. In the past year a number of these type in the Atlantic region have amalgamated into the "basics" store concept under the Consumers Community Co-operative.

Student supply co-operatives have gained a strong foothold, especially in Québec, where 86 are active. These co-operatives reported a volume of business of nearly \$130.2 million with over 457,000 members. They provide the various goods students may require, from stationery to textbooks. Several student supply co-operatives operate cafeterias and offer driver education courses (see Appendix A).

Service co-operatives make up the largest number of co-operatives in Canada and 4,135 responded to the survey, accounting for 72 per cent of all non-financial co-operatives. They reported a volume of business of \$1.7 billion, up slightly from 2001.

The largest single area of co-operative activity in the service sector is **housing** where 2,156 co-operatives reported with assets of \$5.7 billion and 112,052 members. There are other types of co-operatives involved in housing activities and 66 of these other housing co-operatives reported to the survey. Most of them are co-operative housing resource groups involved with development of emerging housing co-operatives. The concept of equity housing co-operatives which are involved with the management of common assets, exists only in British Columbia as of 2002 (see Appendix C).

There are two types of **child care co-operatives**: **daycare** and **nursery school**. Daycare co-operatives are formed by parents to provide daytime care for their children while they are at work. Nursery school co-operatives are formed with an emphasis on education and social interaction but also provide the parents with time for other pursuits. Child care co-operatives are found in greatest numbers in Ontario, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. There are 397 daycare and nursery school co-operatives reporting revenues of \$58.6 million with 31,481 members.

Health care co-operatives play an important role in a number of communities across Canada and 85 health care co-operatives reported to the survey with 58,930 members and revenues of \$121.8 million. **Home care co-ops** are found mostly in Québec where many incorporations of this type have taken place in the past few years and 46 reported for the 2002 survey. Home care co-ops provide care to mostly elderly people in their homes.

Community development co-operatives foster local leadership skills and grassroots participation in innovation and solving social and economic problems. While these co-operatives are found throughout Canada most are in Saskatchewan. There were 268 development co-operatives reporting with 17,585 members, assets of \$38.6 million and revenues of \$37.9 million, an increase of over 24 per cent.

Funeral co-operatives are located mostly in Québec, although they have made some in-roads in the Maritimes particularly in Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick. Fifty-six funeral

co-operatives reported assets of \$107 million.

Water supply co-operatives are found mainly in Alberta, Manitoba and Québec and 180 responded to the survey with 6,560 members and \$7.9 million and \$58.9 million in revenues and assets respectively.

Natural gas and rural electric co-operatives are found almost exclusively in Alberta where 139 of these co-operatives reported to the survey. However, Canada wide 145 of these co-operatives reported memberships of 157,351 and assets of \$485.9 million and revenues of \$242.9 million.

Although **recreational co-operatives** are found in most provinces, they are most prevalent in the West, particularly in Saskatchewan. The 286 recreational co-operatives reporting were engaged in various activities, including the management of community centres, skating and curling rinks, golf courses, campgrounds and swimming pools.

A number of **transportation and communication co-operatives** are found throughout Canada. Of the 66 transportation co-ops reporting most were freight co-ops and taxi co-ops. They had revenues of \$62.6 million and assets of \$40.1 million. Recently car-sharing co-operatives have been formed in large urban centres including Vancouver and Toronto, supplying their members with shared vehicles on a needs basis and saving members the high costs of owning an automobile (\$9,000 average per year), reducing congestion and in turn reducing pollution. Most of the 77 communication co-ops reporting were of the radio TV/cable and editing and publishing type. They reported 65,592 members, revenues of \$86.3 million and assets of \$115.4 million (for other service co-operatives see Appendix C).

WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES

Workers' co-operatives are employee owned and most of these are located in the province of Québec. Canada wide, 305 reported with a total of 18,732 members and revenues of \$554 million, assets of \$328 million and 9,498 employees. These co-operatives operate in a wide variety of fields, including **forestry co-operatives** which accounted for 57 per cent of the overall volume of business of workers' co-operatives in Canada, a

total of \$188.1 million (see Appendix D).

The *Coop des inséminateurs du Québec* (The Québec Artificial Insemination Co-operative) generated the most revenues among non-forestry workers' co-operatives in Canada.

In recent years, a new type of workers' co-operative has been developed in Québec, the **worker/shareholder co-operative**. Employees can form a co-operative to buy shares in an existing business. This enables them to have a voice at the board of directors level. Ninety-nine of these co-operatives are now active in Québec. The increasing interest in workers' co-operatives reflects the shortage of jobs and the determination of educated and informed people in having more control over their jobs and, consequently, their lives and communities.

Another type of co-operative gaining in popularity in Québec is, the **multi-stakeholder** or **solidarity co-operative**. Membership is made up of different categories of partners: service users, employees and community organizations. Almost non-existent a few years ago, 176 multi-stakeholder co-operatives were incorporated in Québec by 2002. Many provide home care services to seniors and people with minor health problems.

FINANCIAL CO-OPERATIVES

CREDIT UNIONS AND CAISSES POPULAIRES

Credit unions and *caisses populaires* are in all the provinces. They reported assets of \$140.8 billion, an increase of 7.7 per cent over 2001. Québec accounts for 47.7 per cent of this figure (see appendices G and H).

INSURANCE AND OTHER FINANCIAL CO-OPERATIVES

Insurance co-operatives rank with the largest companies of their type in Canada. Eight co-operative insurance companies have nearly \$19 billion in assets and provide service to 10 million policy holders.

Two **trust co-operatives** existed in Canada in 2002 and they administered over \$157.4 billion in assets.

Table of Contents

Tables

1. Summary by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	1
2. Volume of Business by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	2
3. Balance Sheet by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	3
4. Volume of Business by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	4
5. Balance Sheet by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	5
6. Volume of Business by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	6
7. Balance Sheet by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	7
8. Volume of Business by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	8
9. Balance Sheet by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	9
10. Volume of Business by Province of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	10
11. Balance Sheet of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000-2002	11
12. Volume of Business by Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	12
13. Balance Sheet of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada 2000-2002	13
14. Volume of Business by Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	14
15. Balance Sheet of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000-2002	15

Appendices

A. Number by Activity and Province of Consumer, Supply and Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	16
B. Number by Activity and Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	17
C. Number by Activity and Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002	18
D. Worker Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998-2002	19
E. Non-Financial Co-operatives, Summary by Province and Basic Function, 2002	20
F. Co-operative Market Share Estimates,	22
G. Credit Unions in Canada by Province, 2002	23
H. Five Year Growth Trends, Credit Unions in Canada, 1998-2002	24
I. Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada, 2002	25

Figures

1. Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002	26
2. Volume of Business and Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002	26
3. Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1998-2002	26
4. Product Marketings and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002	26
5. Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-ops, 1998-2002	27
6. Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002	27
7. Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002	27
8. Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002	27
9. Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1998-2002	28
10. Growth Trends 5 year, Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1994-2002	28
11. Growth Trends 5 year, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1994-2002	28
12. Growth Trends 5 year, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994-2002	28
13. Fish Marketings of Fishing Co-operatives, 1998-2002	29
14. Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1998-2002	29
15. Service Revenue and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1998-2002	29
16. Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1998-2002	29
17. Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1998-2002	30
18. Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1998-2002	30

Table 1: Summary by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	PREVIOUS YEAR
Associations	-number-															
Consumer	0	11	23	38	42	85	41	17	195	26	26	6	10	5	525	527
Supply	0	0	0	4	16	84	15	21	76	3	5	3	2	3	232	228
Marketing	0	0	0	12	8	5	9	24	61	8	18	4	4	3	156	156
Fishery	0	0	0	3	3	10	6	1	5	10	13	7	4	0	62	61
Production	0	0	0	24	91	209	21	19	188	24	24	6	2	1	609	605
Service	0	1	1	325	424	537	194	835	1,539	67	129	32	35	16	4,135	4,101
Total	0	12	24	406	584	930	286	917	2,064	138	215	58	57	28	5,719	5,678
Membership	-thousands-															
Consumer	0	5	11	1,923	636	354	209	22	591	54	17	10	35	1	3,868	3,763
Supply	0	0	0	20	146	49	22	37	24	1	7	1	0	0	308	305
Marketing	0	0	0	4	2	73	3	11	9	1	3	0	0	10	115	202
Fishery	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	8	8
Production	0	0	0	2	12	5	1	2	12	3	1	0	0	0	38	39
Service	0	0	0	31	221	62	45	104	257	14	7	7	1	7	756	737
Total	0	6	11	1,981	1,017	544	280	175	893	74	36	20	40	18	5,094	5,055
Employees	-number-															
Consumer	0	251	484	2,142	5,647	4,557	1,817	630	3,882	992	294	163	306	4,792	25,957	24,919
Supply	0	0	0	73	1,413	654	436	1,223	2,464	22	90	19	6	266	6,666	6,419
Marketing	0	0	0	1,468	2,699	3,128	485	1,267	12,314	309	2,156	446	24	3,161	27,457	31,090
Fishery	0	0	0	2	35	7	25	1	236	885	252	673	644	0	2,760	2,322
Production	0	0	0	261	139	182	54	114	5,532	173	104	7	6	4	6,576	9,084
Service	0	43	0	431	1,101	1,307	632	2,193	7,669	173	167	62	39	135	13,952	13,077
Total	0	294	484	4,377	11,034	9,835	3,449	5,428	32,097	2,554	3,063	1,370	1,025	8,358	83,368	86,911
Volume of Business	-million dollars-															
Consumer	0.0	123.4	79.6	544.7	1,263.7	1,069.7	587.8	256.2	664.0	218.3	66.8	32.9	67.7	4,215.0	9,189.8	8,953.9
Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.4	1,087.0	251.2	187.0	527.0	1,081.7	6.8	19.1	6.5	2.4	623.9	3,815.9	3,640.3
Marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	351.3	589.4	2,784.7	367.7	568.5	3,338.6	68.7	503.1	99.9	10.3	1,925.8	10,608.2	14,238.5
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.4	6.0	0.1	10.9	68.6	72.1	72.7	29.7	0.0	262.7	232.2
Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	15.6	13.8	2.0	67.0	383.4	27.8	6.8	0.2	0.2	21.6	551.2	618.1
Service	0.0	0.7	0.4	150.6	294.7	83.7	66.5	567.8	426.3	13.7	20.0	3.8	4.8	33.7	1,666.8	1,649.6
Total	0.0	124.2	80.0	1,083.2	3,251.4	4,204.6	1,217.0	1,986.5	5,904.9	404.0	688.0	215.8	115.1	6,820.1	26,094.7	29,332.5
Total Assets	-million dollars-															
Consumer	0.0	51.7	75.5	231.3	469.3	501.6	269.7	42.8	262.4	62.0	22.3	11.3	22.6	1,667.4	3,689.8	3,437.8
Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	405.1	150.3	98.6	209.4	479.4	4.3	8.5	3.0	1.2	171.4	1,543.6	1,402.7
Marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	124.0	159.2	1,209.9	63.9	244.3	1,085.5	20.8	175.8	35.7	1.5	681.5	3,802.2	5,324.7
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.0	2.6	37.4	11.1	24.2	18.8	0.0	95.6	93.3
Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	168.1	76.4	14.0	31.6	247.0	4.2	3.6	0.1	0.1	3.1	572.3	623.9
Service	0.0	1.2	2.8	1,047.3	736.2	147.8	195.2	3,437.2	1,213.7	49.4	101.4	14.0	25.1	132.1	7,103.4	6,982.1
Total	0.0	52.9	78.3	1,439.1	1,938.2	2,086.3	642.2	3,965.3	3,290.6	178.3	322.7	88.4	69.3	2,655.4	16,806.8	17,864.4

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 2: Volume of business by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	PREVIOUS YEAR
Product Marketings	-million dollars -															
Grains	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	993.2	0.0	133.7	54.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,182.8	2,395.1
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	600.0	0.0	61.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	662.5	1,821.7
Fruits	0.0	0.0	0.0	105.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.9	6.4	0.9	5.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	147.6	128.5
Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	26.9	0.2	0.0	15.4	21.6	0.0	1.6	6.3	0.1	0.0	75.7	73.9
Dairy	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	311.5	370.3	38.3	378.0	79.7	0.0	1,905.3	3,163.7	3,171.9
Poultry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	526.7	0.0	87.3	0.0	737.0	0.0	78.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,429.0	1,369.2
Eggs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.1	10.7	0.0	9.9	0.0	22.0	20.6
Cattle & Sheep	0.0	0.0	0.0	83.7	0.5	71.3	50.0	2.7	10.9	0.1	2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	222.2	288.6
Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.6	209.0	53.9	1,321.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,617.1	1,581.7
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.9	5.3	0.1	10.7	66.3	65.8	68.7	27.4	0.0	246.2	227.2
Forest products	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	306.1	23.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	61.0	395.1	486.6
Honey & Maple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.9	0.3	17.6	0.0	51.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.9	77.2
Other	0.0	4.3	7.2	55.1	2.6	3.1	1.2	0.4	6.9	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	8.5	90.5	88.0
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	4.3	7.2	329.6	575.3	1,700.6	370.3	608.7	2,899.3	129.9	547.1	155.3	37.6	1,974.8	9,340.2	11,730.2
Consumer & supplies																
Food Products	0.0	95.5	49.0	118.6	747.4	929.3	178.8	98.2	453.3	170.8	66.1	29.8	60.3	2,013.1	5,010.4	4,837.3
Dry goods & Hardware	0.0	13.9	12.0	181.7	130.0	95.4	35.8	50.6	189.0	23.3	5.4	5.0	0.3	252.9	995.4	999.3
Petroleum (consumer)	0.0	0.6	1.7	190.0	525.5	239.2	239.7	86.1	332.5	27.5	4.2	5.7	3.9	936.4	2,592.9	2,685.6
Other Consumer	0.0	0.2	0.4	2.4	166.0	39.4	33.1	187.4	136.0	6.4	1.0	0.4	0.0	118.4	691.0	645.7
Sub-total consumer	0.0	110.2	63.0	492.7	1,568.9	1,303.3	487.4	422.4	1,110.8	227.9	76.7	40.9	64.5	3,320.8	9,289.6	9,167.9
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.6	46.1	104.1	26.5	107.1	633.4	5.2	13.7	4.4	1.8	276.0	1,236.8	1,134.4
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	80.4	474.0	78.5	126.3	217.4	1.3	4.7	0.6	0.2	546.9	1,535.2	2,174.1
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	1.6	2.3	33.8	34.4	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.9	87.0	101.3
Farm supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	153.6	37.4	8.6	40.0	118.2	1.1	9.4	0.9	0.2	16.9	393.4	409.2
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.7	291.6	617.1	115.9	307.2	1,003.4	8.2	28.1	6.0	2.2	841.8	3,252.3	3,819.0
Machinery	0.0	0.4	1.0	0.8	4.1	7.8	4.8	0.6	162.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	186.4	217.3
Petroleum (farm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.2	361.4	221.8	83.4	40.3	57.1	6.9	4.6	0.8	0.6	397.8	1,203.1	1,266.3
Building Materials	0.0	2.2	0.0	4.5	118.7	69.6	29.5	7.0	129.0	4.7	0.0	2.7	1.7	123.7	493.2	451.6
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.2	0.1	2.4	5.7	11.5	2.3	0.8	2.3	0.8	5.3	88.3	375.8
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	2.5	1.0	33.4	541.5	299.3	120.1	53.7	359.6	13.9	7.9	8.3	3.1	526.9	1,971.0	2,311.0
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	112.8	64.0	556.8	2,402.0	2,219.7	723.3	783.3	2,473.7	250.1	112.7	55.2	69.9	4,689.4	14,513.0	15,298.0
Total sales	0.0	117.1	71.3	886.5	2,977.3	3,920.3	1,093.7	1,392.0	5,373.0	380.0	659.8	210.6	107.5	6,664.3	23,853.3	27,028.2
Service revenue	0.0	3.1	4.2	122.8	182.8	189.3	57.4	385.6	405.5	15.9	19.7	3.2	4.0	121.6	1,515.2	1,566.3
Other income	0.0	4.1	4.5	73.9	91.3	94.9	65.8	208.9	126.5	8.0	8.4	2.0	3.5	34.2	726.2	738.1
Total	0.0	124.2	80.0	1,083.2	3,251.4	4,204.6	1,217.0	1,986.5	5,904.9	404.0	688.0	215.8	115.1	6,820.1	26,094.7	29,332.5

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 3: Balance sheet by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	6.9	2.7	45.3	127.4	96.9	36.5	135.8	151.8	6.6	11.7	2.9	5.8	451.2	1,081.5
Accounts receivables	0.0	14.8	10.4	73.2	364.4	262.5	80.5	173.9	522.8	17.8	49.3	18.8	5.2	592.3	2,185.9
Inventories	0.0	7.9	17.5	73.9	249.8	341.5	91.7	113.5	489.4	26.6	45.1	26.9	6.2	449.7	1,939.7
Other current	0.0	0.6	0.2	8.6	13.9	23.4	10.3	16.1	73.5	3.7	5.0	0.7	1.6	38.1	195.6
Sub-total current	0.0	30.1	30.9	201.0	755.6	724.3	218.9	439.2	1,237.4	54.7	111.1	49.4	18.8	1,531.3	5,402.7
Investments	0.0	10.5	18.3	124.4	263.7	243.1	131.6	191.4	286.5	32.0	17.9	3.9	5.9	181.6	1,510.9
Property & equipment	0.0	12.1	27.4	1,092.1	902.9	892.7	285.8	3,301.3	1,646.2	91.1	185.0	34.4	42.6	780.5	9,294.1
Other assets	0.0	0.2	1.7	21.5	15.9	226.3	5.8	33.3	120.5	0.5	8.6	0.7	1.9	162.1	599.2
Total assets	0.0	52.9	78.3	1,439.1	1,938.2	2,086.3	642.2	3,965.3	3,290.6	178.3	322.7	88.4	69.3	2,655.4	16,806.8
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	5.3	5.8	89.5	267.2	147.9	59.9	158.4	275.7	16.8	26.7	20.4	5.2	381.2	1,460.0
Accounts payable	0.0	13.9	21.9	66.6	210.8	281.1	53.3	165.0	493.5	25.4	53.7	13.4	6.8	671.3	2,076.7
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.4	1.8	26.2	87.7	27.1	25.5	44.8	65.2	1.6	3.5	0.4	2.9	38.6	325.7
Sub-total current	0.0	19.5	29.5	182.3	565.7	456.1	138.8	368.2	834.4	43.7	83.9	34.3	14.8	1,091.0	3,862.3
Long term debt	0.0	7.5	23.8	911.7	261.0	557.3	143.0	3,085.5	1,253.8	59.2	145.4	20.3	29.0	175.7	6,672.9
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	20.0	64.9	9.3	16.9	176.9	0.4	9.3	1.9	1.1	56.2	362.0
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	27.1	53.3	1,099.1	846.7	1,078.3	291.0	3,470.6	2,265.0	103.3	238.6	56.5	44.8	1,322.9	10,897.3
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.7	0.0	25.9	105.9	3.9	10.9	51.0	0.0	7.8	2.7	0.1	1.5	9.6	220.1
Share capital	0.0	20.6	13.7	169.3	422.2	817.3	208.2	110.4	359.1	25.0	40.2	11.9	10.6	841.5	3,050.0
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
Funded reserves	0.0	2.0	6.2	38.8	50.2	10.3	11.5	129.3	143.7	8.0	4.3	0.7	3.8	11.7	420.3
Reserves	0.0	3.4	3.3	75.0	355.0	184.2	110.2	144.9	486.4	23.9	23.4	17.5	2.8	157.6	1,587.6
Undistributed surplus	0.0	-0.9	1.7	31.0	158.1	-7.8	10.4	58.0	36.0	10.4	13.5	1.7	5.7	312.1	629.9
Sub-total equity	0.0	25.8	25.0	340.0	1,091.5	1,008.0	351.1	494.7	1,025.6	75.0	84.1	31.8	24.4	1,332.5	5,909.6
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	52.9	78.3	1,439.1	1,938.2	2,086.3	642.2	3,965.3	3,290.6	178.3	322.7	88.4	69.3	2,655.4	16,806.8

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 4: Volume of business by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

Product Marketings	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{2/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Grains	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	990.0	0.0	48.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,038.6
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	600.0	0.0	5.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	606.1
Fruits	0.0	0.0	0.0	105.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.9	6.4	0.9	5.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	147.6
Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	25.8	0.0	0.0	15.4	13.4	0.0	1.6	6.2	0.1	0.0	65.9
Dairy	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	311.5	328.4	38.3	378.0	79.7	0.0	1,905.3	3,121.8
Poultry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	526.7	0.0	87.3	0.0	734.6	0.0	78.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,426.6
Eggs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	10.7	0.0	9.9	0.0	21.1
Cattle & Sheep	0.0	0.0	0.0	83.7	0.5	70.5	48.8	2.7	8.8	0.1	2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	218.1
Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	209.0	53.9	1,211.5	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,505.2
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forest products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Honey & Maple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.9	0.0	17.6	0.0	51.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.5
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.8	0.0	2.3	1.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	62.5
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	328.2	568.9	1,692.8	363.7	466.7	2,357.1	39.4	477.5	86.4	10.0	1,908.1	8,298.9
Consumer & supplies															
Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	16.5	543.5	0.0	7.2	322.6	25.9	1.1	10.9	0.0	0.1	934.0
Agricultural	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	1.8	435.9	0.9	66.8	453.9	0.5	16.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	983.6
Other supply ^{1/}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	13.2	189.2	2.5	5.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	214.9
Sub-total consumer & supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	18.3	979.5	2.7	87.2	965.7	28.9	22.8	13.4	0.0	1.1	2,132.5
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	341.2	587.2	2,672.3	366.5	553.9	3,322.9	68.3	500.3	99.7	10.0	1,909.3	10,431.4
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	111.4	0.5	13.3	12.5	0.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	16.0	162.3
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	2.2	1.1	0.8	1.3	3.3	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	14.5
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	351.3	589.4	2,784.7	367.7	568.5	3,338.6	68.7	503.1	99.9	10.3	1,925.8	10,608.2

^{1/} includes machinery, petroleum (farm), building supplies and other^{2/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 5: Balance sheet by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.2	27.1	7.2	14.4	7.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.1	54.0	120.0
Accounts receivables	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.8	40.3	127.2	17.8	52.4	266.2	7.1	44.1	12.1	1.0	123.2	724.1
Inventories	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	34.6	192.2	13.0	43.3	254.5	2.3	36.5	12.9	0.1	131.8	732.3
Other current	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.1	10.2	0.5	2.6	20.6	0.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	11.1	52.1
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.6	78.2	356.8	38.4	112.6	548.5	10.7	85.9	26.4	1.2	320.1	1,628.5
Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	1.0	10.6	0.6	5.0	76.9	0.6	7.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	117.6
Property & equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.2	78.8	640.1	20.1	114.5	413.2	9.6	75.1	8.7	0.3	224.1	1,642.6
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.2	202.4	4.9	12.3	46.9	0.0	7.1	0.3	0.0	137.3	413.5
Total assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	124.0	159.2	1,209.9	63.9	244.3	1,085.5	20.8	175.8	35.7	1.5	681.5	3,802.2
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	38.0	76.3	25.7	28.9	105.0	0.2	19.1	3.3	0.5	19.6	334.6
Accounts payable	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.0	24.3	208.1	11.4	60.4	267.9	5.7	46.6	9.6	0.5	227.4	883.9
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	1.5	0.1	0.7	3.0	7.4	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	4.2	33.7
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.2	63.8	284.5	37.8	92.3	380.3	5.9	67.4	12.9	1.0	251.2	1,252.1
Long term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	45.0	456.8	0.9	46.3	284.7	0.1	50.0	4.1	0.3	79.8	982.4
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.7	64.1	0.7	6.4	74.7	0.0	8.2	1.1	0.0	16.5	175.2
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.3	111.6	805.4	39.4	145.0	739.7	6.0	125.6	18.1	1.3	347.5	2,409.8
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.7	0.1	0.7	10.2	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.2
Share capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	38.7	457.9	11.7	47.0	120.5	5.3	28.3	2.6	0.0	198.4	910.5
Non-member investment	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.1	0.5	3.5	33.6	224.3	8.4	17.5	14.8	0.1	134.9	444.3
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.7	8.9	-54.7	-0.9	13.2	0.8	1.1	4.1	0.2	0.0	0.7	-7.0
Sub-total equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.8	47.6	404.5	24.6	99.3	345.8	14.8	50.3	17.6	0.2	334.0	1,392.4
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	124.0	159.2	1,209.9	63.9	244.3	1,085.5	20.8	175.8	35.7	1.5	681.5	3,802.2

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 6: Volume of business by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies	-million dollars -														
Food Products	0.0	95.3	49.0	107.3	722.0	369.8	163.3	94.6	416.4	145.9	57.4	20.1	60.3	1,903.9	4,205.3
Dry goods & Hardware	0.0	13.9	12.0	179.8	99.6	84.3	26.6	25.7	56.3	21.0	4.0	3.1	0.3	252.8	779.3
Petroleum (consumer)	0.0	0.6	1.7	186.8	217.2	214.1	216.4	21.9	28.9	27.5	2.5	4.5	3.7	936.4	1,862.1
Other	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9	70.0	36.8	6.1	87.1	135.3	6.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	97.0	439.8
Sub-total consumer	0.0	109.8	63.0	474.7	1,108.8	704.9	412.4	229.3	636.9	200.5	64.0	27.6	64.3	3,190.1	7,286.5
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	5.8	17.7	18.7	10.0	3.5	1.9	0.4	0.9	0.0	175.3	251.5
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	11.6	58.8	28.6	7.0	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	142.8	252.1
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	4.5
Farm Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	9.9	27.0	6.0	0.2	3.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.6	56.0
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.1	27.5	103.8	53.8	18.4	8.2	2.9	0.8	0.9	0.0	326.6	564.2
Machinery	0.0	0.4	1.0	0.0	1.3	4.9	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	10.3
Petroleum (farm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	26.8	130.0	57.8	1.8	0.0	6.9	0.4	0.8	0.6	397.8	642.1
Building Materials	0.0	2.2	0.0	4.5	39.6	65.6	17.3	0.0	8.3	2.2	0.0	2.6	1.7	123.7	267.6
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	7.9
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	2.5	1.0	23.5	68.0	200.6	77.5	2.3	9.1	10.3	0.4	3.5	2.3	526.9	928.0
Product marketings	0.0	4.3	7.2	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	61.0	80.1
Total sales	0.0	116.6	71.3	519.3	1,208.1	1,009.3	543.7	252.7	655.1	213.9	65.2	32.2	66.6	4,104.6	8,858.7
Service revenue	0.0	2.7	3.9	0.1	5.5	1.1	4.0	2.3	3.8	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.0	85.8	111.3
Other income	0.0	4.0	4.4	25.3	50.1	59.2	40.2	1.2	5.2	3.0	1.1	0.5	1.1	24.6	219.9
Total	0.0	123.4	79.6	544.7	1,263.7	1,069.7	587.8	256.2	664.0	218.3	66.8	32.9	67.7	4,215.0	9,189.8

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 7: Balance sheet by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	6.8	2.7	10.1	26.1	30.4	13.8	2.8	28.7	1.5	1.0	0.2	1.0	322.3	447.3
Accounts receivables	0.0	14.7	10.4	17.4	43.3	49.4	29.2	7.5	40.6	2.8	1.3	1.2	0.5	352.7	571.1
Inventories	0.0	7.9	17.5	60.7	75.8	113.7	48.0	15.6	59.7	12.2	4.5	3.5	4.4	291.6	715.0
Other current	0.0	0.6	0.2	2.9	6.8	6.6	5.4	0.6	6.3	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.8	21.7	54.7
Sub-total current	0.0	30.0	30.8	91.0	152.1	200.1	96.4	26.5	135.2	19.0	7.0	4.9	6.7	988.3	1,788.1
Investments	0.0	10.5	18.3	46.9	108.3	173.9	102.1	1.2	27.1	14.0	3.8	1.9	4.8	139.7	652.3
Property & equipment	0.0	11.0	24.7	88.2	207.6	126.6	71.1	14.8	97.9	28.7	10.3	4.4	11.2	528.6	1,225.0
Other assets	0.0	0.2	1.7	5.1	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.2	2.2	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	10.7	24.4
Total assets	0.0	51.7	75.5	231.3	469.3	501.6	269.7	42.8	262.4	62.0	22.3	11.3	22.6	1,667.4	3,689.8
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	5.2	5.7	21.7	28.3	9.9	11.0	4.3	21.3	7.6	2.2	1.8	2.1	276.6	397.8
Accounts payable	0.0	13.8	21.8	34.2	81.3	48.3	21.5	16.5	51.7	14.5	3.3	1.9	4.9	400.1	713.7
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.3	1.8	4.0	25.6	15.8	10.6	0.7	15.0	1.2	0.1	0.3	1.8	28.5	105.7
Sub-total current	0.0	19.4	29.4	59.9	135.2	74.0	43.1	21.4	88.0	23.4	5.6	4.0	8.7	705.2	1,217.2
Long term debt	0.0	6.9	21.2	5.9	14.6	14.4	6.0	6.2	46.4	10.4	4.1	0.9	3.3	83.4	223.7
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	4.3	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.0	4.4	11.4
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	26.3	50.6	66.3	150.6	88.4	49.1	27.8	138.8	33.7	10.8	4.9	12.0	793.0	1,452.3
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.5	2.4	0.0	3.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.5	10.8
Share capital	0.0	20.2	13.7	114.3	195.0	272.5	129.1	3.8	55.3	16.0	5.4	4.8	5.9	595.5	1,431.7
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	2.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	6.2	1.5	0.0	8.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.6	29.3
Reserves	0.0	3.3	3.2	36.6	117.2	125.6	80.5	6.8	53.6	8.8	2.2	1.2	1.7	7.2	447.8
Undistributed surplus	0.0	-0.9	1.8	12.3	6.4	8.9	9.1	2.0	6.7	-0.8	3.5	0.3	-1.0	269.6	317.9
Sub-total equity	0.0	25.4	24.9	165.0	318.7	413.2	220.6	15.0	123.6	28.3	11.5	6.3	10.6	874.4	2,237.5
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	51.7	75.5	231.3	469.3	501.6	269.7	42.8	262.4	62.0	22.3	11.3	22.6	1,667.4	3,689.8

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 8: Volume of business by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies	-million dollars -														
Consumer total	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	345.5	53.5	74.1	88.7	135.1	1.5	6.1	1.1	0.1	109.2	823.6
Agriculture supplies															
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	38.0	36.4	7.1	95.1	319.5	2.9	8.6	3.4	1.8	100.7	614.7
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	67.7	29.3	49.9	77.6	96.7	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.2	404.1	728.8
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.0	1.6	26.0	10.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	44.4
Farm supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	142.6	10.2	2.6	23.3	114.5	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.2	9.3	306.3
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	252.6	76.8	61.2	222.1	541.2	4.8	11.1	5.1	2.2	514.2	1,694.3
Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.8	2.9	2.6	0.1	77.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.8
Petroleum (farm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	334.7	91.8	25.5	29.9	15.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	507.7
Building Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.9	4.0	12.1	7.0	63.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	165.6
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.8
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	472.9	98.7	40.3	38.2	156.8	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	817.8
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.4	1,070.9	229.1	175.6	348.9	833.2	6.3	18.4	6.2	2.3	623.4	3,335.7
Product Marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	138.8	217.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	357.4
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.4	1,070.9	229.7	175.6	487.7	1,050.8	6.6	18.4	6.2	2.3	623.4	3,693.1
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.9	33.9	17.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	53.7
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	15.9	20.9	10.4	5.3	13.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	69.1
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.4	1,087.0	251.2	187.0	527.0	1,081.7	6.8	19.1	6.5	2.4	623.9	3,815.9

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 9: Balance sheet by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	23.6	16.1	4.8	1.9	12.4	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	55.9	115.6
Accounts receivables	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	103.7	24.5	17.4	60.2	136.9	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	15.3	362.0
Inventories	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	132.7	30.3	29.1	48.9	144.6	1.1	2.2	0.6	0.2	26.3	417.8
Other current	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.3	4.8	3.6	4.7	-10.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	4.2	9.8
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	262.4	75.7	54.9	115.7	283.4	1.9	3.5	1.4	0.5	101.7	905.2
Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	21.3	54.5	22.6	11.7	69.4	0.5	1.9	0.7	0.1	28.7	215.8
Property & equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	116.7	20.0	21.1	77.4	115.0	1.9	3.2	0.9	0.6	27.2	387.8
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.1	0.1	4.5	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	34.8
Total assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	405.1	150.3	98.6	209.4	479.4	4.3	8.5	3.0	1.2	171.4	1,543.6
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	28.0	4.5	4.6	58.1	77.0	0.6	1.7	0.2	0.0	11.0	185.8
Accounts payable	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	60.5	12.4	15.6	43.2	100.8	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	35.4	272.8
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	20.9	3.3	6.3	0.8	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.6
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	109.4	20.2	26.5	102.1	195.7	1.1	2.8	0.6	0.2	46.5	508.2
Long term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.0	2.0	3.6	30.6	83.1	1.0	2.1	0.9	0.5	9.8	165.6
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.1	1.4	7.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.4	49.9
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	147.0	22.3	30.2	134.1	286.2	2.3	4.9	1.5	0.6	91.6	723.7
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	104.3	0.1	0.0	39.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	145.9
Share capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	73.3	81.3	45.5	3.9	53.3	0.7	1.9	0.7	0.2	34.9	300.8
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	3.4
Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	13.2	42.4	19.0	21.1	118.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	3.4	223.3
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	67.3	3.1	2.5	10.3	21.0	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.1	39.4	145.7
Sub-total equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	258.2	128.1	68.4	75.3	193.2	2.1	3.6	1.5	0.6	79.8	819.9
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	405.1	150.3	98.6	209.4	479.4	4.3	8.5	3.0	1.2	171.4	1,543.6

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 10: Volume of business by province of fishery co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	CANADA
Product marketings & supplies	-million dollars -													
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.9	5.3	0.1	10.7	66.3	65.8	68.7	27.4	246.1
Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	1.2	0.2	6.6
Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.8	5.3
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.3	5.7	0.1	10.7	67.4	71.4	72.3	28.4	258.1
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.3
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.8	3.3
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.4	6.0	0.1	10.9	68.6	72.1	72.7	29.7	262.7

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 11: Balance sheet by province of fishery co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000 - 2002

	2000		2001		2002	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Assets						
Cash	11.7	15.5	9.7	10.4	11.3	11.8
Accounts receivables	12.0	15.8	12.8	13.7	13.4	14.0
Inventories	15.1	19.8	22.0	23.6	23.5	24.5
Other current	1.6	2.1	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6
Sub-total current	40.4	53.2	45.9	49.2	49.6	51.8
Investments	6.4	8.4	13.7	14.6	12.4	13.0
Property & equipment	28.5	37.6	31.4	33.6	31.7	33.2
Other assets	0.6	0.8	2.4	2.6	1.9	2.0
Total assets	75.9	100.0	93.3	100.0	95.6	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	13.1	17.3	20.1	21.5	23.2	24.2
Accounts payable	5.4	7.2	7.1	7.6	5.8	6.1
Other current liabilities	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.6
Sub-total current	19.4	25.6	27.9	29.9	11.9	31.9
Long term debt	19.6	25.8	16.1	17.3	15.5	16.2
Deferred credit	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7
Sub-total liabilities	40.5	53.3	45.5	48.8	47.6	49.7
Members' equity						
Members' loans	4.8	6.3	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.6
Share capital	8.9	11.8	12.1	13.0	11.9	12.4
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	5.9	6.3	5.3	5.6
Reserves	10.9	14.3	5.1	5.4	6.3	6.6
Undistributed surplus	10.9	14.3	19.5	20.9	19.2	20.1
Sub-total equity	35.5	46.7	47.8	51.2	48.1	50.3
Total liabilities & equity	75.9	100.0	93.3	100.0	95.6	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 12: Volume of business by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

Product marketings & supplies	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Cattle & Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.2	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
Forestry products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	306.1	23.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	333.5
All Other marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	3.9	0.1	0.4	4.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	10.0
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1	4.7	1.3	0.4	312.5	23.8	3.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	347.5
Supply sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	63.7	11.6	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	21.3	98.7
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.1	4.8	1.3	64.1	320.4	23.8	4.3	0.1	0.2	21.3	442.5
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	14.7	7.7	0.7	1.5	50.7	4.1	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	92.9
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	1.3	0.0	1.4	8.7	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	15.6	13.8	2.0	67.0	383.4	27.8	6.8	0.2	0.2	21.6	551.2

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 13: Balance sheet by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000 - 2002

Assets	2000		2001		2002	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Cash	56.2	8.6	53.0	8.5	62.1	10.9
Accounts receivables	271.7	41.8	270.2	43.3	271.6	47.5
Inventories	62.5	9.6	54.7	8.8	35.7	6.2
Other current	17.5	2.7	18.5	3.0	46.5	8.1
Sub-total current	407.9	62.7	396.5	63.6	416.0	72.7
Investments	57.3	8.8	61.8	9.9	65.9	11.5
Property & equipment	162.0	24.9	139.9	22.4	106.2	18.6
Other assets	23.1	3.5	25.7	4.1	-15.7	-2.7
Total assets	650.2	100.0	623.9	100.0	572.3	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	275.1	42.3	292.5	46.9	260.4	45.5
Accounts payable	77.0	11.8	62.6	10.0	55.2	9.6
Other current liabilities	29.2	4.5	31.3	5.0	36.3	6.3
Sub-total current	381.3	58.6	386.3	61.9	85.7	61.5
Long term debt	100.2	15.4	74.3	11.9	69.9	12.2
Deferred credit	18.1	2.8	17.8	2.8	12.9	2.3
Sub-total liabilities	499.6	76.8	478.3	76.7	434.7	75.9
Members' equity						
Members' loans	5.8	0.9	5.5	0.9	4.9	0.9
Share capital	68.8	10.6	76.3	12.2	85.7	15.0
Non-member investment	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	3.1	0.5	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.4
Reserves	57.7	8.9	51.8	8.3	36.6	6.4
Undistributed surplus	14.0	2.2	10.0	1.6	8.2	1.4
Sub-total equity	150.6	23.2	145.5	23.3	137.6	24.1
Total liabilities & equity	650.2	100.0	623.9	100.0	572.3	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 14: Volume of business by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Service revenue	0.0	0.3	0.3	105.3	162.4	68.5	51.2	334.6	321.3	10.0	14.2	2.7	3.5	19.6	1,093.7
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.1	42.9	22.3	12.3	14.3	199.7	95.6	3.7	5.6	1.1	1.3	8.4	407.3
Sub-total	0.0	0.3	0.4	148.2	184.7	80.8	65.5	534.3	416.9	13.7	19.8	3.7	4.8	28.0	1,501.1
Marketing and supply sales	0.0	0.4	0.0	2.5	110.0	3.0	0.9	33.5	9.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	5.7	165.7
Total	0.0	0.7	0.4	150.6	294.7	83.7	66.5	567.8	426.3	13.7	20.0	3.8	4.8	33.7	1,666.8

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 15: Balance sheet by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000 - 2002

Assets	2000		2001		2002	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Cash	297.7	4.3	313.2	4.5	325.2	4.6
Accounts receivables	258.1	3.7	234.1	3.4	243.8	3.4
Inventories	14.5	0.2	12.8	0.2	15.4	0.2
Other current	42.7	0.6	32.5	0.5	31.0	0.4
Sub-total current	612.9	8.8	592.6	8.5	615.3	8.7
Investments	394.6	5.7	418.8	6.0	447.0	6.3
Property & equipment	5,845.5	83.8	5,870.3	84.1	5,900.7	83.1
Other assets	121.2	1.7	100.4	1.4	140.3	2.0
Total assets	6,974.3	100.0	6,982.1	100.0	7,103.4	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	237.8	3.4	223.9	3.2	258.2	3.6
Accounts payable	152.4	2.2	137.2	2.0	145.3	2.0
Other current liabilities	85.6	1.2	91.4	1.3	98.9	1.4
Sub-total current	475.8	6.8	452.5	6.5	309.4	7.1
Long term debt	5,223.8	74.9	5,191.2	74.4	5,215.8	73.4
Deferred credit	89.1	1.3	96.9	1.4	111.1	1.6
Sub-total liabilities	5,788.7	83.0	5,740.6	82.2	5,829.3	82.1
Members' equity						
Members' loans	20.4	0.3	16.1	0.2	14.0	0.2
Share capital	289.3	4.1	318.9	4.6	309.4	4.4
Non-member investment	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0
Funded reserves	110.8	1.6	320.1	4.6	375.1	5.3
Reserves	628.8	9.0	455.8	6.5	429.3	6.0
Undistributed surplus	135.7	1.9	130.4	1.9	145.9	2.1
Sub-total equity	1,185.5	17.0	1,241.4	17.8	1,274.0	17.9
Total liabilities & equity	6,974.3	100.0	6,982.1	100.0	7,103.4	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix A: Number by activity and province of consumer, supply and marketing co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2002

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer															
Direct charge	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	4	2	0	2	0	20
Grocery store	0	10	23	18	17	13	14	6	69	16	19	4	8	3	220
Specialty food store	0	0	0	5	0	1	1	1	13	0	3	0	0	0	24
Student supplies	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	84	0	0	0	0	0	86
Petroleum (consumer)	0	0	0	7	4	5	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	22
Other consumer	0	0	0	5	21	66	23	9	18	5	2	2	0	2	153
Sub-total	0	11	23	38	42	85	41	17	195	26	26	6	10	5	525
Supply															
Agri supply	0	0	0	1	8	23	10	17	42	3	2	1	2	3	112
Feed mill	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	27	0	3	2	0	0	38
Petroleum (farm)	0	0	0	1	7	58	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	75
Other supply	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	7
Sub-total	0	0	0	4	16	84	15	21	76	3	5	3	2	3	232
Marketing															
Dairy	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	10	2	2	1	1	2	26
Fruit	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	12	3	2	1	0	0	26
Vegetables	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	2	6	1	3	2	1	0	20
Greenhouse vegetables	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	8
Grains & oilseeds	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	7
Livestock	0	0	0	2	3	1	3	5	17	1	5	0	0	0	37
Poultry & eggs	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	7
Honey & maple	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	9
Other marketing	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	7	0	1	0	0	1	16
Sub-total	0	0	0	12	8	5	9	24	61	8	18	4	4	3	156
Total	0	11	23	54	66	174	65	62	332	37	49	13	16	11	913

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix B: Number by activity and province of production co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2002

Production	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/} CANADA
Animal Reproduction	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	12
Grazing	0	0	0	0	15	121	1	0	0	4	7	3	0	151
Feeder finance	0	0	0	8	65	63	9	8	7	0	0	0	0	160
Farm	0	0	0	1	0	10	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	14
Machinery	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	50	1	0	0	0	58
Clothing	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	9
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	1	11
Handicraft	0	0	0	5	2	2	6	4	13	5	5	3	1	46
Other production / manufacturing	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	4	24	0	3	0	0	36
Tree farming	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	10
Reforestation	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	6	1	1	0	0	11
Forestworks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	4	4	0	0	70
Sawmill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
Wood processing	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	10
Other production	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Total	0	0	0	24	91	209	21	19	188	24	24	6	2	609

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix C: Number by activity and province of service co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2002

Service	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Rural electric	0	0	0	1	72	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	75
Natural gas	0	0	0	0	67	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
Water	0	0	0	1	103	16	34	2	21	0	3	0	0	0	180
Volunteer fire department	0	0	0	0	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Recycling	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other utility	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
Daycare	0	0	0	0	0	36	20	12	3	2	0	0	1	0	74
Preschool	0	0	0	0	0	63	26	215	11	2	1	1	4	0	323
Seed cleaning	0	0	0	3	74	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Farmers market	0	0	0	0	0	26	7	1	3	3	1	1	0	0	42
Soil conservation	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Other agricultural services	0	0	0	1	5	5	7	7	7	2	2	2	0	0	38
Health clinic	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	10
Ambulance	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	7
Home care	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	46	0	1	0	0	0	49
Other health	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	2	6	0	2	2	0	0	19
Taxi	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	20	0	0	0	1	0	26
Bus	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
Freight	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	18
Courier	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other transportation	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	3	0	0	1	12
Funeral	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	40	4	2	7	0	0	56
Recreation	0	1	0	7	6	176	32	8	32	18	3	1	0	1	285
Restaurant & hotel	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	22	2	0	0	0	0	27
Housing	0	0	1	263	55	22	45	535	1,091	23	83	10	23	0	2,151
Equity housing	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Other housing	0	0	0	12	15	10	1	12	14	0	1	0	0	1	66
Editing & publishing	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	16
Radio, television & cable	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	0	36	2	2	1	0	1	50
Other communication	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	11
Economic development	0	0	0	2	1	120	1	3	17	0	3	1	1	2	151
Business services	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	4	39	0	6	0	1	0	55
Family budget	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Other development	0	0	0	5	2	0	1	3	25	1	2	1	0	0	40
Informatics	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	9
Domestic & janitorial services	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Fine arts & culture	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	1	14	4	4	1	2	0	33
Financial services	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	4	12
Other services	0	0	0	5	2	13	1	11	14	3	6	3	1	5	64
Total	0	1	1	325	424	537	194	835	1,539	67	129	32	35	16	4,135

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix D: Worker co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1998 - 2002

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Associations reporting					
Membership	273	257	300	287	305
	15,928	16,130	17,258	17,553	18,770
Revenues					
		-number-			
		-million dollars-			
Service revenue	141.4	131.6	142.1	118.6	145.6
Forest marketings	403.0	434.9	412.5	369.8	290.4
Other sales	30.4	39.4	43.1	81.1	94.8
Other income	3.9	95.7	26.1	22.5	23.2
Total volume of business	578.7	701.6	623.7	592.0	554.0
Total Assets	329.3	385.4	410.5	368.5	328.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	CANADA
Associations reporting	-number -													
Marketing														
Agriculture	0	0	0	28	75	109	26	35	67	19	15	5	4	383
Fishery	0	0	0	3	3	10	6	1	5	10	12	7	4	61
Forestry	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	59	5	4	0	0	70
Crafts	0	0	0	5	2	2	6	4	11	5	4	3	1	43
Worker	0	0	0	5	1	2	5	8	175	6	30	0	3	235
Other	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	8	0	2	0	0	14
Sub-total	0	0	0	43	81	123	43	52	325	45	67	15	12	806
Consumer														
Food	0	10	23	23	17	15	15	7	87	22	23	4	10	256
Agriculture	0	0	0	6	108	164	16	22	122	9	13	6	2	468
Housing	0	0	1	279	71	32	46	548	1,102	23	84	10	23	2,219
Service	0	2	0	41	280	468	136	290	326	39	28	21	10	1,641
Other	0	0	0	14	32	129	32	11	103	5	1	2	0	329
Sub-total	0	12	24	363	508	808	245	878	1,740	98	149	43	45	4,913
Total	0	12	24	406	589	931	288	930	2,065	143	216	58	57	5,719
Membership	-thousands -													
Marketing														
Agriculture	0	0	0	6	13	81	4	12	14	3	3	1	0	137
Fishery	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	8
Forestry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	7
Crafts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
Worker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	12
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Sub-total	0	0	0	7	14	82	5	15	31	6	6	1	3	169
Consumer														
Food	0	5	11	45	456	9	18	6	117	46	17	4	35	770
Agriculture	0	0	0	10	170	22	18	37	22	1	8	1	0	290
Housing	0	0	0	18	11	2	3	61	25	1	2	0	1	123
Service	0	0	0	12	177	57	41	45	225	16	5	7	1	585
Other	0	0	0	1,889	190	376	195	17	477	8	0	6	0	3,157
Sub-total	0	6	11	1,974	1,003	467	276	164	866	72	31	19	37	4,925
Total	0	6	11	1,981	1,017	549	280	179	897	78	37	20	40	5,094

1/ Basic function? If the good or service is produced by the members and sold through the co-operative, it is considered marketing.
If the good or service is supplied by the co-operative and sold to the members, it is considered consumer.
The two broad groups are broken into subgroups, or activity, according to overall function.

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat
(continued)

Appendix E: Non-financial co-operatives, summary by province and basic function^{1/}, 2002 (concluded)

Volume of business	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	CANADA
-million dollars-														
Marketing														
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	358.3	602.1	2,879.0	369.2	573.3	5,178.2	91.2	502.4	100.0	10.3	10,664.1
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.4	6.0	0.1	10.9	68.6	71.1	72.7	29.7	261.7
Forestry	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	307.3	4.7	4.1	0.0	0.0	320.1
Crafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	2.8	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.2	7.0
Worker	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.3	0.5	0.5	4.3	10.8	185.3	2.1	10.8	0.0	0.3	233.9
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.2	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	86.6
Sub-total	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,679.8	446.2	3,610.5	4,655.3	593.6	4,664.9	166.4	489.2	143.5	18.0	11,573.4
Consumer														
Food	0.0	43.1	79.6	101.8	897.9	3,355.2	131.3	26.8	489.6	857.0	60.7	8.5	67.7	6,119.3
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	1,457.7	391.0	169.5	527.0	1,064.5	7.3	20.6	6.6	2.4	3,652.9
Housing	0.0	0.0	0.4	136.8	44.1	7.6	25.7	463.5	146.4	7.1	13.9	1.9	3.3	850.9
Service	0.0	2.7	0.0	12.1	223.4	74.0	37.3	125.8	174.9	5.6	3.9	1.7	1.2	662.6
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	442.4	397.3	1,166.5	712.7	266.7	178.6	47.1	0.0	24.3	0.0	3,235.6
Sub-total	0.0	34.6	53.9	599.0	2,399.4	3,966.4	848.0	1,313.1	1,658.0	761.3	163.0	66.0	115.2	14,521.3
Total	0.0	34.6	53.9	2,278.8	2,845.6	7,577.0	5,503.2	1,906.7	6,322.9	927.7	652.1	209.5	133.2	26,094.7
Assets														
-million dollars-														
Marketing														
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	146.3	310.5	1,347.4	77.7	261.3	1,704.7	22.9	175.5	35.9	1.5	4,083.8
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.0	2.6	37.4	9.9	24.2	18.8	94.5
Forestry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	183.6	2.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	188.1
Crafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	7.9	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	9.5
Worker	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	4.7	124.8	0.6	4.7	0.0	0.2	139.9
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	2.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	21.3
Sub-total	0.0	0.0	0.0	747.0	268.4	1,696.2	1,413.9	193.5	1,740.5	60.5	162.0	54.8	12.4	4,537.1
Consumer														
Food	0.0	23.2	75.5	45.1	312.0	1,336.3	49.9	6.3	202.6	325.1	21.1	3.2	22.6	2,423.0
Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	600.5	96.8	88.4	209.6	483.8	5.8	9.5	3.1	1.2	1,503.9
Housing	0.0	0.0	2.8	1,029.8	185.6	49.8	134.3	3,293.8	907.9	40.8	95.4	11.0	23.2	5,774.3
Service	0.0	27.9	0.0	14.0	508.1	96.1	60.3	243.0	223.5	9.0	4.7	2.8	1.7	1,190.9
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	193.4	173.0	570.9	302.4	57.3	58.5	14.3	0.0	8.1	0.0	1,377.8
Sub-total	0.0	48.7	53.9	1,224.5	1,608.1	1,740.5	513.1	3,759.5	1,549.0	291.2	147.0	33.1	63.2	12,269.8
Total	0.0	48.7	53.9	1,971.5	1,876.5	3,436.7	1,927.0	3,953.0	3,289.6	351.8	309.0	87.9	75.6	16,806.8

1/ Basic function? If the good or service is produced by the members and sold through the co-operative, it is considered marketing. If the good or service is supplied by the co-operative and sold to the members, it is considered consumer. The two broad groups are broken into subgroups, or activity, according to overall function.

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix F: Co-operatives' market share estimates

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	-per cent-				
Dairy ^{1/}	64	66	59	42	42
Poultry and eggs ^{1/}	44	44	49	49	52
Grains and oilseeds ^{1/, 2/}	51	49	47	45	30
Honey & maple ^{1/}	20	21	27	28	29
Livestock ^{1/}	20	19	11	14	15
Fruit and vegetables ^{1/}	17	12	6	8	6
Fertilizer and chemicals ^{3/}	39	40	36	38	23
Petroleum (farm use) ^{3/}	30	31	32	41 ^{4/}	43 ^{4/}
Feed ^{3/}	14	13	14	15	13
Seeds ^{3/}	22	17	11	8	6

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

^{1/}Market share for marketing sales by co-operatives is calculated at the farm gate.^{2/}Market share for grains and oilseeds sales by co-operatives is calculated by dividing the volume of grains and oilseeds handled by cooperatives by the total volume handled

(Source: Producer Marketings - Western Canadian Grains, The Canadian Wheat Board 2000-01 Statistical Tables).

All other market shares are based on farm cash receipts (Source: Statistics Canada Cat. No. 21-001-XIB).

^{3/}Market share for farm inputs is calculated at the retail level. The figures used in this calculation

do not include revenues of wholesale co-operatives.

^{4/} Farm petroleum use has been calculated beginning with 2001 and 2002 using an accurate figure or best estimate given by each co-op.

Prior years data were estimated based on a few of the largest co-ops and wholesalers.

	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	Canada
Income statement^{b/}											
Revenues					-million dollars-						
Interest: on loans	1 357	323	371	294	843	3 243	147	62	30	28	6 698
on other	95	116	80	128	137	775	32	9	4	1	1 377
Sub-total	1 452	439	451	422	980	4 018	179	71	34	29	8 075
Other revenue	275	80	76	67	155	766	22	17	8	6	1 472
Total	1 727	519	527	489	1 135	4 784	201	88	42	35	9 547
Change from previous year (%)	-0.8	-5.8	-8.7	-3.4	-4.9	3.0	1.0	-2.2	-2.3	2.9	-0.4
Expenses											
Interest	664	197	181	220	449	1 400	73	19	16	12	3 231
Other including income taxes	887	259	303	218	616	2 371	111	61	23	21	4 870
Total	1 551	456	484	438	1 065	3 771	184	80	39	33	8 101
Change from previous year (%)	-3.6	-7.9	-8.5	-3.5	-4.7	-11.4	3.4	-2.4	0.0	6.5	-7.9
Net savings	176	63	43	51	70	1 013	17	8	3	2	1 446
Change from previous year (%)	33.3	12.5	-10.4	-1.9	-7.9	160.4	-19.1	0.0	-25.0	-33.3	83.3
Balance sheet as at December 31											
Assets											
Demand & term deposits	3 253	1 142	1 787	1 240	1 793	1 753	483	228	89	74	11 842
Other investments	750	383	391	34	1 582	6 389	6	62	7		9 604
Sub-total	4 003	1 525	2 178	1 274	3 375	8 142	489	290	96	74	21 446
Loans outstanding											
Mortgage	18 930	3 286	3 273	4 132	9 410	35 827	733	393	113	148	76 245
Non-mortgage	2 838	3 161	2 622	2 428	4 606	20 794	1 310	451	295	187	38 692
Sub-total	21 768	6 447	5 895	6 560	14 016	56 621	2 043	844	408	335	114 937
Fixed & other	456	137	152	145	467	2 430	71	35	15	10	3 918
Total	26 227	8 109	8 225	7 979	17 858	67 193	2 603	1 169	519	419	140 301
Change from previous year (%)	4.3	8.7	5.6	10.5	7.2	11.4	7.5	9.1	10.4	4.2	8.8
Liabilities & equity											
Demand & term deposits ^{d/}	23 430	7 405	7 395	7 345	15 997	57 892	2 340	1 082	424	401	123 711
Loans payable	909	45	73	47	95	1 259	34	1	16		2 479
Other liabilities	486	92	188	128	311	2 900	55	15	9	6	4 190
Sub-total	24 825	7 542	7 656	7 520	16 403	62 051	2 429	1 098	449	407	130 380
Members' equity											
Share capital ^{e/}	316	328	42	106	295	828	46	6	44	4	2 015
Surplus & reserve	1 086	239	527	353	1 160	4 314	128	65	26	8	7 906
Sub-total	1 402	567	569	459	1 455	5 142	174	71	70	12	9 921
Total	26 227	8 109	8 225	7 979	17 858	67 193	2 603	1 169	519	419	140 301
Capital employed ^{e/}	25 741	8 017	8 037	7 851	17 547	64 293	2 548	1 154	510	413	136 111

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Income statement ^{b/}					
-million dollars-					
Revenues					
Interest: on loans	6 953	7 431	7 027	6 953	6 698
on other	432	11	1 107	1 284	1 377
Sub-total	7 385	7 442	8 134	8 237	8 075
Other revenue	963	990	1 203	1 337	1 472
Total	8 348	8 432	9 337	9 581	9 547
Change from previous year (%)	5.9	1.0	10.7	2.6	-0.4
Expenses					
Interest	3 456	3 895	3 782	3 920	3 231
Other including income taxes	4 291	4 105	4 864	4 872	4 870
Total	7 846	8 000	8 646	8 792	8 101
Change from previous year (%)	7.6	2.0	8.1	1.7	-7.9
Net savings	502	432	691	789	1 446
Change from previous year (%)	-14.6	-13.9	60.0	14.2	83.3
Balance Sheet as at December 31					
Assets					
Demand & term deposits	16 257	17 439	19 360	17 483	11 842
Other investments	3 735	3 754	674	682	9 604
Sub-total	19 992	21 193	20 034	18 165	21 446
Loans outstanding					
Mortgage	60 578	62 133	68 130	70 685	76 245
Non-mortgage	28 347	29 799	32 470	34 087	38 692
Sub-total	88 925	91 932	100 600	104 772	114 937
Fixed & other	1 934	1 816	1 564	6 030	3 918
Total	110 851	114 941	122 198	128 967	140 301
Change from previous year (%)	3.6	3.7	6.3	5.5	8.8
Liabilities & equity					
Demand & term deposits ^{d/}	95 075	99 583	107 201	115 711	123 711
Loans payable	5 665	4 967	4 055	551	2 479
Other liabilities	2 586	2 404	2 541	3 393	4 190
Sub-total	103 326	106 954	113 797	119 655	130 380
Members' equity					
Share capital ^{d/}	2 330	2 299	2 196	1 927	2 015
Surplus & reserve	5 195	5 688	6 205	7 385	7 906
Sub-total	7 525	7 987	8 401	9 312	9 921
Total	110 851	114 941	122 198	128 967	140 301
Capital employed ^{e/}	108 265	112 537	119 657	125 574	136 111

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

Appendix I: Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada for 2002

Name of Co-operative	Revenues		Assets \$'000	Membership	Employees	Major Activities
	\$'000	\$'000				
Saskatchewan Wheat Pool ^a	2 782 273	1 207 380	72 328	2 132	Grain marketing & processing, farm supply	
Coopérative fédérée de Québec	2 482 779	769 788	91 ^c	10 096	Wholesaler, farm supplies, petroleum, livestock and poultry processing	
Agropur, coopérative agro-alimentaire	1 835 400	611 373	4 548	3 000	Dairy products	
United Farmers of Alberta	844 057	295 824	110 000	980	Petroleum, farm supplies	
Lilydale Co-operative Ltd.	528 786	142 633	1 288	2 500	Poultry products, hatchery	
Western Co-operative Fertilizers Ltd. ^b	371 662	150 702	2 ^c	75	Purchaser and distributor of fertilizer	
Gay Lea Foods Co-op Ltd.	271 960	109 230	4 500	424	Dairy products	
Nutrinor	263 978	86 955	1 321	500	Dairy products, farm supplies, machinery, petroleum	
Exceldor, coopérative avicole	238 880	59 670	252	883	Slaughtering and marketing of poultry products, hatchery	
Scotsburn Co-op Services Ltd.	223 678	69 333	2 400	800	Dairy products, farm supplies	

Total Revenues for, "The top ten agricultural co-operatives in Canada for 2002" is \$9.8 billion

^a Sales include grain purchased for the account and delivered to the Canadian Wheat Board

^b Wholly owned by co-operatives

^c Member co-op associations representing many thousand individual members

Source: The Top 50 Canadian Co-operatives 2002, Co-operatives Secretariat

Figure 1: Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002

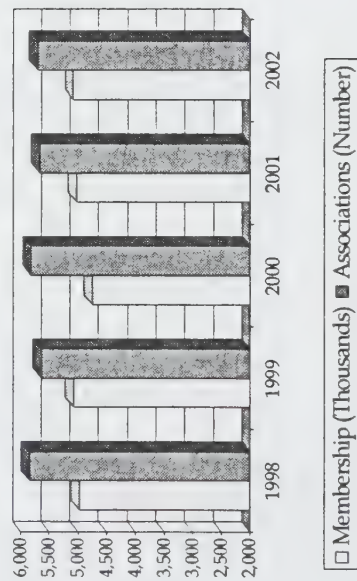


Figure 2: Volume of Business and Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002

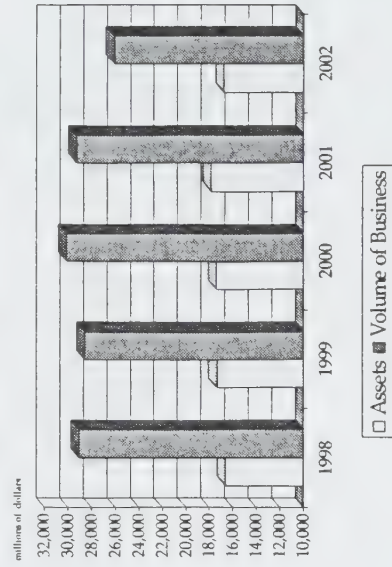


Figure 3: Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002



*Index no. 1, 2 & 3, see preface

Figure 4: Product Marketings, Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002

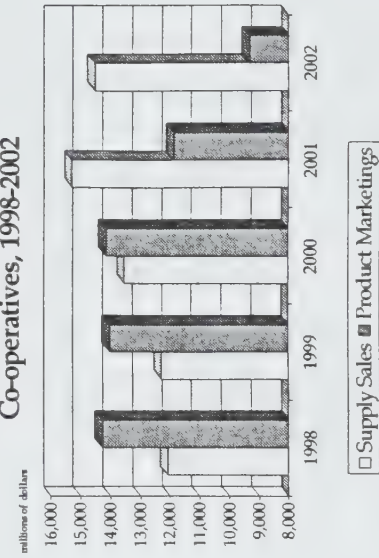


Figure 5: Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002

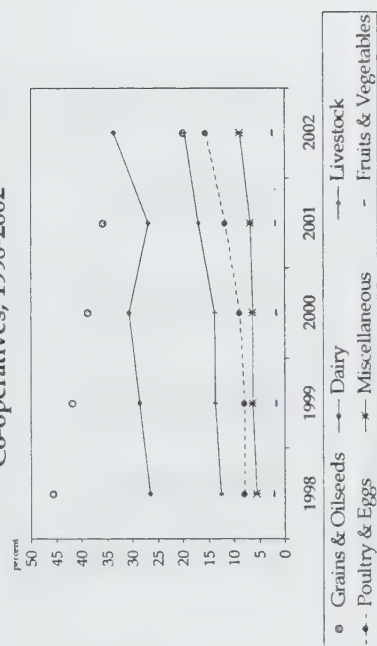


Figure 6: Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002

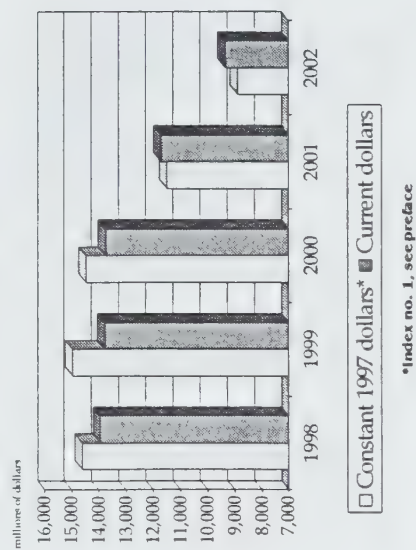


Figure 7: Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002

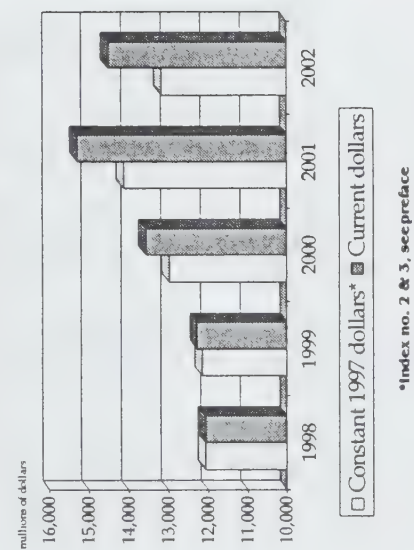


Figure 8: Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002

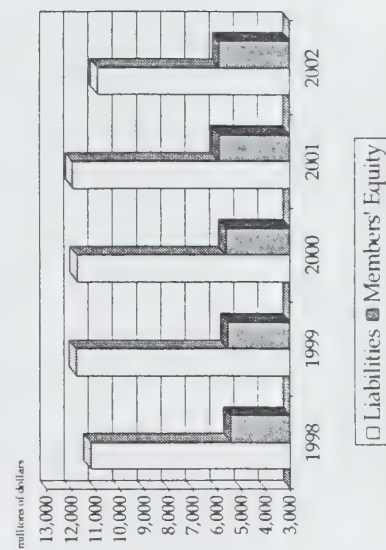


Figure 9: Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1998-2002

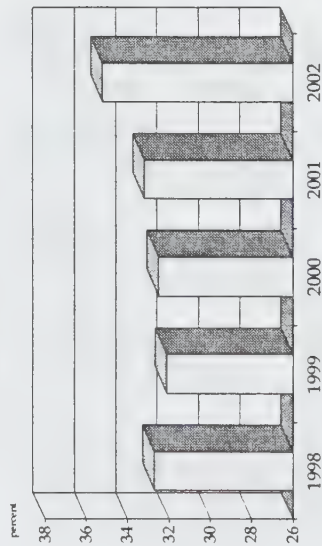


Figure 10: Five Year Moving Average, Number and Memberships of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994-2002*

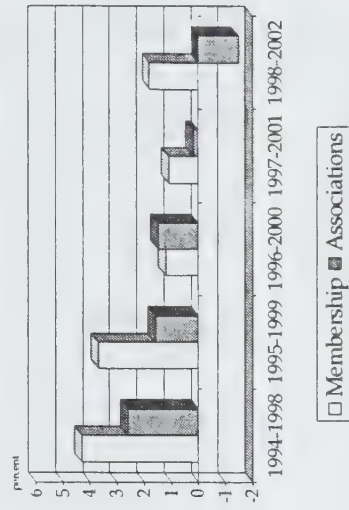


Figure 11: Five Year Moving Average, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994-2002

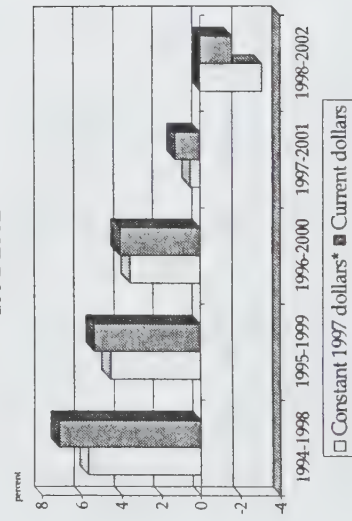
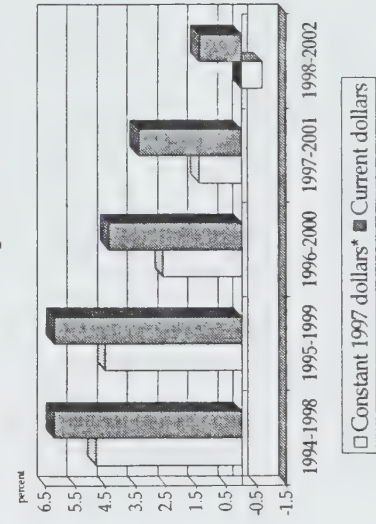


Figure 12: Five Year Moving Average, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1994-2002



*Index no. 3, see preface

*Index no. 1, 2 & 3, see preface

Figure 13: Volume of Business of Fishing Co-operatives, 1998-2002

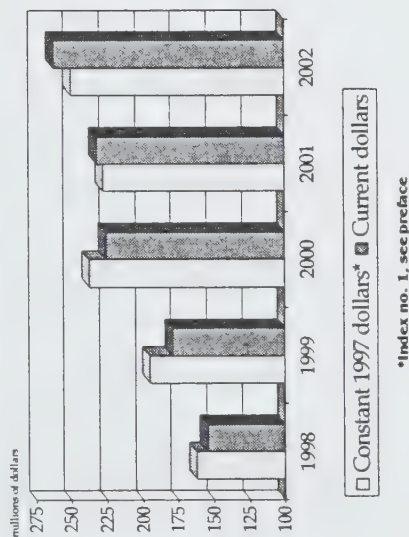


Figure 14: Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1998-2002

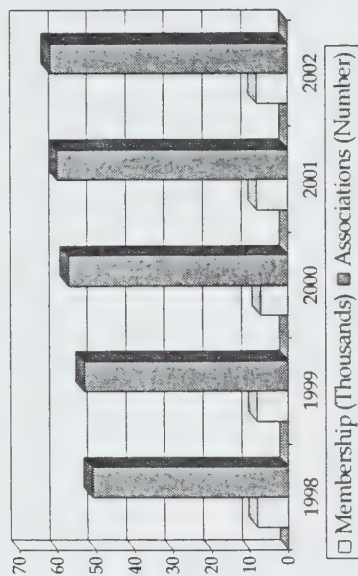


Figure 15: Service Revenues and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1998-2002

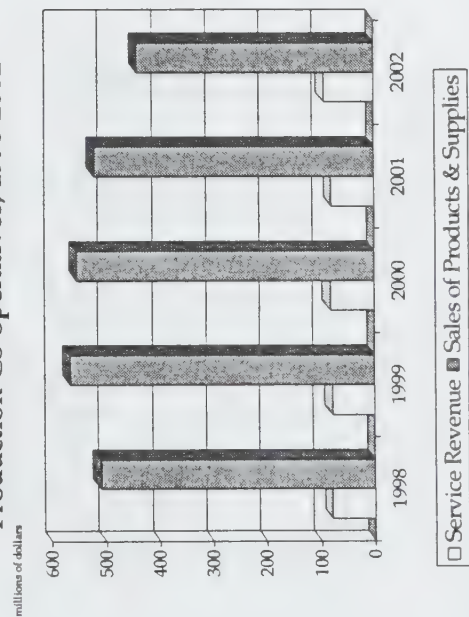


Figure 16: Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1998-2002

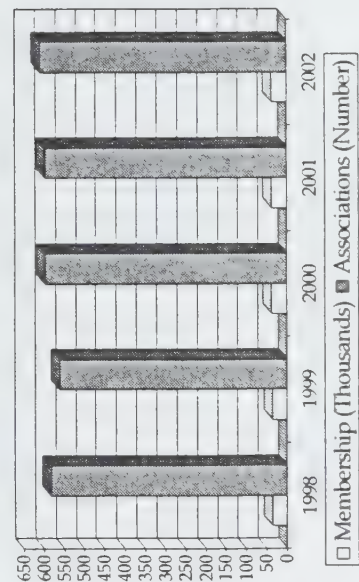
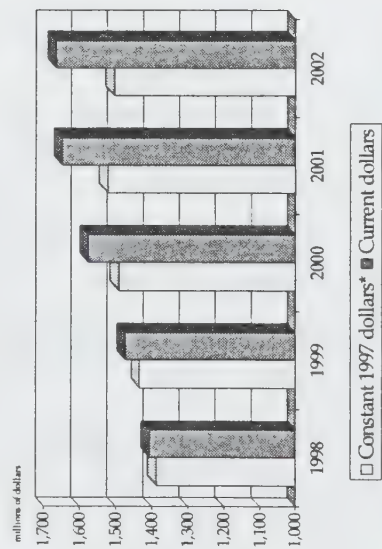
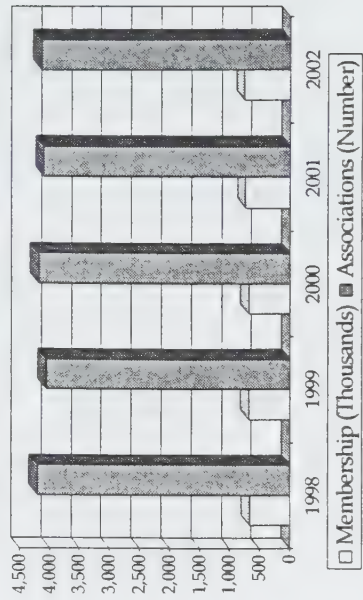


Figure 17: Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1998-2002



*Index no. 3, see preface

Figure 18: Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1998-2002



March 2006



Secrétariat aux coopératives
Co-operatives Secretariat

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA*

(2003 Data)

March 2006



Edited and Published by:

Les McCagg
Co-operatives Secretariat
Government of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C5

Tel.: (613) 759-7198
Fax: (613) 759-7489
E-Mail: mccaggl@agr.gc.ca
Web Site: www.coop.gc.ca

* Cette publication est aussi disponible en français



Preface

A co-operative is an enterprise that is jointly owned by the members who use its services. All members of a co-op are equal decision makers in the enterprise, using a democratic system of one-member, one-vote. In turn, all members share the benefits of co-operation, based on how much they use the co-operative's service.

Co-operatives serve both economic and social purposes. While a co-op exists to meet the common needs of its members, it also promotes the development of those members through their involvement in the democratic governance of the enterprise. At the same time, the co-operative is usually undertaking local social development or economic development activities, such as creating jobs or providing goods and services that would otherwise be unavailable to the community.

Co-ops take different forms and they operate in all sectors of the economy, but a co-op is generally set up by a group of people who share a common need. By pooling their resources and working together, the members can satisfy that need through the co-operative.

Canada's co-operative's play a vital role in the Canadian economy by providing essential goods and services to a significant portion of the population in areas such as retail, agriculture, manufacturing, housing and health care. This publication presents a statistical overview of the co-operative system in Canada to a wide and diverse audience.

Methodology

The statistics used in this publication are based on various sources:

- Reporting by non-financial co-operatives to the "Canadian Annual Survey of Co-operatives" undertaken by the Co-operatives Secretariat.
- Data on non-financial co-operatives collected by provincial/territorial governments and Industry Canada including information such as incorporations, dissolutions, name changes and amalgamations.
- Data on financial co-operatives is extracted from the Credit Union Central of Canada (CUCC) website and from Statistics Canada.
- Data is estimated in cases of non-reporting to the Canadian Annual Survey of Co-operatives where it is established that the co-operative is still actively operating.

Data is presented as follows:

- Data on non-financial co-operatives are presented by activity and by area of incorporation (provincial/territorial/federal).
- Data on credit unions and *caisses populaires* are presented by province.

Note: In the tables, itemized sums may not equal totals because of rounding.

Index sources for charts

Index 1	Farm Product Price Index (1997=100), Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 21-007-XIB
Index 2	Farm Input Price Index (1997=100), Statistics Canada, Publication 62-004
Index 3	Consumer Price Index (1997=100), Statistics Canada, Publication 62-001

Acknowledgements

The assistance of Anne McMartin, Co-operatives Secretariat, in the production of the statistics used for this publication is gratefully acknowledged.

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA

SITUATION - 2003

The 2003 statistics are based on survey results received from 5,727 non-financial co-operatives representing 5.3 million members, \$26.2 billion in total revenues and \$16.8 billion in assets. These co-operatives employed 84,352 people of which over 75 percent were full-time employees, including wholesale co-operatives and federations. Of these co-operatives, 965 were agricultural, representing over 378,000 active memberships and employing over 34,000 individuals with total revenues of \$14.0 billion and assets of \$5.6 billion.

The number of non-financial co-operatives reporting to the survey was up 0.1 per cent from 2002 and membership was up 3.9 per cent. Volume of business and employees were up 0.4 per cent and 1.2 per cent respectively, while assets were down 0.3 per cent. The slight increase in revenues and the decrease in assets were predominately due to a downturn in the agricultural sector. This downturn was caused by a severe drought which particularly impacted the grains and oilseeds sector in the West.

The number of agricultural co-operatives reporting was virtually unchanged and active memberships were down 0.8 per cent. Agricultural volume of business and assets were down 3.9 per cent and 3.0 per cent respectively. The total number of employees of agricultural co-operatives was also lower by 3.1 per cent.

PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES

Co-operatives play a crucial role in the agricultural sector of the Canadian economy, particularly in farm supply and in the processing and marketing of grains and oilseeds, dairy products, poultry, fruits, vegetables, livestock, as well as honey and maple products.

Agricultural marketing co-operatives are, for the most part, modern enterprises that use the latest technology to process and add value to farm products. A few large co-operatives account for the largest part of total revenues, including Agropur in dairy, Saskatchewan Wheat Pool in grains and oilseeds, Lilydale in poultry and Coopérative Fédérée de Québec in meat and poultry processing. The 151 marketing co-operatives reporting represent a major economic force with a combined business volume of more than \$9.6 billion and assets of \$3.4 billion. In 2003, they marketed almost \$7.7 billion in agricultural products in Canada and abroad (see Table 4).

The market share of agricultural marketing co-operatives is strongest in the following areas:

poultry and eggs (57%); dairy (39%); honey and maple (28%); and grains and oilseeds (22%) and livestock (22%) (see Appendix E).

In **farm supply**, co-operatives play an indispensable role in the provision of farm inputs. They provide member co-operatives and producers with a broad range of farm inputs including fertilizers and chemicals, animal feed, seed, building materials and petroleum products. The 221 supply co-operatives reported total revenues of \$4.3 billion, up 12.1 per cent from 2002. In farm supply market share, the strongest areas are farm petroleum (43%), fertilizers and chemicals (21%), and animal feed (14%) (see Appendix E).

Eight of the top ten agricultural co-operatives in Canada are marketing organizations and two supply co-operatives rounds out the Top 10 (see Appendix H).

There were 55 **fishery co-operatives** responding to the survey, five less than in 2002. They reported \$256.4 million in revenues, a 0.9 per cent decrease over 2002. Assets declined 14.0 per cent to \$81.5 million (see Tables 10 and 11).

Production co-operatives include **feeder, grazing, agricultural machinery, animal reproduction, forestry and handicraft** co-operatives. The 627 production co-operatives responding to the survey reported a combined volume of business of \$591.6 million. Those in Québec accounted for over 71 per cent of the total volume of business. Québec revenues were derived primarily from the sale of forest products. Saskatchewan has the largest number of production co-operatives, with 217 organizations reporting. Management of feeder finance operations and grazing operations were the two main activities of production co-operatives, with 164 and 150 enterprises respectively, accounting for 50 per cent of all production co-operatives (see Tables 12 and 13 and Appendix B).

CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES

At the local level, **consumer co-operatives** vary in size and sophistication, from small buying clubs, to large supermarket organizations and wholesalers. At these “conventional stores”, sales are made in the usual manner and any “surplus” is returned at year’s end based on patronage (the purchases of each member at their co-operative). Revenues from the consumer group amounted to \$9.7 billion, with food products accounting for 44 per cent of the total and petroleum products, dry goods and home hardware being the other main items sold (see Table 6).

The 313 member co-operatives of Federated Co-operatives Limited had total revenues of \$3.6 billion, placing them first by revenues of all non-financial co-operatives. Calgary Co-op Association Ltd. is the largest consumer retail co-operative in North America, with nearly 40 per cent of the local retail market. Their sales include food products, hardware, clothing, home furnishings, pharmaceuticals, petroleum products and building materials, as well as providing travel services. Mountain Equipment Co-op (MEC), headquartered in Vancouver, British Columbia, specializes in the sale of equipment for outdoor activities. With nearly 2.0 million members across Canada, it provides a catalogue sales service and operates eight stores outside British Columbia in Toronto, Ottawa, Calgary, Edmonton, Québec, Montréal and in Halifax.

The 103 member co-operatives of Co-op Atlantic had revenues of \$494 million. Twenty-six former member co-ops of Co-op Atlantic have formed a new federally registered co-operative, Consumers Community Co-operative (CCC). These and other major changes introduced in 2001 continue to consolidate and strengthen local member ownership within the consumer co-operative network in Atlantic Canada.

Although not as large or influential, Québec and Ontario consumer co-operatives are strong organizations, however, they have little penetration in large urban areas.

A diminishing number of consumer co-operatives operate as “**direct charge**” co-operatives. In 2003, 19 of these co-ops reported to the survey, most of them located in Québec and New Brunswick. They reported revenues of \$106.6 million, assets of \$28.9 million and 17,865 members. The concept of the “direct charge” system is that goods are provided to members at cost and a weekly service fee is charged to cover operating costs. Some add a surcharge to build capital for the development of the co-operative. In the past year a number of this type in the Atlantic region have amalgamated into the “basics” store concept under the Consumers Community Co-operative.

Student supply co-operatives have gained a strong foothold, especially in Québec, where 85 are active. These co-operatives reported a volume of business of nearly \$134.6 million with over 454,861 members. They provide the various goods students may require from stationery to textbooks. Several student supply co-operatives operate cafeterias and offer driver education courses (see Appendix A).

Service co-operatives make up the largest number of co-operatives in Canada and 4,160 responded to the survey, accounting for 73 per cent of all non-financial co-operatives. They reported a volume of business of \$1.8 billion, up nearly 12 per cent from 2002.

The largest single area of co-operative activity in the service sector is **housing** where 2,176 co-operatives reported with assets of \$5.7 billion and 128,238 members. In addition to housing co-operatives, which focus on providing housing to

their members, there are other types of co-operatives that provide services related to housing and 67 reported to the survey. Most of them are co-operative housing resource groups involved with the development of emerging housing co-operatives. The concept of equity housing co-operatives which are involved with the management of common assets, exists only in British Columbia and Alberta as of 2003 and only two of these reported to the survey (see Appendix C).

There are two types of **child care co-operatives**: **daycare** and **nursery school**. Daycare co-operatives are formed by parents to provide daytime care for their children while they are at work. Nursery school co-operatives are formed with an emphasis on education and social interaction but also provide the parents with time for other pursuits. Child care co-operatives are found in greatest numbers in Ontario, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. There are 386 daycare and nursery school co-operatives reporting revenues of \$64.0 million having 32,047 members.

Health care co-operatives play an important role in many communities across Canada and 91 health care co-operatives reported to the survey with 64,971 members and revenues of \$134.0 million. **Home care co-ops** are found mostly in Québec where many incorporations of this type have taken place in the past few years and 49 reported from across Canada for the 2003 survey. Home care co-ops provide care to mostly elderly people in their homes.

Community development co-operatives foster local leadership skills and grassroots participation in innovation and solving social and economic problems. While these co-operatives are found throughout Canada most are in Saskatchewan. There were 281 development co-operatives reporting with 18,892 members, assets of \$45.0 million and revenues of \$49.0 million, an increase of over 28 per cent.

Funeral co-operatives are located mostly in Québec, although they have made some in-roads in the Maritimes particularly in Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick. Fifty-six funeral co-operatives reported assets of \$114.5 million.

Water supply co-operatives are found mainly in Alberta, Manitoba and Québec and 184 responded to the survey. Because of aggregate data supplied by Québec starting in 2003 the only data shown here is the number of co-ops reporting.

Natural gas and rural electric co-operatives are found almost exclusively in Alberta where 127 of these co-operatives reported to the survey. Canada wide, 131 of these co-operatives reported memberships of 146,576 and assets of \$467.0 million and revenues of \$228.9 million.

Although **recreational co-operatives** are found in most provinces, they are most prevalent in the West, particularly in Saskatchewan. The 274 recreational co-operatives reporting were engaged in various activities, including the management of community centres, skating and curling rinks, golf courses, campgrounds and swimming pools.

A number of **transportation and communication co-operatives** are found throughout Canada. Of the 59 transportation co-ops reporting most were freight co-ops and taxi co-ops. They had revenues of \$87.0 million and assets of \$60.0 million. Recently car-sharing co-operatives have been formed in large urban centres including Vancouver and Toronto, supplying their members with shared vehicles on a needs basis and saving members the high costs of owning an automobile (\$9,000 average per year), reducing congestion and in turn reducing pollution. Most of the 99 communication co-ops reporting were of the radio TV/cable and editing and publishing type. They reported 86,210 members, revenues of \$114.1 million and assets of \$211.9 million (for other service co-operatives see Appendix C).

WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES

Workers' co-operatives are employee owned enterprises and most of these are located in the province of Québec. Canada wide, 326 reported with a total of 13,129 members and revenues of \$553 million, assets of \$343 million and 9,498 employees. These co-operatives operate in a wide variety of fields, including **forestry co-operatives** which accounted for 58 per cent of the overall volume of business of workers' co-operatives in Canada, a total of \$320.3 million (see Appendix D).

In recent years, a new type of worker co-operative has been developed in Québec, the **worker/shareholder co-operative**. Employees can form a co-operative to buy a block of shares in an existing business, thus enabling them to have a voice at the board of directors level. The increasing interest in workers' co-operatives reflects the determination of educated and informed people to have more control over their jobs and, consequently, their lives and communities.

Another type of co-operative gaining in popularity in Québec is, the **multi-stakeholder** or **solidarity co-operative**. Membership is made up of different categories of partners: service users, employees and community organizations. Almost non-existent a few years ago, 184 multi-stakeholder co-operatives were incorporated in Québec by 2003. Many provide home care services to seniors and people with minor health problems.

FINANCIAL CO-OPERATIVES

CREDIT UNIONS AND CAISSES POPULAIRES

Credit unions and *caisses populaires* operate in all the provinces and reported assets of \$155.1 billion in 2003, an increase of 10.5 per cent over 2002. Québec accounts for 47.3 per cent of all credit union and caisses populaire assets (see appendices F and G).

INSURANCE CO-OPERATIVES

Insurance co-operatives are among the largest companies of their type in Canada. Eight co-operative insurance companies have over \$19 billion in assets and provide service to 10 million policy holders.

Table of Contents

Tables

1. Summary by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	1
2. Volume of Business by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	2
3. Balance Sheet by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	3
4. Volume of Business by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	4
5. Balance Sheet by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	5
6. Volume of Business by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	6
7. Balance Sheet by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	7
8. Volume of Business by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	8
9. Balance Sheet by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	9
10. Volume of Business by Province of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	10
11. Balance Sheet of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001-2003	11
12. Volume of Business by Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	12
13. Balance Sheet of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001-2003	13
14. Volume of Business by Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	14
15. Balance Sheet of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2001-2003	15

Appendices

A. Number by Activity and Province of Consumer, Supply and Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	16
B. Number by Activity and Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	17
C. Number by Activity and Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2003	18
D. Worker Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999-2003	19
E. Co-operative Market Share Estimates, 1999-2003	20
F. Credit Unions in Canada by Province, 2003	21
G. Five Year Growth Trends, Credit Unions in Canada, 1999-2003	22
H. Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada, 2003	23

Figures

1. Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003	24
2. Volume of Business and Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003	24
3. Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 1999-2003	24
4. Product Marketings and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003	24
5. Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-ops, 1999-2003	25
6. Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003	25
7. Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003	25
8. Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003	25
9. Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1999-2003	26
10. Growth Trends 5 year, Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1995-2003	26
11. Growth Trends 5 year, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1995-2003	26
12. Growth Trends 5 year, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995-2003	26
13. Fish Marketings of Fishing Co-operatives, 1999-2003	27
14. Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1999-2003	27
15. Service Revenue and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1999-2003	27
16. Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1999-2003	27
17. Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1999-2003	28
18. Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1999-2003	28

Table 1: Summary by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	PREVIOUS YEAR
Associations																
-number-																
Consumer	0	10	21	36	41	80	42	17	195	23	27	4	10	6	512	532
Supply	0	0	0	4	13	83	12	20	74	3	5	2	2	3	221	227
Marketing	0	0	0	11	6	3	9	25	62	8	17	4	3	3	151	154
Fishery	0	0	0	3	3	7	5	1	4	8	12	8	4	0	55	61
Production	0	0	0	27	81	217	19	23	202	21	26	8	2	1	627	609
Service	0	2	0	321	397	527	191	824	1,617	67	128	33	38	16	4,161	4,136
Total	0	12	21	402	541	917	278	910	2,154	130	215	59	59	29	5,727	5,719
Membership																
-thousands-																
Consumer	0	3	9	2,091	668	349	226	25	592	40	18	9	36	1	4,068	3,878
Supply	0	0	0	21	138	53	19	32	25	1	7	2	0	0	299	300
Marketing	0	0	0	4	2	72	4	11	10	1	1	0	0	0	113	114
Fishery	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	8	8
Production	0	0	0	2	13	5	1	2	11	3	1	1	0	0	39	39
Service	0	0	0	30	218	63	45	103	269	15	7	8	1	7	766	755
Total	0	3	9	2,149	1,039	542	296	173	906	61	37	20	40	18	5,293	5,094
Employees																
-number-																
Consumer	0	179	426	1,918	5,850	4,674	1,906	621	4,005	884	356	146	315	4,474	25,754	25,957
Supply	0	0	0	74	1,343	742	449	1,099	2,969	21	85	18	6	294	7,100	6,715
Marketing	0	0	0	1,562	2,645	1,825	546	1,236	11,923	288	2,313	428	22	3,148	25,936	27,446
Fishery	0	0	0	0	26	5	24	1	115	764	263	678	979	0	2,855	2,750
Production	0	0	0	200	129	188	23	120	6,862	167	108	13	6	4	7,820	6,573
Service	0	43	0	460	1,101	1,406	630	2,154	8,489	129	168	98	73	136	14,887	13,952
Total	0	222	426	4,214	11,094	8,840	3,578	5,231	34,363	2,253	3,293	1,381	1,401	8,056	84,352	83,393
Volume of Business																
-million dollars-																
Consumer	0.0	104.9	71.1	512.5	1,379.5	1,113.0	679.3	287.7	684.0	195.5	68.2	28.9	67.5	4,475.2	9,667.4	9,212.0
Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	1,149.0	294.6	192.6	553.8	1,264.8	5.9	19.8	6.3	2.4	776.7	4,289.4	3,826.0
Marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	354.4	558.3	1,430.5	379.7	651.8	3,478.6	71.2	516.8	101.2	12.0	2,012.4	9,566.8	10,606.2
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.9	1.3	4.8	0.0	10.0	52.3	77.0	72.1	37.8	0.0	256.4	258.6
Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	13.9	15.6	1.6	71.7	421.8	26.7	7.0	0.3	0.2	21.1	591.6	552.1
Service	0.0	1.7	0.0	155.4	333.5	83.7	63.3	536.1	575.9	14.1	19.8	4.1	5.3	33.0	1,826.0	1,633.2
Total	0.0	106.5	71.1	1,057.6	3,435.2	2,938.7	1,321.2	2,101.1	6,435.2	365.7	708.6	212.9	125.2	7,318.4	26,197.4	26,088.0
Total Assets																
-million dollars-																
Consumer	0.0	41.1	68.1	232.4	515.3	524.5	291.4	46.8	264.7	53.9	23.1	10.1	22.1	1,774.3	3,867.8	3,700.2
Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	420.7	168.6	95.2	204.0	560.0	4.4	8.0	2.9	1.2	225.2	1,703.1	1,540.7
Marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.0	139.9	784.0	61.5	286.1	1,026.5	21.4	181.6	38.1	1.8	761.5	3,428.6	3,801.6
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.0	2.5	20.3	11.2	24.3	22.0	0.0	81.5	94.8
Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.7	188.7	92.4	13.3	33.4	271.8	3.2	3.8	0.1	0.1	2.6	634.2	574.7
Service	0.0	6.5	0.0	1,028.9	738.3	148.2	196.3	3,314.8	1,290.2	48.2	100.0	13.2	24.8	135.2	7,044.8	7,095.5
Total	0.0	47.7	68.1	1,424.9	2,003.1	1,718.0	658.4	3,885.1	3,415.8	151.4	327.7	88.7	72.1	2,898.9	16,759.9	16,807.6

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 2: Volume of business by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	PREVIOUS YEAR
Product Marketings	-million dollars -															
Grains	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	511.9	0.0	156.9	75.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	751.6	1,183.5
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	258.8	0.0	72.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	330.8	662.5
Fruits	0.0	0.0	0.0	113.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.4	5.9	1.9	7.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	155.1	147.6
Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	28.0	0.2	0.0	18.6	21.0	0.3	0.3	7.3	0.1	0.0	77.7	74.5
Dairy	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	325.3	274.4	39.1	385.9	79.1	0.0	1,988.1	3,177.0	3,165.0
Poultry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	506.6	0.0	94.9	0.0	754.8	0.0	78.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,434.3	1,429.0
Eggs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.3	0.1	10.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	23.5	22.0
Cattle & Sheep	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.5	0.0	1.4	38.7	0.4	38.1	0.1	2.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	158.6	222.2
Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.1	224.5	81.8	1,495.5	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,873.8	1,615.7
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	4.4	0.0	10.0	49.3	69.9	68.0	36.3	0.0	239.8	242.1
Forest products	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	345.2	22.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	66.9	439.1	395.1
Honey & Maple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.5	19.9	0.0	97.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	138.1	85.9
Other	0.0	3.3	5.3	57.8	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.4	9.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	6.7	85.5	88.1
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	3.3	5.3	336.4	561.1	845.7	383.1	682.3	3,128.7	114.1	559.4	155.3	48.4	2,061.7	8,884.9	9,333.1
Consumer & supplies																
Food Products	0.0	74.0	43.8	97.4	870.9	489.9	193.9	103.9	399.8	144.4	68.7	26.9	59.7	2,067.5	4,640.8	5,015.9
Dry goods & Hardware	0.0	14.8	12.4	184.0	49.1	97.9	43.3	49.7	239.0	25.0	5.4	5.8	0.4	267.5	994.3	996.1
Petroleum (consumer)	0.0	0.0	0.0	187.9	625.0	249.4	272.1	99.0	423.4	32.2	4.4	4.5	2.5	1,102.3	3,002.6	2,593.0
Other Consumer	0.0	0.3	0.4	9.1	167.2	60.7	40.2	210.8	143.4	5.8	1.0	0.6	0.1	142.2	781.7	689.9
Sub-total consumer	0.0	89.1	56.6	478.4	1,712.2	897.9	549.4	463.4	1,205.6	207.3	79.5	37.7	62.7	3,579.6	9,419.4	9,294.8
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.4	34.5	103.4	27.0	99.7	665.6	4.5	14.8	4.3	1.9	258.6	1,230.7	1,236.8
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	90.4	491.1	86.7	118.7	227.4	1.2	8.0	0.3	0.2	733.6	1,762.0	1,535.2
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	3.9	3.7	31.2	36.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	88.9	87.0
Farm supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	140.3	36.8	9.2	43.4	100.7	0.7	9.8	0.7	0.2	15.1	360.6	391.4
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.6	277.5	635.1	126.6	292.9	1,030.2	6.9	32.9	5.8	2.3	1,007.4	3,442.2	3,250.3
Machinery	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.1	9.3	11.1	5.5	0.6	163.8	0.0	4.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	199.4	186.4
Petroleum (farm)	0.0	0.6	1.3	23.5	404.7	252.3	98.7	48.9	77.4	8.0	4.9	1.6	2.4	469.4	1,393.8	1,202.6
Building Materials	0.0	4.8	0.0	3.3	124.2	65.3	30.7	13.6	149.4	4.1	0.0	2.7	1.8	125.6	525.5	490.5
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	67.6	6.3	8.2	12.1	20.2	1.7	0.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	118.7	88.3
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	5.9	2.3	28.1	605.8	335.1	143.1	75.2	410.8	13.8	9.7	8.5	4.1	595.1	2,237.3	1,967.8
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	95.0	59.0	531.0	2,595.4	1,868.2	819.1	831.4	2,646.5	228.1	122.1	51.9	69.2	5,182.0	15,098.8	14,513.0
Total sales	0.0	98.3	64.2	867.5	3,156.5	2,713.9	1,202.2	1,513.7	5,775.3	342.2	681.5	207.2	117.6	7,243.7	23,983.8	23,846.1
Service revenue	0.0	4.2	3.2	121.8	188.8	128.3	53.5	380.9	538.1	15.7	20.4	3.8	5.0	45.7	1,509.5	1,514.9
Other income	0.0	4.0	3.7	68.3	89.8	96.5	65.5	206.5	121.8	7.8	6.7	2.0	2.6	29.0	704.2	727.1
Total	0.0	106.5	71.1	1,057.6	3,435.2	2,938.7	1,321.2	2,101.1	6,435.2	365.7	708.6	212.9	125.2	7,318.4	26,197.4	26,088.0

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 3: Balance sheet by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	3.5	1.8	52.8	124.1	125.9	36.7	156.5	157.2	7.8	11.5	3.1	5.1	479.0	1,164.9
Accounts receivables	0.0	12.3	9.0	75.5	385.0	368.7	84.1	174.1	521.7	15.2	49.6	16.7	5.9	624.9	2,342.9
Inventories	0.0	6.8	14.4	65.1	241.9	274.8	91.2	128.9	482.8	21.4	47.4	28.8	6.4	499.8	1,909.6
Other current	0.0	0.3	0.3	7.7	16.3	23.9	7.8	13.8	96.2	1.8	5.1	0.3	1.0	45.2	219.7
Sub-total current	0.0	22.9	25.4	201.1	767.3	793.3	219.8	473.3	1,257.8	46.3	113.7	49.0	18.3	1,649.0	5,637.2
Investments	0.0	10.2	18.9	123.1	291.0	270.4	139.9	198.6	323.5	19.8	20.0	3.8	6.1	171.9	1,597.1
Property & equipment	0.0	14.3	21.9	1,079.9	929.8	560.5	289.8	3,186.7	1,703.4	84.8	185.8	35.2	46.7	941.3	9,080.2
Other assets	0.0	0.3	1.9	20.8	15.0	93.8	8.9	26.4	131.0	0.4	8.3	0.8	0.9	136.8	445.3
Total assets	0.0	47.7	68.1	1,424.9	2,003.1	1,718.0	658.4	3,885.1	3,415.8	151.4	327.7	88.7	72.1	2,898.9	16,759.9
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	3.0	5.9	95.5	285.7	224.8	54.1	193.7	294.4	12.0	29.0	21.2	4.3	458.8	1,682.3
Accounts payable	0.0	12.0	20.3	60.0	212.3	255.5	50.3	177.0	499.6	22.9	53.7	11.2	7.5	769.4	2,151.8
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.3	1.4	24.9	100.8	25.8	37.1	44.7	67.8	1.4	3.8	0.4	2.6	29.4	340.4
Sub-total current	0.0	15.4	27.7	180.4	598.7	506.1	141.5	415.3	861.8	36.3	86.5	32.8	14.4	1,257.6	4,174.5
Long term debt	0.0	9.6	17.6	900.7	261.9	365.2	135.7	2,951.7	1,239.4	50.3	145.2	21.6	30.8	116.8	6,246.5
Deferred credit	0.0	0.4	0.0	4.0	19.3	53.5	9.0	16.6	205.2	0.4	9.0	2.2	0.6	59.0	379.2
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	25.4	45.3	1,085.1	879.9	924.9	286.2	3,383.7	2,306.4	87.0	240.7	56.7	45.8	1,433.3	10,800.3
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.5	117.7	4.6	15.3	43.2	0.0	7.3	2.6	0.1	1.5	9.7	230.4
Share capital	0.0	19.1	12.0	159.2	427.4	427.8	217.5	115.5	381.8	23.6	42.7	11.1	11.1	910.0	2,758.6
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
Funded reserves	0.0	1.2	5.4	51.0	63.8	33.9	34.1	132.7	158.1	9.4	4.4	0.7	3.8	11.6	510.3
Reserves	0.0	3.3	3.3	71.1	375.9	306.3	95.3	106.4	533.4	23.5	24.3	18.9	2.9	179.1	1,743.9
Undistributed surplus	0.0	-1.4	2.1	30.0	138.4	20.5	10.0	102.4	35.4	0.6	13.1	1.4	6.9	355.2	714.6
Sub-total equity	0.0	22.2	22.8	339.8	1,123.2	793.1	372.2	501.4	1,109.4	64.4	87.1	32.1	26.2	1,465.6	5,959.6
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	47.7	68.1	1,424.9	2,003.1	1,718.0	658.4	3,885.1	3,415.8	151.4	327.7	88.7	72.1	2,898.9	16,759.9

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 4: Volume of business by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{2/}	CANADA
Product Marketings	-million dollars -														
Grains	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	508.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	583.7
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	258.7	0.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	268.1
Fruits	0.0	0.0	0.0	113.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.4	5.9	1.9	7.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	155.1
Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	28.0	0.0	0.0	18.6	12.4	0.0	0.3	7.3	0.0	0.0	68.8
Dairy	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	325.3	175.6	39.1	385.9	79.1	0.0	1,988.1	3,078.2
Poultry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	506.6	0.0	94.9	0.0	751.3	0.0	78.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,430.8
Eggs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	10.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	22.3
Cattle & Sheep	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.5	0.0	0.0	37.8	0.4	9.5	0.1	2.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	127.7
Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.0	224.5	81.8	1,346.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,724.5
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forest products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Honey & Maple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.0	19.9	0.0	97.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	137.6
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.5	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	62.1
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	334.9	554.2	837.8	377.8	537.2	2,400.7	42.0	485.2	87.2	11.9	1,990.1	7,658.9
Consumer & supplies															
Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	106.5	0.0	7.1	400.1	26.2	1.4	11.4	0.0	0.3	559.8
Agricultural	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	1.9	442.9	1.1	79.8	487.8	0.4	20.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	1,044.0
Other supply ^{1/}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.1	14.5	169.4	2.0	7.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	199.2
Sub-total consumer & supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.9	1.9	549.4	4.2	101.4	1,057.4	28.6	28.9	13.9	0.0	3.3	1,803.0
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	348.8	556.1	1,387.2	382.0	638.6	3,458.1	70.6	514.1	101.0	11.9	1,993.4	9,461.9
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	42.0	0.4	10.3	6.1	0.5	2.6	0.1	0.0	15.6	81.7
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.2	1.3	-2.7	2.8	14.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.4	23.1
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	354.4	558.3	1,430.5	379.7	651.8	3,478.6	71.2	516.8	101.2	12.0	2,012.4	9,566.8

^{1/} Includes machinery, petroleum (farm), building supplies and other

^{2/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 5: Balance sheet by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets															
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.4	47.9	7.9	25.4	8.2	1.5	2.0	1.5	0.1	123.6	221.8
Accounts receivables	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.5	38.2	222.1	18.3	57.3	255.5	6.4	43.8	9.9	1.0	130.8	815.8
Inventories	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	22.5	116.0	9.2	51.9	231.9	2.5	38.7	15.1	0.2	154.1	652.9
Other current	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.6	11.6	0.5	2.5	21.1	0.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	12.0	55.2
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.1	62.6	397.7	36.0	137.1	516.7	10.9	88.3	26.6	1.4	420.5	1,745.7
Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.5	8.0	5.0	0.5	5.5	70.5	0.9	8.4	0.0	0.0	2.5	114.7
Property & equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.7	68.2	291.6	19.3	132.3	395.4	9.7	78.3	11.2	0.4	220.7	1,290.8
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.1	89.7	5.7	11.3	43.9	0.0	6.7	0.4	0.0	117.8	277.3
Total assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.0	139.9	784.0	61.5	286.1	1,026.5	21.4	181.6	38.1	1.8	761.5	3,428.6
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.4	58.4	139.9	10.2	37.0	93.2	0.1	21.7	4.0	0.4	15.4	399.7
Accounts payable	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	30.1	163.2	8.5	70.0	257.6	5.3	45.9	7.7	0.7	296.5	905.2
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.7	1.5	0.0	7.3	2.8	2.4	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.8	33.8
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.8	90.0	303.1	26.0	109.8	353.2	5.5	68.9	11.7	1.2	314.7	1,338.8
Long term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	15.4	265.8	7.7	58.2	235.7	0.1	53.0	5.9	0.4	58.8	714.1
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.5	52.4	0.5	8.7	93.4	0.0	7.8	1.4	0.0	15.5	183.0
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.8	107.9	621.2	34.1	176.7	682.3	5.6	129.7	19.1	1.6	388.9	2,236.0
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.9	0.0	0.0	15.2	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.7
Share capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	47.2	59.5	11.9	55.9	112.7	5.5	29.4	2.5	0.0	216.7	541.5
Non-member investment	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6
Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.1	130.7	2.9	1.6	234.9	9.2	17.9	16.4	0.1	155.9	576.4
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.9	-15.3	-27.4	-2.7	46.3	-3.4	1.1	4.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	22.9
Sub-total equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.2	32.0	162.8	27.4	109.5	344.3	15.9	51.9	19.1	0.2	372.6	1,192.6
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.0	139.9	784.0	61.5	286.1	1,026.5	21.4	181.6	38.1	1.8	761.5	3,428.6

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 6: Volume of business by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies	-million dollars -														
Food Products	0.0	73.8	43.8	85.4	860.8	360.9	179.0	99.8	371.2	119.2	58.8	16.7	59.6	1,955.6	4,284.6
Dry goods & Hardware	0.0	14.8	12.4	181.4	22.9	84.3	22.7	23.6	68.1	21.9	3.9	3.1	0.4	266.6	726.0
Petroleum (consumer)	0.0	0.0	0.0	185.7	268.7	217.5	259.3	27.3	56.9	32.2	2.6	3.3	2.5	1,102.3	2,158.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.6	36.6	57.2	8.6	107.9	143.2	5.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	121.1	487.9
Sub-total consumer	0.0	88.6	56.6	460.2	1,189.0	719.9	469.5	258.6	639.4	178.2	65.6	23.0	62.5	3,445.5	7,656.8
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	6.2	16.7	20.2	8.9	3.4	1.9	0.5	1.0	0.0	155.7	229.5
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	12.6	61.8	36.3	6.5	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	174.5	293.9
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
Farm Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	25.1	6.7	0.3	5.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	11.5	59.8
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.5	29.7	104.9	64.2	17.0	10.0	2.6	0.8	1.0	0.0	341.7	587.5
Machinery	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	2.3	6.8	2.5	0.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	17.4
Petroleum (farm)	0.0	0.6	1.3	12.9	41.9	152.9	71.8	2.9	0.9	8.0	0.5	1.6	2.4	469.4	767.2
Building Materials	0.0	4.8	0.0	3.3	52.7	58.1	19.3	0.0	7.1	2.2	0.0	2.5	1.8	125.6	277.2
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.0	4.1	3.6	0.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	5.9	2.3	16.4	98.8	221.9	97.2	3.2	13.3	11.7	0.5	4.3	4.1	595.1	1,074.8
Product marketings	0.0	3.3	5.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.9	82.1
Total sales	0.0	97.8	64.2	492.2	1,317.5	1,046.8	630.9	284.7	663.4	192.6	66.9	28.3	66.7	4,449.2	9,401.2
Service revenue	0.0	3.1	3.2	0.8	7.4	6.4	2.6	2.3	15.5	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	10.3	53.7
Other income	0.0	4.0	3.7	19.5	54.5	59.8	45.7	0.7	5.1	1.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	15.7	212.5
Total	0.0	104.9	71.1	512.5	1,379.5	1,113.0	679.3	287.7	684.0	195.5	68.2	28.9	67.5	4,475.2	9,667.4

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 7: Balance sheet by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets															
Cash	0.0	3.2	1.8	19.7	24.1	29.9	13.0	5.6	24.7	2.3	1.1	0.1	1.1	254.9	381.6
Accounts receivables	0.0	12.3	9.0	20.1	57.9	49.9	33.0	7.3	40.8	3.1	1.3	1.3	0.6	333.0	569.5
Inventories	0.0	6.7	14.4	52.0	81.8	118.1	50.6	14.8	55.6	11.4	4.6	3.0	4.3	328.2	745.7
Other current	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.3	5.4	7.2	4.8	0.5	9.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.3	29.7	59.8
Sub-total current	0.0	22.5	25.4	93.1	169.2	205.1	101.4	28.3	130.2	17.5	7.3	4.4	6.3	945.8	1,756.5
Investments	0.0	10.0	18.9	46.5	114.3	179.8	112.2	1.1	28.2	11.8	4.1	1.9	4.9	127.3	661.0
Property & equipment	0.0	8.3	21.9	88.4	230.3	139.1	77.6	17.1	103.0	24.3	10.4	3.7	10.9	694.9	1,429.7
Other assets	0.0	0.3	1.9	4.5	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.3	3.3	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	6.3	20.5
Total assets	0.0	41.1	68.1	232.4	515.3	524.5	291.4	46.8	264.7	53.9	23.1	10.1	22.1	1,774.3	3,867.8
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	2.8	5.9	19.5	11.4	9.9	8.8	4.3	24.8	5.7	2.0	2.0	2.2	302.6	401.7
Accounts payable	0.0	11.9	20.3	30.5	81.7	69.7	21.6	17.8	45.0	14.3	3.3	1.7	5.3	419.1	742.2
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.3	1.4	2.2	25.8	10.8	14.9	0.8	19.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	1.7	20.9	99.7
Sub-total current	0.0	15.0	27.7	52.2	118.9	90.4	45.2	22.8	89.1	20.5	6.0	3.9	9.1	742.7	1,243.6
Long term debt	0.0	5.1	17.6	10.1	37.0	12.8	5.6	7.2	42.4	8.3	3.6	1.0	3.0	47.6	201.1
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	4.8	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.0	10.4	17.8
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	20.1	45.3	62.7	156.7	103.3	50.8	30.2	136.2	28.8	10.7	5.0	12.1	800.6	1,462.5
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	2.5	0.0	3.1	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.3	9.3
Share capital	0.0	18.4	12.0	110.9	204.3	274.3	139.5	3.1	54.6	14.5	6.2	3.9	6.0	638.2	1,485.8
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	1.0	5.4	0.0	3.5	19.4	18.5	0.4	9.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.6	63.5
Reserves	0.0	3.4	3.3	37.4	145.1	120.9	71.4	7.4	55.9	7.5	2.4	1.1	1.5	7.3	464.5
Undistributed surplus	0.0	-1.8	2.1	19.6	5.7	6.6	11.2	3.3	9.0	-1.8	3.4	0.0	-1.6	326.3	382.1
Sub-total equity	0.0	21.1	22.8	169.7	358.6	421.2	240.6	16.6	128.5	25.1	12.4	5.0	10.0	973.7	2,405.2
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	41.1	68.1	232.4	515.3	524.5	291.4	46.8	264.7	53.9	23.1	10.1	22.1	1,774.3	3,867.8

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 8: Volume of business by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies	-million dollars -														
Consumer total	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	390.6	70.1	78.7	129.0	148.6	1.3	6.3	1.4	0.1	112.8	947.1
Agriculture supplies															
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	26.1	34.6	6.0	86.0	327.4	2.3	9.0	3.3	1.8	102.9	600.4
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	76.8	38.4	50.4	65.8	99.1	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.2	559.1	892.8
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	2.1	2.4	22.9	10.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	45.0
Farm supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	128.5	11.5	2.5	21.4	95.0	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.6	262.7
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	236.8	86.7	61.3	196.0	532.3	3.9	11.6	4.7	2.2	662.6	1,800.9
Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.0	4.3	2.9	0.3	107.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	122.6
Petroleum (farm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	362.8	99.4	26.8	36.6	22.4	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	559.9
Building Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.2	7.2	11.4	13.2	88.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	191.9
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.1	2.2	1.2	7.3	4.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.1
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	506.2	113.1	42.5	57.5	222.7	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	954.4
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	1,133.6	269.9	182.5	382.5	903.6	5.4	19.3	6.1	2.3	775.4	3,702.4
Product Marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	138.8	336.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	477.0
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	1,133.6	270.9	182.5	521.3	1,240.5	5.7	19.3	6.1	2.3	775.4	4,179.4
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.4	26.7	9.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	37.9
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	15.3	23.1	9.7	5.7	15.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.1	72.1
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	1,149.0	294.6	192.6	553.8	1,264.8	5.9	19.8	6.3	2.4	776.7	4,289.4

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 9: Balance sheet by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/} CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -													
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	23.2	16.3	4.6	3.5	14.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	83.5
Accounts receivables	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	110.4	27.0	17.4	62.2	141.7	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.3	55.2
Inventories	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	129.3	36.4	30.2	57.8	172.0	1.3	2.0	0.7	0.2	17.5
Other current	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	3.6	1.6	3.4	7.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.2
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	269.0	83.4	53.8	126.9	335.1	2.0	3.0	1.3	0.5	159.4
Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	16.3	62.1	20.8	10.9	71.3	0.6	2.0	0.7	0.1	29.2
Property & equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	130.5	23.1	20.4	65.3	144.8	1.8	3.0	0.9	0.6	25.0
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.1	0.3	0.9	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.7
Total assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	420.7	168.6	95.2	204.0	560.0	4.4	8.0	2.9	1.2	225.2
Liabilities														
Short-term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	42.6	5.3	4.3	60.5	93.9	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.0	61.5
Accounts payable	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	56.6	15.8	16.4	48.4	118.8	0.7	1.5	0.3	0.1	46.1
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.5	4.3	7.8	3.5	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	124.6	25.3	28.5	112.3	229.4	1.3	2.6	0.5	0.2	107.6
Long term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	29.5	1.9	3.4	22.0	99.1	0.9	1.9	0.8	0.5	7.8
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.2	1.2	9.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.1
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	160.9	27.2	32.1	135.5	338.3	2.4	4.5	1.3	0.6	148.5
Members' equity														
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	116.5	0.1	0.0	32.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.2
Share capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	58.3	88.0	41.9	4.3	63.2	0.8	2.0	0.7	0.2	40.1
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	10.8	5.6	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	10.2	39.5	13.5	14.3	136.1	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	3.6
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	74.1	3.0	2.2	16.5	21.5	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	30.9
Sub-total equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	259.9	141.4	63.1	68.4	221.7	2.0	3.6	1.6	0.6	76.7
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	420.7	168.6	95.2	204.0	560.0	4.4	8.0	2.9	1.2	225.2
														1,703.1

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 10: Volume of business by province of fishery co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	CANADA
Product marketings & supplies	-million dollars -													
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	4.4	0.0	10.0	49.3	69.9	68.0	36.3	239.8
Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	5.7	1.9	0.0	9.0
Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.7	0.0	2.7
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.3	4.7	0.0	10.0	50.3	76.5	71.6	36.4	251.7
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.2	2.2
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	2.4
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.9	1.3	4.8	0.0	10.0	52.3	77.0	72.1	37.7	256.3

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 11: Balance sheet by province of fishery co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001 - 2003

Assets	2001		2002		2003	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Cash	9.6	10.4	11.2	11.9	8.8	10.8
Accounts receivables	12.8	13.8	13.4	14.1	13.8	17.0
Inventories	21.7	23.4	23.2	24.4	19.2	23.6
Other current	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7
Sub-total current	45.5	49.2	49.2	51.9	43.2	53.0
Investments	13.6	14.7	12.3	13.0	2.6	3.2
Property & equipment	31.0	33.5	31.5	33.2	34.9	42.8
Other assets	2.4	2.6	1.8	1.9	0.8	1.0
Total assets	92.5	100.0	94.8	100.0	81.5	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	19.9	21.6	23.1	24.4	19.9	24.4
Accounts payable	6.5	7.0	5.1	5.4	4.3	5.3
Other current liabilities	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.4
Sub-total current	27.1	29.3	29.7	31.4	12.1	32.1
Long term debt	16.0	17.3	15.4	16.3	12.9	15.8
Deferred credit	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.4
Sub-total liabilities	44.7	48.3	46.8	49.3	40.2	49.4
Members' equity						
Members' loans	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.2	6.3
Share capital	12.0	12.9	11.7	12.4	12.1	14.9
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	5.8	6.3	5.3	5.6	5.6	6.9
Reserves	5.1	5.5	6.5	6.8	6.5	8.0
Undistributed surplus	19.8	21.4	19.2	20.3	11.9	14.6
Sub-total equity	47.8	51.7	48.1	50.7	41.3	50.6
Total liabilities & equity	92.5	100.0	94.8	100.0	81.5	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 12: Volume of business by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

Product marketings & supplies	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Cattle & Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.9	0.0	28.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.9
Forestry products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	345.2	22.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	371.6
All Other marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.4	5.9	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	12.2
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	6.1	0.9	0.4	379.6	22.3	4.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	414.7
Supply sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	67.7	13.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	20.9	103.8
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	6.2	0.9	68.1	388.8	22.3	4.6	0.1	0.2	20.9	514.3
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	13.5	7.8	0.7	1.9	25.2	4.0	2.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	65.2
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.5	0.0	1.6	3.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	13.9	15.6	1.6	71.7	421.8	26.7	7.0	0.3	0.2	21.1	591.6

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 13: Balance sheet by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001 - 2003

Assets	2001		2002		2003	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Cash	55.5	8.9	64.3	11.2	71.4	11.3
Accounts receivables	270.3	43.2	271.7	47.3	276.6	43.6
Inventories	54.7	8.7	35.7	6.2	32.2	5.1
Other current	18.5	2.9	46.5	8.1	25.9	4.1
Sub-total current	399.0	63.7	418.3	72.8	406.1	64.0
Investments	61.8	9.9	65.9	11.5	81.0	12.8
Property & equipment	139.9	22.3	106.2	18.5	100.7	15.9
Other assets	25.7	4.1	-15.7	-2.7	46.3	7.3
Total assets	626.4	100.0	574.7	100.0	634.2	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	292.5	46.7	260.0	45.2	259.5	40.9
Accounts payable	62.6	10.0	55.3	9.6	43.4	6.8
Other current liabilities	31.8	5.1	36.6	6.4	48.8	7.7
Sub-total current	386.8	61.8	351.8	61.2	93.9	55.4
Long term debt	74.3	11.9	70.4	12.3	102.4	16.1
Deferred credit	17.8	2.8	12.9	2.2	16.6	2.6
Sub-total liabilities	478.8	76.4	435.1	75.7	470.6	74.2
Members' equity						
Members' loans	5.5	0.9	4.9	0.9	6.1	1.0
Share capital	76.3	12.2	85.7	14.9	93.9	14.8
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Funded reserves	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.4	2.9	0.5
Reserves	53.8	8.6	38.5	6.7	47.4	7.5
Undistributed surplus	10.0	1.6	8.2	1.4	13.1	2.1
Sub-total equity	147.6	23.6	139.5	24.3	163.6	25.8
Total liabilities & equity	626.4	100.0	574.7	100.0	634.2	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 14: Volume of business by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Service revenue	0.0	1.1	0.0	107.2	167.7	71.5	49.4	339.6	482.1	9.6	14.4	3.0	3.7	19.5	1,268.8
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.6	17.5	10.7	12.7	195.6	83.6	3.8	5.3	1.1	1.5	8.7	386.1
Sub-total	0.0	1.1	0.0	152.8	185.2	82.2	62.1	535.2	565.7	13.4	19.6	4.1	5.2	28.3	1,655.0
Marketing and supply sales	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.6	148.4	1.5	1.2	0.9	10.2	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	4.8	171.0
Total	0.0	1.7	0.0	155.4	333.5	83.7	63.3	536.1	575.9	14.1	19.8	4.1	5.3	33.0	1,826.0

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 15: Balance sheet by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2001 - 2003

Assets	2001		2002		2003	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Cash	308.9	4.4	321.9	4.5	335.1	4.8
Accounts receivables	232.3	3.3	239.9	3.4	249.4	3.5
Inventories	12.8	0.2	14.2	0.2	10.5	0.1
Other current	31.0	0.4	31.0	0.4	51.9	0.7
Sub-total current	585.1	8.4	606.9	8.6	646.9	9.2
Investments	418.8	6.0	447.6	6.3	519.1	7.4
Property & equipment	5,870.3	84.2	5,900.5	83.2	5,804.8	82.4
Other assets	100.4	1.4	140.4	2.0	73.9	1.0
Total assets	6,974.5	100.0	7,095.5	100.0	7,044.8	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	223.9	3.2	257.2	3.6	331.6	4.7
Accounts payable	132.7	1.9	141.7	2.0	149.3	2.1
Other current liabilities	91.0	1.3	97.7	1.4	98.4	1.4
Sub-total current	447.6	6.4	496.6	7.0	579.3	8.2
Long term debt	5,191.2	74.4	5,215.8	73.5	5,047.9	71.7
Deferred credit	96.9	1.4	111.0	1.6	109.5	1.6
Sub-total liabilities	5,735.6	82.2	5,823.4	82.1	5,736.7	81.4
Members' equity						
Members' loans	16.1	0.2	13.0	0.2	12.6	0.2
Share capital	318.8	4.6	308.4	4.3	320.4	4.5
Non-member investment	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.0
Funded reserves	321.0	4.6	376.9	5.3	414.3	5.9
Reserves	453.1	6.5	426.7	6.0	426.1	6.0
Undistributed surplus	129.8	1.9	146.8	2.1	134.1	1.9
Sub-total equity	1,238.9	17.8	1,272.1	17.9	1,308.0	18.6
Total liabilities & equity	6,974.5	100.0	7,095.5	100.0	7,044.8	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix A: Number by activity and province of consumer, supply and marketing co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2003

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer															
Direct charge	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	4	2	0	2	0	19
Grocery store	0	10	21	18	16	14	13	6	64	13	21	2	8	3	209
Specialty food store	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	1	13	0	2	0	0	0	22
Student supplies	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	85	0	0	0	0	0	87
Petroleum (consumer)	0	0	0	6	5	7	6	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	31
Other consumer	0	0	0	4	20	59	22	9	18	5	2	2	0	3	144
Sub-total	0	10	21	36	41	80	42	17	195	23	27	4	10	6	512
Supply															
Agri supply	0	0	0	1	5	26	9	14	43	3	1	0	2	3	107
Feed mill	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	26	0	4	2	0	0	38
Petroleum (farm)	0	0	0	1	7	54	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
Other supply	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	11
Sub-total	0	0	0	4	13	83	12	20	74	3	5	2	2	3	221
Marketing															
Dairy	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	7	2	2	1	1	2	23
Fruit	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	15	3	3	1	0	0	31
Vegetables	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	8	1	0	2	0	0	17
Greenhouse vegetables	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	4
Grains & oilseeds	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	7
Livestock	0	0	0	2	2	1	3	5	18	1	4	0	0	0	36
Poultry & eggs	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	7
Honey & maple	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	8
Other marketing	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	8	0	4	0	0	1	18
Sub-total	0	0	0	11	6	3	9	25	62	8	17	4	3	3	151
Total	0	10	21	51	60	166	63	62	331	34	49	10	15	12	884

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix B: Number by activity and province of production co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2003

Production	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Animal Reproduction	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10
Grazing	0	0	0	0	17	117	1	0	0	4	8	3	0	0	150
Feeder finance	0	0	0	8	57	70	9	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	164
Farm	0	0	0	1	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	15
Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	1	55	1	0	0	0	0	66
Other agricultural production	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Clothing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	1	0	11
Handicraft	0	0	0	7	1	1	5	4	15	5	6	3	1	0	48
Other production / manufacturing	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	5	29	0	3	0	0	1	42
Tree farming	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	8
Reforestation	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	6	1	1	0	0	0	11
Forestworks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	4	4	0	0	0	79
Sawmill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Wood processing	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8
Total	0	0	0	27	81	217	19	23	202	21	26	8	2	1	627

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix C: Number by activity and province of service co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2003

Service	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Rural electric	0	0	0	1	63	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
Natural gas	0	0	0	0	65	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
Water	0	0	0	1	102	16	34	2	27	0	2	0	0	0	184
Volunteer fire department	0	0	0	0	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Recycling	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Other utility	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Daycare	0	0	0	0	0	35	19	12	0	2	0	0	1	0	69
Preschool	0	0	0	0	0	64	24	208	13	2	1	1	4	0	317
Seed cleaning	0	0	0	2	74	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Farmers market	0	0	0	0	0	26	7	1	4	3	1	1	1	0	44
Soil conservation	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Other agricultural services	0	0	0	1	3	5	6	7	11	3	1	3	0	0	40
Health clinic	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	13
Ambulance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	7
Home care	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	46	0	1	0	0	0	49
Other health	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	1	9	0	2	2	0	0	22
Taxi	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	19	0	0	0	1	0	25
Bus	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Freight	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	14
Courier	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other transportation	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	1	15
Funeral	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	41	3	2	7	0	0	56
Recreation	0	1	0	5	3	169	34	6	35	17	3	1	0	0	274
Restaurant & hotel	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	26	2	0	0	0	0	32
Housing	0	1	0	263	53	22	45	529	1,124	23	82	10	22	0	2,174
Equity housing	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other housing	0	0	0	13	15	11	1	12	14	0	0	0	0	1	67
Editing & publishing	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	1	18
Radio, television & cable	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	8	38	2	4	1	0	1	62
Other communication	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	14	0	1	0	0	0	19
Economic development	0	0	0	2	1	116	1	3	19	0	6	1	3	1	153
Business services	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	5	43	0	7	0	1	0	63
Family budget	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Other development	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	5	26	1	1	1	0	0	43
Informatics	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	14	0	0	0	1	0	17
Domestic & janitorial services	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fine arts & culture	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	1	20	4	3	1	1	0	37
Financial services	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	10
Other services	0	0	0	6	1	10	1	12	14	5	4	3	2	6	64
Total	0	2	0	321	397	527	191	824	1,617	67	128	33	38	16	4,161

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix D: Worker co-operatives reporting in Canada, 1999 - 2003

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
	-number-				
Associations reporting	254	298	283	301	326
Membership	12,350	13,314	13,903	13,763	13,129
	-million dollars-				
Revenues					
Service revenue	128.0	138.0	114.4	141.0	140.9
Forest marketings	433.8	411.5	368.2	289.7	320.3
Other sales	34.6	39.0	60.0	67.6	71.2
Other income	95.6	25.8	22.4	22.5	20.7
Total volume of business	692.0	614.3	565.0	520.8	553.1
Total Assets	380.5	405.1	359.6	316.7	342.9

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix E: Co-operatives' market share estimates(1999-2003)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
	-per cent-				
Dairy ^{1/}	66	59	42	42	39
Poultry and eggs ^{1/}	44	49	49	52	57
Grains and oilseeds ^{1/, 2/}	49	47	45	30	22
Honey & maple ^{1/}	21	27	28	29	28
Livestock ^{1/}	19	11	14	15	22
Fruit and vegetables ^{1/}	12	6	8	6	8
Fertilizer and chemicals ^{3/}	40	36	38	23	21
Petroleum (farm use) ^{3/}	31	32	41 ^{4/}	43 ^{4/}	43
Feed ^{3/}	13	14	15	13	14
Seeds ^{3/}	17	11	8	6	6

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

^{1/}Market share for marketing sales by co-operatives is calculated at the farm gate.^{2/}Market share for grains and oilseeds sales by co-operatives is calculated by dividing the volume of grains and oilseeds handled by cooperatives by the total volume handled

(Source: Producer Marketings - Western Canadian Grains, The Canadian Wheat Board 2000-01 Statistical Tables).

All other market shares are based on farm cash receipts (Source: Statistics Canada Cat. No. 21-001-XIB).

^{3/}Market share for farm inputs is calculated at the retail level. The figures used in this calculation

do not include revenues of wholesale co-operatives.

^{4/} Farm petroleum use has been calculated beginning with 2001 and 2002 using an accurate figure or best estimate given by each co-op.

Prior years data were estimated based on a few of the largest co-ops and wholesalers.

	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	Canada
Income statement^{b/}											
Revenues											
Interest: on loans	1 324	343	425	330	828	3 400	159	66	35	30	6 940
on other	113	138	87	144	164	742	33	7	1	0	1 429
Sub-total	1 437	481	512	474	992	4 142	192	73	36	30	8 369
Other revenue	236	88	50	68	144	812	23	18	5	4	1 448
Total	1 673	569	562	542	1 136	4 954	215	91	41	34	9 817
Change from previous year (%)	-3.1	9.6	6.6	10.8	0.1	3.6	7.0	3.4	-2.4	-2.9	2.8
Expenses											
Interest	638	209	185	237	455	1 431	74	21	15	8	3 273
Other including income taxes	859	295	324	243	613	2 729	129	61	24	26	5 303
Total	1 497	504	509	480	1 068	4 160	203	82	39	34	8 576
Change from previous year (%)	-3.5	10.5	5.2	9.6	0.3	10.3	10.3	2.5	0.0	3.0	5.9
Net savings	176	65	53	62	68	794	12	9	2	0	1 241
Change from previous year (%)	0.0	3.2	23.3	21.6	-2.9	-21.6	-29.4	12.5	-33.3	-100.0	-14.2
Balance sheet as at December 31											
Assets											
Demand & term deposits	3 783	1 123	1 720	1 416	2 788	2 059	506	251	98	95	13 839
Other investments	936	314	444	99	2 790	7 449	16	65	9	2	12 124
Sub-total	4 719	1 437	2 164	1 515	5 578	9 508	522	316	107	97	25 963
Loans outstanding											
Mortgage	20 865	3 818	3 511	4 509	10 155	39 202	793	430	121	157	83 561
Non-mortgage	2 986	3 610	2 798	2 640	4 971	22 313	1 369	459	315	185	41 646
Sub-total	23 851	7 428	6 309	7 149	15 126	61 515	2 162	889	436	342	125 207
Fixed & other	442	165	159	150	557	2 267	83	48	16	14	3 901
Total	29 012	9 030	8 632	8 814	21 261	73 290	2 767	1 253	559	453	155 071
Change from previous year (%)	10.6	11.4	4.9	10.5	19.1	9.1	6.3	7.2	7.7	8.1	10.5
Liabilities & equity											
Demand & term deposits ^{c/}	26 315	8 149	7 751	8 116	18 971	61 531	2 490	1 155	453	432	135 363
Loans payable	540	95	61	53	190	3 481	33	0	16	0	4 469
Other liabilities	572	126	205	126	363	2 649	52	18	11	7	4 129
Sub-total	27 427	8 370	8 017	8 295	19 524	67 661	2 575	1 173	480	439	143 961
Members' equity											
Share capital ^{d/}	382	388	51	120	316	826	50	6	51	4	2 194
Surplus & reserve	1 203	272	564	399	1 421	4 803	142	74	28	10	8 916
Sub-total	1 585	660	615	519	1 737	5 629	192	80	79	14	11 110
Total	29 012	9 030	8 632	8 814	21 261	73 290	2 767	1 253	559	453	155 071
Capital employed ^{e/}	28 440	8 904	8 427	8 688	20 898	70 641	2 715	1 235	548	446	150 942

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
-million dollars-					
Income statement ^{b/}					
Revenues					
Interest: on loans	7 431	7 027	6 953	6 698	6 940
on other	11	1 107	1 284	1 377	1 429
Sub-total	7 442	8 134	8 237	8 075	8 369
Other revenue	990	1 203	1 337	1 472	1 448
Total	8 432	9 337	9 581	9 547	9 817
Change from previous year (%)	1.0	10.7	2.6	-0.4	2.8
Expenses					
Interest	3 895	3 782	3 920	3 231	3 273
Other including income taxes	4 105	4 864	4 872	4 870	5 303
Total	8 000	8 646	8 792	8 101	8 576
Change from previous year (%)	2.0	8.1	1.7	-7.9	5.9
Net savings	432	691	789	1 446	1 241
Change from previous year (%)	-13.9	60.0	14.2	83.3	-14.2
Balance Sheet as at December 31					
Assets					
Demand & term deposits	17 439	19 360	17 483	11 842	13 839
Other investments	3 754	674	682	9 604	12 124
Sub-total	21 193	20 034	18 165	21 446	25 963
Loans outstanding					
Mortgage	62 133	68 130	70 685	76 245	83 561
Non-mortgage	29 799	32 470	34 087	38 692	41 646
Sub-total	91 932	100 600	104 772	114 937	125 207
Fixed & other	1 816	1 564	6 030	3 918	3 901
Total	114 941	122 198	128 967	140 301	155 071
Change from previous year (%)	3.7	6.3	5.5	8.8	10.5
Liabilities & equity					
Demand & term deposits ^{d/}	99 583	107 201	115 711	123 711	135 363
Loans payable	4 967	4 055	551	2 479	4 469
Other liabilities	2 404	2 541	3 393	4 190	4 129
Sub-total	106 954	113 797	119 655	130 380	143 961
Members' equity					
Share capital ^{d/}	2 299	2 196	1 927	2 015	2 194
Surplus & reserve	5 688	6 205	7 385	7 906	8 916
Sub-total	7 987	8 401	9 312	9 921	11 110
Total	114 941	122 198	128 967	140 301	155 071
Capital employed ^{e/}	112 537	119 657	125 574	136 111	150 942

^{a/} Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

^{b/} Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

^{c/} Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

^{d/} Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

^{e/} Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

Appendix H: Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada for 2003

Name of Co-operative	Revenues \$'000	Assets \$'000	Membership	Employees	Major Activities
Coopérative fédérée de Québec (Qué.)	2 768 344 000	753 753 000	98 ^c	9 644	Wholesaler, farm supplies, petroleum, livestock and poultry processing
Agropur (Qué.)	1 901 423 000	691 909 000	4 358	3 000	Dairy products
Saskatchewan Wheat Pool ^a (Sask.)	1 430 430 000	784 005 000	71 658	1 824	Grain marketing & processing, farm supply
United Farmers of Alberta (Alta.)	948 186 379	346 430 000	118 000	1 055	Petroleum, farm supplies
Western Co-operative Fertilizers Ltd. ^b (Alta.)	514 709 428	203 936 749	2 ^c	80	Purchaser and distributor of fertilizer
Liydale Co-op Ltd. (Alta.)	508 681 100	124 520 000	1 288	2 500	Poultry products, hatchery
Gay Lea Foods Co-op Ltd. (Ont.)	284 416 000	147 584 000	4 568	409	Dairy products
Nutrinoor, coopérative agroalimentaire (Qué.)	248 707 781	86 065 253	1 295	423	Dairy products, farm supplies, machinery, petroleum
Scotsburn Co-op Services Ltd. (N.S.)	235 083 232	73 707 422	540	800	Dairy products, farm supplies
Exceldor, coopérative avicole (Qué.)	230 270 820	57 045 080	252	883	Slaughtering and marketing of poultry products, hatchery

Total Revenues for, "The top ten agricultural co-operatives in Canada for 2003" is \$9.1 billion

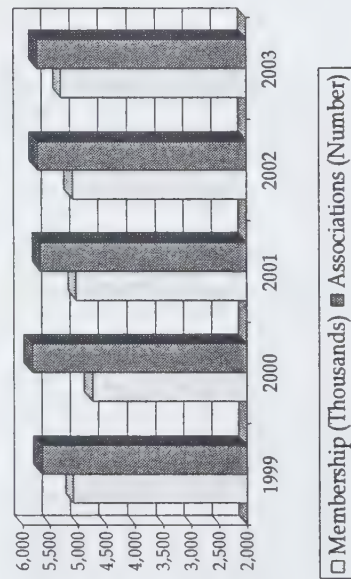
^a Sales include grain purchased for the account and delivered to the Canadian Wheat Board

^b Wholly owned by co-operatives

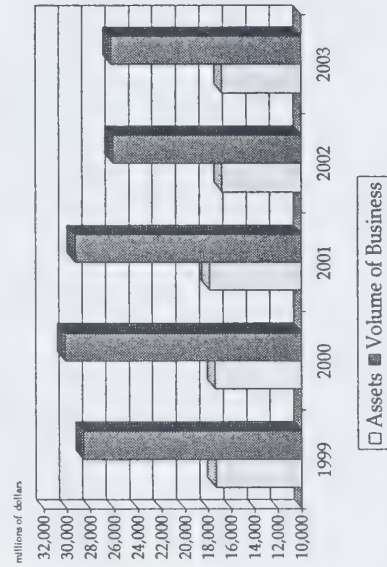
^c Member co-op associations representing many thousand individual members

Source: The Top 50 Canadian Co-operatives 2003, Co-operatives Secretariat

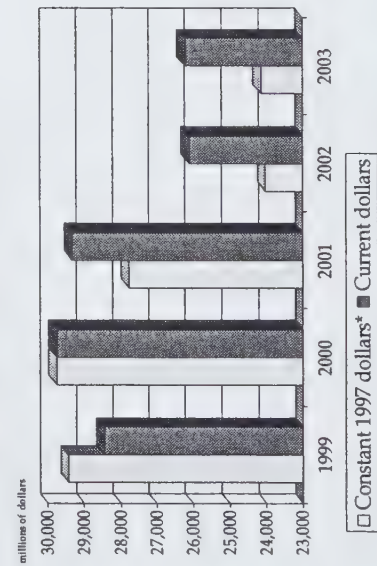
**Figure 1: Number and Membership of
Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003**



**Figure 2: Volume of Business and Assets of
Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003**



**Figure 3: Volume of Business of
Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003**



*Index no. 1, 2 & 3, see preface

**Figure 4: Product Marketings, Consumer and
Supply Sales of Non-Financial
Co-operatives, 1999-2003**

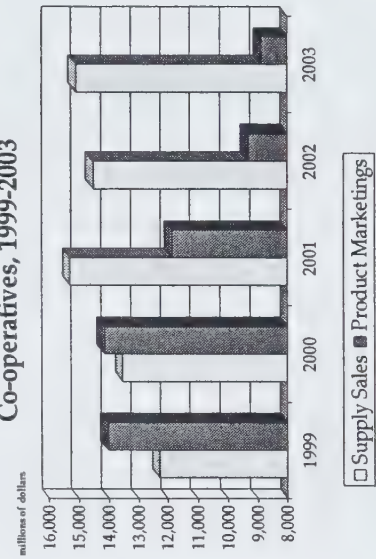


Figure 5: Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003

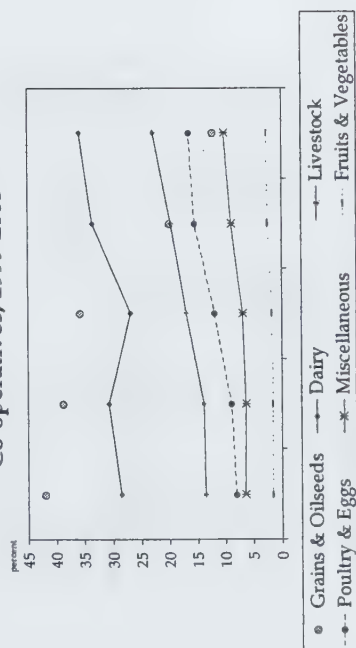


Figure 6: Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003

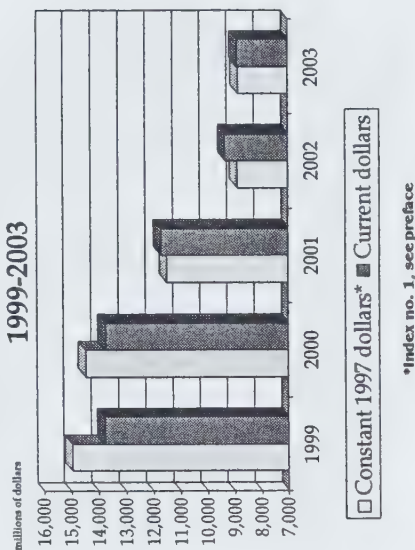


Figure 7: Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003

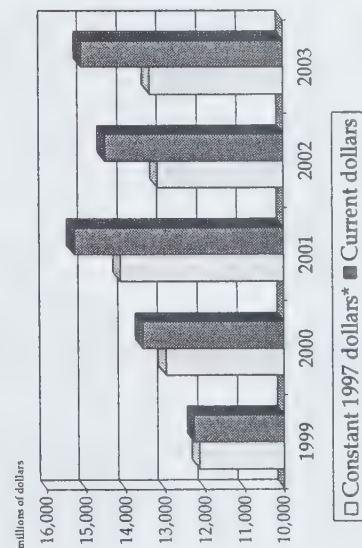


Figure 8: Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003

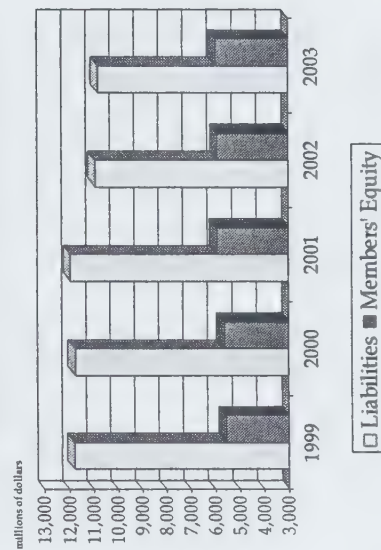


Figure 9: Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1999-2003

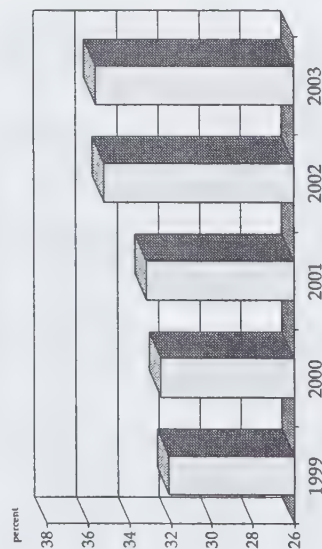


Figure 10: Five Year Moving Average, Number and Memberships of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995-2003*

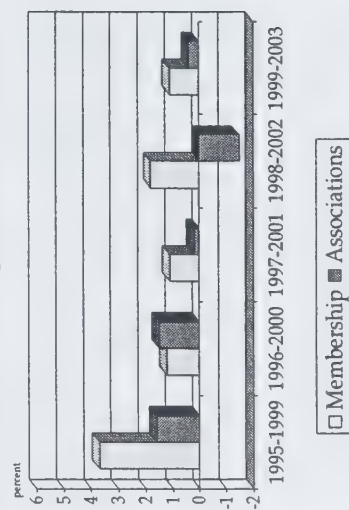
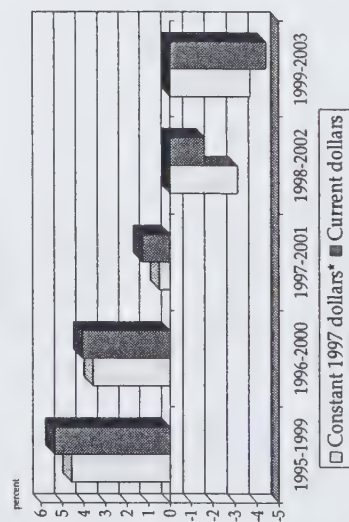
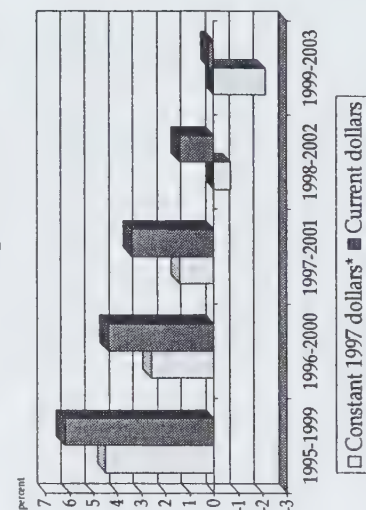


Figure 11: Five Year Moving Average, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995-2003



*Index no. 1, 2 & 3, see preface

Figure 12: Five Year Moving Average, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1995-2003



*Index no. 3, see preface

Figure 13: Volume of Business of Fishing Co-operatives, 1999-2003

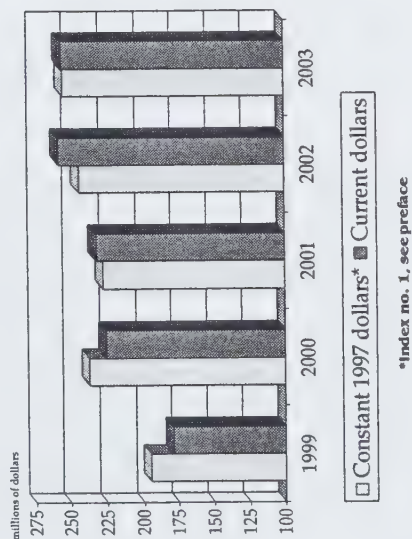


Figure 14: Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 1999-2003

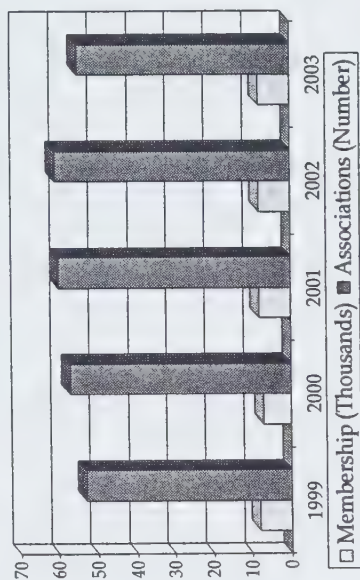


Figure 15: Service Revenues and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 1999-2003

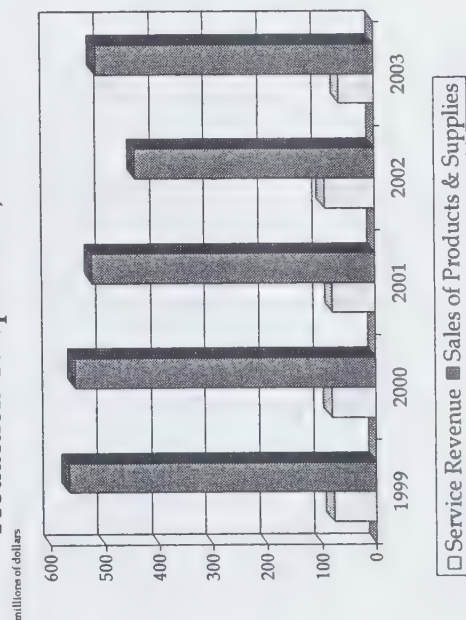


Figure 16: Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 1999-2003

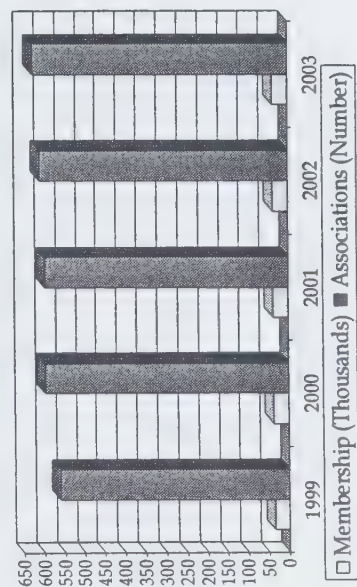
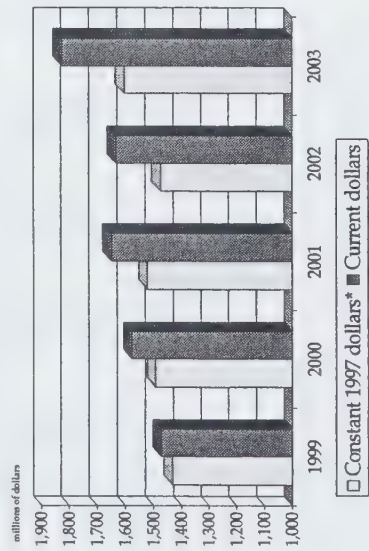
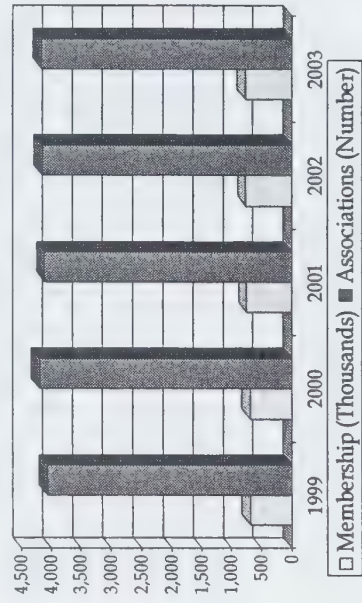


Figure 17: Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 1999-2003



*Index no. 3, see preface

Figure 18: Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 1999-2003



CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA*

(2004 Data)

June 2007



Edited and Published by:

Anne McMartin
Co-operatives Secretariat
Government of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0C5

Tel.: (613) 759-7198
Fax: (613) 759-7489
E-Mail: coops@agr.gc.ca
Web Site: www.coop.gc.ca

* Cette publication est aussi disponible en français

Preface

A co-operative is an enterprise that is jointly owned by the members who use its services. All members of a co-op are equal decision makers in the enterprise, using a democratic system of one-member, one-vote. In turn, all members share the benefits of co-operation, based on how much they use the co-operative's service.

Co-operatives serve both economic and social purposes. While a co-op exists to meet the common needs of its members, it also promotes the development of those members through their involvement in the democratic governance of the enterprise. At the same time, the co-operative is usually undertaking local social development or economic development activities, such as creating jobs or providing goods and services that would otherwise be unavailable to the community.

Co-ops take different forms and they operate in all sectors of the economy, but a co-op is generally set up by a group of people who share a common need. By pooling their resources and working together, the members can satisfy that need through the co-operative.

Canada's co-operative's play a vital role in the Canadian economy by providing essential goods and services to a significant portion of the population in areas such as retail, agriculture, manufacturing, housing and health care. This publication presents a statistical overview of the co-operative system in Canada to a wide and diverse audience.

Methodology

The statistics used in this publication are based on various sources:

- Reporting by non-financial co-operatives to the "Canadian Annual Survey of Co-operatives" undertaken by the Co-operatives Secretariat.
- Data on non-financial co-operatives collected by provincial/territorial governments and Industry Canada including information such as incorporations, dissolutions, name changes and amalgamations.
- Data on financial co-operatives is extracted from the Credit Union Central of Canada (CUC) website and from Statistics Canada.
- Data is estimated in cases of non-reporting to the Canadian Annual Survey of Co-operatives where it is established that the co-operative is still actively operating.

Data is presented as follows:

- Data on non-financial co-operatives are presented by activity and by area of incorporation (provincial/territorial/federal).
- Data on credit unions and *caisses populaires* are presented by province.

Note: In the tables, itemized sums may not equal totals because of rounding.

Index sources for charts

Index 1	Farm Product Price Index (1997=100), Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 21-007-XIB
Index 2	Farm Input Price Index (1997=100), Statistics Canada, Publication 62-004
Index 3	Consumer Price Index (1997=100), Statistics Canada, Publication 62-001

Acknowledgements

The assistance of Lauren Charleau, Co-operatives Secretariat, in the production of the statistics used for this publication is gratefully acknowledged.

CO-OPERATIVES IN CANADA

SITUATION - 2004

The 2004 statistics are based on survey results received from 5,753 non-financial co-operatives representing 5.6 million members, \$27.5 billion in total revenues and \$17.5 billion in assets. These co-operatives employed 85,073 people of which over 76 percent were full-time employees, including wholesale co-operatives and federations. Of these co-operatives, 926 were agricultural, representing over 363,000 active memberships and employing over 33,000 individuals with total revenues of \$14 billion and assets of \$5.6 billion.

The number of non-financial co-operatives reporting to the survey was up 0.4 per cent from 2003 and membership was up 6.2 per cent. Volume of business and employees were up 5.6 per cent and 1.2 per cent respectively, while assets were up 4.7 per cent.

The number of agricultural co-operatives reporting declined slightly, with a 4% decrease, and active memberships were down 7.5 per cent. Agricultural volume of business and assets were up 3.4 per cent and 2.8 per cent respectively. The total number of employees of agricultural co-operatives was also lower by 2.2 per cent.

PRODUCER CO-OPERATIVES

Co-operatives play a crucial role in the agricultural sector of the Canadian economy, particularly in farm supply and in the processing and marketing of grains and oilseeds, dairy products, poultry, fruits, vegetables, livestock, as well as honey and maple products.

Agricultural marketing co-operatives are, for the most part, modern enterprises that use the latest technology to process and add value to farm products. A few large co-operatives account for the largest part of total revenues, including Agropur in dairy, Saskatchewan Wheat Pool¹ in grains and oilseeds, Lilydale² in poultry and Coopérative Fédérée de Québec in meat and poultry processing. The 150 marketing co-operatives reporting represent a major economic force with a combined business volume of more than \$9.7 billion and assets of \$3.5 billion. In 2004, they marketed over \$7.7 billion in agricultural products in Canada and abroad (see Table 4).

The market share of agricultural marketing co-operatives is accentuated in the following areas: poultry and eggs (55%); dairy (39%); honey and maple (26%); and grains and oilseeds (18%) and livestock (18%) (see Appendix E).

In **farm supply**, co-operatives play an indispensable role in the provision of farm inputs. They provide member co-operatives and producers with a broad range of farm inputs including fertilizers and chemicals, animal feed, seed, building materials and petroleum products. The 219 supply co-operatives reported total revenues of \$4.4 billion, up 2.9 per cent from 2003. In farm supply market share, the strongest areas are farm petroleum (45%), fertilizers and chemicals (23%), and animal feed (14%) (see Appendix E).

Nine of the top ten agricultural co-operatives in Canada are marketing organizations. One supply co-operative rounds out the Top 10 (see Appendix H).

There were 54 **fishery co-operatives** responding to the survey, one less than in 2003. They reported \$237.9 million in revenues, a 7.2 per cent decrease over 2003. Assets increased by 4.9 per cent to \$85.5 million (see Tables 10 and 11).

¹ Saskatchewan Wheat Pool ceased to be a co-operative enterprise in 2005

² Lilydale ceased to be a co-operative enterprise in 2005

Production co-operatives include **feeder, grazing, agricultural machinery, animal reproduction, forestry and handicraft** co-operatives. The 608 production co-operatives responding to the survey reported a combined volume of business of \$544.5 million. Those in Québec accounted for over 66 per cent of the total volume of business. Québec revenues were derived primarily from the sale of forest products. Québec has the largest number of production co-operatives, with 212 organizations reporting. Management of feeder finance operations and grazing operations were the two main activities of production co-operatives, with 150 and 136 enterprises respectively, accounting for 47 per cent of all production co-operatives (see Tables 12 and 13 and Appendix B).

CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES

At the local level, **consumer co-operatives** vary in size and sophistication, from small buying clubs, to large supermarket organizations and wholesalers. At these “conventional stores”, sales are made in the usual manner and any “surplus” is returned at year’s end based on patronage (the purchases of each member at their co-operative). Revenues from the consumer group amounted to \$10.7 billion, with food products accounting for 39 per cent of the total and petroleum products, dry goods and home hardware being the other main items sold (see Table 6).

The 308 member co-operatives of Federated Co-operatives Limited had total revenues of \$4.2 billion, placing them first in revenues of all non-financial co-operatives. The 96 member co-operatives of Co-op Atlantic had revenues of \$513 million.

Calgary Co-op Association Ltd. is one of the largest retail co-operatives in North America. Their sales include food products, hardware, clothing, home furnishings, pharmaceuticals, petroleum products and building materials, as well as providing travel services.

Mountain Equipment Co-op (MEC), headquartered in Vancouver, British Columbia, specializes in the sale of equipment for outdoor activities. With 2.1 million members across Canada, it provides a catalogue sales service and operates eight stores outside British Columbia in Toronto, Ottawa,

Calgary, Winnipeg, Edmonton, Québec, Montréal and in Halifax.

Although not as large or influential, Québec and Ontario consumer co-operatives are strong organizations, however, they have little penetration in large urban areas.

A diminishing number of consumer co-operatives operate as “**direct charge**” co-operatives. In 2004, 17 of these co-ops reported to the survey, most of them located in Québec and New Brunswick. They reported revenues of \$103.2 million, assets of \$28.3 million and 18,784 members. The concept of the “direct charge” system is that goods are provided to members at cost and a weekly service fee is charged to cover operating costs.

Student supply co-operatives have gained a strong foothold, especially in Québec, where 87 are active. These co-operatives reported a volume of business of nearly \$143.1 million with over 508,703 members. They provide the various goods students may require from stationery to textbooks. Several student supply co-operatives operate cafeterias and offer driver education courses (see Appendix A).

Service co-operatives make up the largest number of co-operatives in Canada and 4,200 responded to the survey, accounting for 73 per cent of all non-financial co-operatives. They reported a volume of business of \$1.8 billion, up 1.7 per cent from 2003.

The largest single area of co-operative activity in the service sector is **housing** where 2,201 co-operatives reported with assets of \$5.6 billion and 114,335 members. In addition to housing co-operatives, which focus on providing housing to their members, there are other types of co-operatives that provide services related to housing and 68 reported to the survey. Most of them are co-operative housing resource groups involved with the development of emerging housing co-operatives. The concept of equity housing co-operatives which are involved with the management of common assets, exists only in British Columbia and Alberta as of 2004 and only two of these reported to the survey

(see Appendix C).

There are two types of **child care co-operatives**: **daycare** and **nursery school**. Daycare co-operatives are formed by parents to provide daytime care for their children while they are at work. Nursery school co-operatives are formed with an emphasis on education and social interaction but also provide the parents with time for other pursuits. Child care co-operatives are found in greatest numbers in Ontario, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. There are 390 daycare and nursery school co-operatives reporting revenues of \$68.7 million having 34,152 members.

Health care co-operatives play an important role in many communities across Canada and 98 health care co-operatives reported to the survey with 68,528 members and revenues of \$141.8 million. **Home care co-ops** are found mostly in Québec where many incorporations of this type have taken place in the past few years. A total of 48 reported from across Canada for the 2004 survey. Home care co-ops provide care to mostly elderly people in their homes.

Community development co-operatives foster local leadership skills and grassroots participation in innovation and solving social and economic problems. While these co-operatives are found throughout Canada, most are in Saskatchewan. There were 300 development co-operatives reporting with 17,727 members, assets of \$56 million and revenues of \$49 million, a decrease of 2.3 per cent from 2003.

Funeral co-operatives are located mostly in Québec, although they have made some in-roads in the Maritimes, particularly in Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick. Fifty-six funeral co-operatives reported assets of \$121 million.

Water supply co-operatives are found mainly in Alberta, Manitoba and Québec and 166 responded to the survey.

Natural gas and rural electric co-operatives are found almost exclusively in Alberta where 120 of these co-operatives reported to the survey. Canada wide, 124 of these co-operatives reported memberships of 143,926 and assets of \$462.0 million and revenues of \$227.3 million.

Although **recreational co-operatives** are found in most provinces, they are most prevalent in the West, particularly in Saskatchewan. The 259 recreational co-operatives reporting were engaged in various activities, including the management of community centres, skating and curling rinks, golf courses, campgrounds and swimming pools.

A number of **transportation and communication co-operatives** are found throughout Canada. Of the 62 transportation co-ops reporting, most were freight co-ops and taxi co-ops. They had revenues of \$95 million and assets of \$60.6 million. In the past few years, car sharing co-operatives have been formed in large urban centres including Vancouver and Toronto, supplying their members with shared vehicles on a needs basis and saving members the high costs of owning an automobile (\$9,000 average per year), reducing congestion and in turn reducing pollution. Most of the 103 communication co-ops reporting were of the radio TV/cable and editing and publishing type. They reported 92,027 members, revenues of \$118.6 million and assets of \$210.9 million (for other service co-operatives see Appendix C).

WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES

Workers' co-operatives are employee owned enterprises and most of these are located in the province of Québec. Canada wide, 358 reported with a total of 14,658 members and revenues of \$474 billion, assets of \$325 million and 10,792 employees. These co-operatives operate in a wide variety of fields, including **forestry co-operatives** which accounted for 59 per cent of the overall volume of business of workers' co-operatives in Canada, a total of \$279.8 million (see Appendix D).

In Quebec, the worker/shareholder co-operative type is included in these numbers. In this sort of co-operative, employees can form a co-operative to buy a block of shares in an existing business, thus enabling them to have a voice at the board of directors level. The increasing interest in workers' co-operatives reflects the determination of educated and informed people to have more control over their jobs and, consequently, their lives and communities. Worker co-operatives have also been identified as an option for

business succession, particularly in rural and remote communities.

Another type of co-operative gaining in popularity in Québec is, the **multi-stakeholder** or **solidarity co-operative**. Membership is made up of different categories of partners: service users, employees and community organizations. Almost non-existent a few years ago, 121 multi-stakeholder co-operatives were incorporated in Québec by 2004. Many provide home care services to seniors and people with minor health problems.

FINANCIAL CO-OPERATIVES

CREDIT UNIONS AND CAISSES POPULAIRES

Credit unions and **caisses populaires** operate in all the provinces and reported assets of \$168.9 billion in 2004, an increase of 8.9 per cent over 2003. Québec accounts for 47.5 per cent of all credit union and caisses populaire assets (see appendices F and G).

CO-OPERATIVES AND INSURANCE MUTUALS³

This category, which encompasses sales of insurance by co-operative enterprises and mutual companies applying co-operative principles, includes some of the largest companies within Canada's insurance sector. Five insurance co-operatives and two insurance mutuals have over \$29.6 billion in assets and provide services to policy holders that represent 2.1 billion certificates and policies⁴.

³ One insurance organization included in previous reports refused participation in the survey.

⁴ Due to availability of data, this edition presents the number of insurance policies and certificates instead of the number of policy holders as in previous editions.

Table of Contents

Tables

1. Summary by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	1
2. Volume of Business by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	2
3. Balance Sheet by Province of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	3
4. Volume of Business by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	4
5. Balance Sheet by Province of Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	5
6. Volume of Business by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	6
7. Balance Sheet by Province of Consumer Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	7
8. Volume of Business by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	8
9. Balance Sheet by Province of Supply Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	9
10. Volume of Business by Province of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	10
11. Balance Sheet of Fishing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002-2004	11
12. Volume of Business by Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	12
13. Balance Sheet of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002-2004	13
14. Volume of Business by Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	14
15. Balance Sheet of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2002-2004	15

Appendices

A. Number by Activity and Province of Consumer, Supply and Marketing Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	16
B. Number by Activity and Province of Production Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	17
C. Number by Activity and Province of Service Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2004	18
D. Worker Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000-2004	19
E. Co-operative Market Share Estimates, 2000-2004	20
F. Credit Unions in Canada by Province, 2004	21
G. Five Year Growth Trends, Credit Unions in Canada, 2000-2004	22
H. Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada, 2004	23

Figures

1. Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004	24
2. Volume of Business and Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004	24
3. Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives Reporting in Canada, 2000-2004	24
4. Product Marketings and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004	24
5. Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-ops, 2000-2004	25
6. Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004	25
7. Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004	25
8. Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004	25
9. Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-ops, 2000-2004	26
10. Growth Trends 5 year, Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1996-2004	26
11. Growth Trends 5 year, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-ops, 1996-2004	26
12. Growth Trends 5 year, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996-2004	26
13. Fish Marketings of Fishing Co-operatives, 2000-2004	27
14. Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 2000-2004	27
15. Service Revenue and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 2000-2004	27
16. Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 2000-2004	27
17. Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 2000-2004	28
18. Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 2000-2004	28

Table 1: Summary by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	PREVIOUS YEAR
Associations																
-number-																
Consumer	0	10	23	33	39	79	42	18	204	24	28	5	11	6	522	514
Supply	0	0	0	4	14	80	12	19	75	3	5	2	2	3	219	221
Marketing	0	0	0	10	6	3	11	26	60	8	18	3	2	3	150	150
Fishery	0	0	0	2	3	5	5	1	4	8	14	7	4	1	54	55
Production	0	0	0	27	70	194	15	27	212	22	32	7	1	1	608	627
Service	0	3	0	322	358	515	185	837	1,665	72	153	37	36	17	4,200	4,165
Total	0	13	23	398	490	876	270	928	2,220	137	250	61	56	31	5,753	5,732
Membership																
-thousands-																
Consumer	0	3	13	2,288	657	354	244	25	656	59	18	9	40	66	4,433	4,069
Supply	0	0	0	22	149	50	15	32	24	1	7	2	0	0	303	307
Marketing	0	0	0	4	2	35	7	12	8	1	1	0	0	10	80	111
Fishery	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	8	8
Production	0	0	0	2	12	6	0	2	12	3	1	0	0	0	39	39
Service	0	1	0	29	211	61	46	101	274	18	9	12	2	7	771	768
Total	0	4	13	2,346	1,032	507	313	172	974	83	38	24	45	84	5,633	5,302
Employees																
-number-																
Consumer	0	347	1,371	2,008	5,879	4,645	1,972	678	4,551	1,077	365	157	338	4,510	27,898	25,822
Supply	0	0	0	73	1,515	716	319	1,044	2,712	19	85	18	6	297	6,804	6,874
Marketing	0	0	0	1,539	2,660	1,600	577	1,245	11,521	321	2,360	414	20	3,127	25,384	25,817
Fishery	0	0	0	6	25	4	27	0	109	794	250	524	986	1	2,726	2,855
Production	0	0	0	139	112	146	17	124	6,533	157	120	9	4	4	7,365	7,838
Service	0	43	0	397	1,095	1,397	662	2,207	8,485	131	189	92	66	132	14,896	14,889
Total	0	390	1,371	4,162	11,286	8,508	3,574	5,298	33,911	2,499	3,369	1,214	1,420	8,071	85,073	84,095
Volume of Business																
-million dollars-																
Consumer	0.0	109.9	85.9	587.6	1,408.9	1,200.3	748.3	302.8	757.3	243.9	70.3	30.6	68.9	5,092.5	10,707.2	9,672.7
Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	1,352.9	303.1	153.5	488.3	1,255.3	7.0	19.6	4.8	2.1	798.6	4,413.2	4,202.0
Marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	335.1	568.9	1,394.5	379.8	703.1	3,611.5	71.4	537.4	111.5	12.1	2,046.3	9,771.7	9,518.5
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	4.8	0.0	11.0	53.4	67.6	71.1	29.1	0.0	238.4	256.4
Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	12.0	25.4	0.7	76.1	361.1	26.5	7.3	0.2	0.2	25.0	544.5	591.6
Service	0.0	2.5	0.0	158.3	336.3	85.3	67.7	539.9	587.9	14.1	20.9	4.5	5.1	33.8	1,856.2	1,825.4
Total	0.0	112.4	85.9	1,119.2	3,679.3	3,009.5	1,354.8	2,110.2	6,584.1	416.2	723.2	222.8	117.5	7,996.3	27,531.3	26,066.6
Total Assets																
-million dollars-																
Consumer	0.0	42.8	84.0	271.0	537.8	572.4	325.7	48.2	285.7	66.2	23.6	10.4	24.1	2,280.8	4,572.7	3,877.5
Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	498.9	175.4	80.4	220.1	533.7	4.3	8.0	3.2	1.3	226.4	1,765.8	1,663.1
Marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	128.8	144.6	700.2	72.8	327.1	1,115.2	22.3	187.8	39.2	1.7	769.3	3,509.1	3,416.4
Fishery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	5.3	0.3	0.7	0.0	2.4	26.1	12.6	15.9	22.0	0.0	85.5	81.5
Production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	158.7	84.5	11.1	38.7	244.5	3.4	4.3	0.1	0.1	3.5	571.0	634.2
Service	0.0	11.9	0.0	1,026.2	716.0	145.2	199.4	3,279.1	1,310.2	46.9	103.3	14.2	24.7	133.0	7,009.9	7,053.9
Total	0.0	54.7	84.0	1,462.3	2,061.3	1,677.9	690.1	3,913.2	3,491.7	169.1	339.6	83.1	74.0	3,413.0	17,514.0	16,726.6

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 2: Volume of business by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA	PREVIOUS YEAR
Product Marketings	-million dollars -															
Grains	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	467.4	1.2	155.4	57.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	696.1	751.6
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	285.1	0.0	62.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	347.8	330.8
Fruits	0.0	0.0	0.0	117.1	0.0	1.5	0.8	29.1	6.9	3.0	8.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	167.0	155.1
Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	17.0	0.0	1.9	5.9	0.1	0.0	74.7	77.7
Dairy	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	374.0	228.3	42.1	410.9	90.7	0.0	2,022.7	3,259.9	3,130.3
Poultry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	500.3	0.0	109.1	0.0	840.7	0.0	75.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,525.9	1,433.6
Eggs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.2	0.1	8.7	0.0	12.1	0.0	22.4	23.5
Cattle & Sheep	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.1	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.4	13.8	0.0	3.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	77.1	158.6
Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	244.2	74.1	1,524.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,862.3	1,843.7
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	4.5	0.0	11.0	53.2	54.7	69.7	28.8	0.0	222.6	239.8
Forest products	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	294.3	21.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	89.5	410.6	438.5
Honey & Maple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.7	0.2	17.2	0.0	45.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	83.1	89.9
Other	0.0	3.1	3.0	56.4	0.0	16.0	5.1	0.2	9.8	7.9	0.7	0.2	0.4	7.4	110.2	87.3
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	3.1	3.0	318.7	563.4	774.1	387.2	715.4	3,050.6	128.3	568.9	167.1	41.6	2,119.6	8,841.1	8,779.2
Consumer & supplies																
Food Products	0.0	75.0	45.0	113.5	704.6	516.0	181.1	105.0	449.0	166.3	65.4	31.1	61.3	2,055.6	4,568.9	4,646.6
Dry goods & Hardware	0.0	15.8	11.7	197.1	56.5	92.2	29.1	46.6	236.4	24.9	5.4	6.3	0.4	267.2	989.4	984.8
Petroleum (consumer)	0.0	1.0	0.8	211.1	716.8	267.7	303.4	89.3	441.6	48.6	4.6	2.6	3.9	1,510.1	3,601.5	3,002.4
Other Consumer	0.0	0.4	1.0	15.4	334.7	85.2	38.5	217.4	215.1	9.5	12.4	3.1	0.0	145.3	1,077.9	782.0
Sub-total consumer	0.0	92.2	58.5	537.1	1,812.6	961.1	552.0	458.3	1,342.0	249.3	87.8	43.0	65.7	3,978.2	10,237.8	9,415.9
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1	47.5	109.1	13.5	83.0	727.7	5.7	14.3	2.6	1.9	264.6	1,295.9	1,237.2
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	94.9	508.5	94.9	120.2	236.5	1.6	3.6	0.4	0.2	770.5	1,836.8	1,763.4
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.9	4.6	5.8	28.9	38.0	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	95.8	87.9
Farm supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	142.7	125.7	9.1	42.4	109.7	1.0	9.7	0.3	0.1	16.8	463.9	363.6
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.1	302.0	747.9	123.4	274.5	1,112.0	9.0	27.9	3.6	2.3	1,052.1	3,692.5	3,452.1
Machinery	0.0	0.4	1.6	1.0	6.2	15.1	4.9	0.3	135.1	0.0	2.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	169.3	185.5
Petroleum (farm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	505.8	257.4	113.6	43.7	125.5	1.6	5.8	0.0	0.5	645.1	1,722.0	1,401.5
Building Materials	0.0	4.6	0.0	5.0	142.1	78.3	27.4	16.2	142.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	130.4	549.8	501.7
Other supplies	0.0	0.5	2.9	0.0	62.9	5.9	9.2	13.9	13.3	4.4	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	114.0	118.4
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	5.5	4.5	29.0	716.9	356.7	155.2	74.1	416.8	8.0	8.8	2.8	1.4	775.5	2,555.1	2,207.2
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	97.7	63.0	604.2	2,831.5	2,065.7	830.5	806.9	2,870.8	266.3	124.5	49.4	69.4	5,805.7	16,485.4	15,075.2
Total sales	0.0	100.8	66.0	922.9	3,394.9	2,839.8	1,217.7	1,522.3	5,921.4	394.6	693.4	216.5	111.0	7,925.4	25,326.5	23,854.4
Service revenue	0.0	6.8	16.5	123.4	179.9	76.3	68.4	386.0	543.7	15.4	21.2	4.4	4.1	48.0	1,494.2	1,499.8
Other income	0.0	4.8	3.5	72.9	104.6	93.4	68.6	201.9	118.9	6.2	8.6	1.8	2.4	22.9	710.5	712.4
Total	0.0	112.4	85.9	1,119.2	3,679.3	3,009.5	1,354.8	2,110.2	6,584.1	416.2	723.2	222.8	117.5	7,996.3	27,531.3	26,066.6

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 3: Balance sheet by province of non-financial co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets															
Cash	0.0	4.5	2.4	72.2	118.2	115.4	61.6	147.9	115.3	9.3	12.7	2.7	4.4	595.4	1,262.1
Accounts receivables	0.0	11.0	12.4	72.4	403.8	318.9	89.3	189.9	555.5	17.3	51.2	18.5	6.2	773.2	2,519.6
Inventories	0.0	6.7	18.0	70.9	257.6	278.5	91.1	138.9	526.4	26.1	48.9	22.8	7.1	598.1	2,091.0
Other current	0.0	0.1	0.4	7.8	24.3	21.7	6.8	18.8	112.0	2.5	5.4	0.9	1.0	128.7	330.3
Sub-total current	0.0	22.2	33.2	223.3	803.9	734.6	248.8	495.5	1,309.1	55.1	118.2	45.0	18.7	2,095.3	6,203.1
Investments	0.0	11.0	21.1	138.2	309.3	285.1	133.7	209.1	374.8	23.7	22.5	3.6	6.9	163.8	1,702.9
Property & equipment	0.0	21.4	29.0	1,085.6	938.3	542.7	295.2	3,178.5	1,719.3	89.5	190.9	33.3	47.6	964.0	9,135.3
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.7	15.1	9.8	115.5	12.5	30.1	88.6	0.8	7.9	1.1	0.9	189.8	472.7
Total assets	0.0	54.7	84.0	1,462.3	2,061.3	1,677.9	690.1	3,913.2	3,491.7	169.1	339.6	83.1	74.0	3,413.0	17,514.0
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	2.0	3.8	85.6	264.0	140.3	60.6	209.6	304.3	17.8	29.0	9.2	7.7	373.6	1,507.6
Accounts payable	0.0	13.7	21.3	68.8	249.1	256.1	55.2	189.3	550.2	24.3	55.0	13.2	5.7	929.4	2,431.3
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.6	3.1	30.8	93.9	34.5	38.2	57.8	72.3	0.9	3.8	0.3	2.7	53.5	392.4
Sub-total current	0.0	16.3	28.2	185.2	607.0	430.9	154.0	456.8	926.8	43.0	87.9	22.8	16.1	1,356.5	4,331.3
Long term debt	0.0	16.7	21.7	878.3	278.3	346.1	137.8	2,911.2	1,174.6	53.3	147.0	23.0	31.0	134.2	6,153.2
Deferred credit	0.0	0.6	0.0	4.2	25.7	48.5	10.1	26.5	236.2	0.4	7.9	2.8	0.6	94.7	458.2
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	33.6	49.8	1,067.7	911.0	825.5	301.9	3,394.4	2,337.7	96.6	242.8	48.6	47.7	1,585.4	10,942.8
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.9	124.8	6.1	21.2	46.5	0.0	9.8	2.9	0.2	1.6	2.7	249.7
Share capital	0.0	20.3	18.1	196.6	436.6	464.1	221.2	120.4	412.1	24.3	47.3	10.2	11.7	997.1	2,980.1
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	8.5
Funded reserves	0.0	1.2	7.5	58.9	70.6	43.0	32.4	135.5	122.2	10.5	5.3	0.5	3.9	10.9	502.3
Reserves	0.0	3.3	4.3	76.3	345.0	304.5	99.9	105.3	561.1	23.2	26.7	19.6	3.0	213.9	1,786.3
Undistributed surplus	0.0	-3.8	4.3	28.8	173.3	34.7	13.4	103.5	58.1	4.5	14.6	3.8	6.1	602.9	1,044.3
Sub-total equity	0.0	21.1	34.2	394.6	1,150.3	852.5	388.2	518.8	1,154.1	72.5	96.8	34.5	26.3	1,827.5	6,571.2
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	54.7	84.0	1,462.3	2,061.3	1,677.9	690.1	3,913.2	3,491.7	169.1	339.6	83.1	74.0	3,413.0	17,514.0

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 4: Volume of business by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

Product Marketings	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{2/}	CANADA
-million dollars -															
Grains	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	465.0	0.1	84.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	550.7
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	285.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	293.8
Fruits	0.0	0.0	0.0	117.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.1	6.9	1.9	8.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	163.2
Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	8.5	0.0	1.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	65.2
Dairy	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	374.0	179.7	42.1	410.9	90.7	0.0	2,022.7	3,210.0
Poultry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	500.3	0.0	109.1	0.0	827.1	0.0	75.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,512.3
Eggs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	8.7	0.0	12.1	0.0	21.2
Cattle & Sheep	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	10.2	0.0	3.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	67.5
Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	241.6	74.1	1,399.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,715.6
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Forest products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Honey & Maple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.7	0.0	17.2	0.0	45.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.8
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.4	0.0	0.1	1.7	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	63.5
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	316.6	549.9	750.1	369.7	590.5	2,479.3	44.9	509.8	97.3	12.1	2,025.7	7,745.8
Consumer & supplies															
Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	109.2	0.0	4.2	430.7	24.1	1.4	11.6	0.0	0.3	587.9
Agricultural	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	2.2	548.1	0.8	83.0	507.5	0.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	3.3	1,166.9
Other supply ^{1/}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.2	11.9	174.7	1.3	6.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	200.3
Sub-total consumer & supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.1	2.2	657.3	4.0	99.1	1,112.9	25.9	23.0	14.1	0.0	3.6	1,955.1
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	329.7	552.1	1,407.4	373.7	689.6	3,592.2	70.8	532.8	111.4	12.1	2,029.3	9,700.9
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	5.5	10.6	5.0	0.4	2.8	0.0	0.0	16.4	44.6
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	16.8	-12.9	0.7	2.9	14.3	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.6	26.2
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	335.1	568.9	1,394.5	379.8	703.1	3,611.5	71.4	537.4	111.5	12.1	2,046.3	9,771.7

^{1/} includes machinery, petroleum (farm), building supplies and other^{2/} co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 5: Balance sheet by province of marketing co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets	-million dollars -														
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	10.6	44.3	12.5	32.0	6.5	1.5	2.2	1.6	0.1	95.8	212.5
Accounts receivables	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.7	37.2	164.2	21.4	64.9	293.8	7.5	44.7	12.2	1.0	134.8	807.3
Inventories	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	21.9	104.9	12.4	52.4	283.1	2.5	38.9	14.4	0.2	171.4	713.9
Other current	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	4.3	11.0	1.0	5.4	15.6	0.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	62.3
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.7	73.9	324.5	47.3	154.6	599.1	11.9	89.8	28.1	1.3	420.7	1,796.1
Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	7.6	5.1	1.1	19.7	70.3	1.0	10.2	0.0	0.0	4.3	135.8
Property & equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.8	62.0	266.8	19.0	138.5	398.3	9.3	80.3	10.8	0.4	238.3	1,290.6
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.1	103.8	5.6	14.3	47.4	0.0	7.4	0.3	0.0	105.9	286.6
Total assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	128.8	144.6	700.2	72.8	327.1	1,115.2	22.3	187.8	39.2	1.7	769.3	3,509.1
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	17.9	59.7	16.0	44.6	104.1	0.2	20.1	1.6	0.4	5.8	288.5
Accounts payable	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.4	34.0	150.7	7.4	77.9	301.3	5.5	46.5	10.1	0.7	277.0	929.6
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	1.4	0.0	7.5	6.0	10.2	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	45.5
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.4	53.4	210.4	30.9	128.5	415.7	5.7	68.5	11.7	1.1	283.3	1,263.6
Long term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	33.9	251.9	6.5	53.6	204.4	0.1	54.1	5.4	0.4	37.7	660.1
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	9.9	46.9	0.4	15.2	94.6	0.0	7.6	1.5	0.0	15.9	192.4
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	67.1	97.1	509.3	37.8	197.2	714.7	5.8	130.2	18.6	1.5	336.9	2,116.2
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.7	0.0	0.0	21.1	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.5
Share capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	29.1	81.3	12.0	70.3	134.0	5.5	32.0	2.6	0.0	259.2	626.0
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5
Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.1	128.8	3.5	1.6	254.8	9.7	19.9	17.9	0.1	165.5	608.7
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	18.4	-19.2	-1.6	45.4	11.5	1.2	5.5	0.2	0.1	7.8	88.2
Sub-total equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.7	47.5	190.9	35.0	129.9	400.5	16.5	57.6	20.6	0.2	432.5	1,392.9
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	128.8	144.6	700.2	72.8	327.1	1,115.2	22.3	187.8	39.2	1.7	769.3	3,509.1

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 6: Volume of business by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies	-million dollars -														
Food Products	0.0	74.8	45.0	102.5	694.3	379.0	167.8	102.8	424.2	142.7	61.2	20.7	61.3	1,944.5	4,221.0
Dry goods & Hardware	0.0	15.8	11.7	195.0	24.3	78.3	24.8	23.9	74.7	23.0	3.9	3.8	0.4	266.4	746.1
Petroleum (consumer)	0.0	1.0	0.8	198.4	277.9	234.8	291.3	30.3	63.4	48.6	2.6	2.2	3.9	1,510.1	2,665.3
Other	0.0	0.1	1.0	13.6	202.8	79.5	8.5	112.6	153.0	8.2	0.3	2.9	0.0	120.2	702.6
Sub-total consumer	0.0	91.6	58.5	509.4	1,199.2	771.6	492.5	269.6	715.3	222.5	68.0	29.6	65.7	3,841.3	8,335.0
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.8	5.5	18.7	8.0	9.0	3.8	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	143.8	216.3
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	14.3	72.1	52.6	7.1	1.2	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	206.5	356.2
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.8	4.0	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2
Farm Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	7.7	26.3	3.7	0.3	6.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	12.9	60.7
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	27.9	119.0	68.3	18.1	11.3	3.2	0.8	0.1	0.0	363.2	641.4
Machinery	0.0	0.4	1.6	0.0	2.3	10.8	3.7	0.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.2
Petroleum (farm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	62.3	154.8	88.7	3.3	0.9	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	645.1	975.3
Building Materials	0.0	4.6	0.0	5.0	55.4	70.4	22.0	0.0	7.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	130.4	297.3
Other supplies	0.0	0.5	2.9	0.0	1.9	2.2	4.1	0.9	1.7	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	5.5	4.5	22.8	121.9	238.1	118.4	4.5	14.6	6.4	0.5	0.0	1.4	775.5	1,314.0
Product marketings	0.0	3.1	3.0	0.0	0.1	3.8	12.7	6.7	0.7	9.9	0.1	0.0	1.1	89.5	130.6
Total sales	0.0	100.2	66.0	561.8	1,349.1	1,132.5	692.0	299.0	741.9	242.0	69.4	29.7	68.2	5,069.5	10,421.0
Service revenue	0.0	5.0	16.5	1.1	6.0	3.7	7.0	2.1	13.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.0	10.0	66.9
Other income	0.0	4.7	3.5	24.7	53.8	64.1	49.4	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	13.1	219.3
Total	0.0	109.9	85.9	587.6	1,408.9	1,200.3	748.3	302.8	757.3	243.9	70.3	30.6	68.9	5,092.5	10,707.2

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 7: Balance sheet by province of consumer co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
-million dollars -															
Assets															
Cash	0.0	4.0	2.4	35.6	26.0	27.7	34.2	3.5	25.2	3.2	1.0	0.1	1.2	401.1	565.3
Accounts receivables	0.0	10.9	12.4	23.2	53.5	60.0	37.5	8.5	37.5	2.9	1.4	1.1	0.6	471.5	721.2
Inventories	0.0	6.6	18.0	56.4	88.4	132.1	54.5	15.1	61.0	12.9	4.8	3.1	4.7	410.7	868.3
Other current	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.6	4.4	3.6	3.9	0.9	10.8	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	106.2	134.2
Sub-total current	0.0	21.6	33.2	116.9	172.4	223.4	130.1	28.0	134.4	20.5	7.6	4.4	6.9	1,389.5	2,289.0
Investments	0.0	10.9	21.1	56.7	127.8	191.1	109.0	1.2	32.8	14.7	4.6	1.9	5.6	120.9	698.4
Property & equipment	0.0	10.3	29.0	92.4	236.9	150.0	85.9	18.4	112.3	30.5	11.1	4.0	11.5	699.5	1,491.7
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.7	5.1	0.7	8.0	0.7	0.6	6.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	70.8	93.6
Total assets	0.0	42.8	84.0	271.0	537.8	572.4	325.7	48.2	285.7	66.2	23.6	10.4	24.1	2,280.8	4,572.7
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	1.6	3.8	11.1	19.1	16.1	8.8	5.1	25.2	7.5	2.2	2.0	4.4	303.8	410.6
Accounts payable	0.0	13.5	21.3	40.3	79.8	76.9	30.9	16.1	46.7	14.4	3.6	0.9	3.6	516.3	864.2
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.6	3.1	6.4	31.6	18.9	18.5	0.4	21.0	0.6	0.4	0.2	2.3	49.2	153.2
Sub-total current	0.0	15.6	28.2	57.7	130.4	111.9	58.1	21.6	92.9	22.5	6.1	3.2	10.4	869.4	1,428.0
Long term debt	0.0	5.9	21.7	9.1	42.0	16.0	6.3	8.3	51.5	11.9	3.7	1.6	3.3	88.4	269.7
Deferred credit	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	5.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	45.6	52.4
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	21.8	49.8	67.5	172.7	128.0	64.5	30.1	149.5	34.4	9.9	4.9	13.7	1,003.4	1,750.1
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	2.6	0.0	5.8	1.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	13.0
Share capital	0.0	19.6	18.1	140.9	222.6	286.7	152.7	3.5	61.1	15.4	6.5	4.2	6.7	679.6	1,617.4
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	0.0	1.0	7.5	0.0	3.5	26.1	16.3	0.3	10.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.7	71.2
Reserves	0.0	3.4	4.3	48.2	129.1	123.9	81.1	8.3	59.8	8.3	2.6	1.2	1.6	32.4	504.1
Undistributed surplus	0.0	-2.9	4.3	12.5	9.8	7.7	11.1	3.5	4.4	0.5	3.6	0.0	-1.9	564.3	616.8
Sub-total equity	0.0	21.1	34.2	203.5	365.1	444.4	261.2	18.1	136.2	31.8	13.7	5.5	10.4	1,277.4	2,822.6
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	42.8	84.0	271.0	537.8	572.4	325.7	48.2	285.7	66.2	23.6	10.4	24.1	2,280.8	4,572.7

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 8: Volume of business by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer & supplies	-million dollars -														
Consumer total	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	479.6	78.9	58.7	112.2	164.4	0.9	6.3	0.7	0.0	111.8	1,031.6
Agriculture supplies															
Animal Feed	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	40.3	30.4	4.7	69.7	366.0	3.2	9.0	2.6	1.7	120.8	649.4
Fertilizer & Chemicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	79.5	36.4	42.3	62.5	113.0	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.2	564.0	901.3
Seeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	2.5	1.9	20.2	11.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	45.4
Farm supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	133.6	11.2	5.4	20.9	103.2	0.7	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	277.5
Sub-total agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	261.8	80.4	54.3	173.4	593.2	5.4	11.7	3.5	2.1	685.6	1,873.6
Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.9	4.3	1.2	0.0	93.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	102.9
Petroleum (farm)	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	443.4	102.7	24.9	33.5	51.2	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	662.3
Building Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.6	8.0	5.4	16.2	72.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	188.5
Other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.7	3.7	1.7	8.1	5.2	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	79.9
Sub-total other supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	594.7	118.6	33.3	57.7	221.8	0.3	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	1,033.6
Total consumer & supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1	1,336.1	277.9	146.2	343.3	979.3	6.7	19.3	4.5	2.1	797.4	3,938.8
Product Marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	118.0	254.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	373.6
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1	1,336.1	278.9	146.2	461.3	1,233.8	6.8	19.3	4.5	2.1	797.4	4,312.4
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	23.4	10.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	34.8
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	16.8	23.9	6.8	3.6	11.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	1.1	65.9
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	1,352.9	303.1	153.5	488.3	1,255.3	7.0	19.6	4.8	2.1	798.6	4,413.2

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 9: Balance sheet by province of supply co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Assets															
Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	15.3	15.3	3.8	3.5	15.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	85.8	141.6
Accounts receivables	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	146.2	32.0	16.6	63.8	132.1	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.2	55.2	451.4
Inventories	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	139.8	36.6	23.0	65.6	159.1	1.3	1.9	0.6	0.2	16.0	446.0
Other current	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	4.1	1.0	5.4	6.8	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.0	3.2	33.6
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	313.8	88.0	44.5	138.2	313.4	1.9	3.1	1.7	0.5	160.1	1,072.5
Investments	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	23.4	64.5	17.8	10.7	73.9	0.5	1.9	0.7	0.1	29.4	228.3
Property & equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	158.5	22.9	17.7	69.5	133.6	1.8	3.1	0.9	0.7	25.2	435.1
Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.3	1.8	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	29.9
Total assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	498.9	175.4	80.4	220.1	533.7	4.3	8.0	3.2	1.3	226.4	1,765.8
Liabilities															
Short-term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	67.8	7.5	7.0	53.7	87.9	0.4	1.3	0.3	0.0	63.3	289.2
Accounts payable	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	89.3	19.3	12.9	54.1	115.8	0.8	1.4	0.5	0.2	45.0	341.8
Other current liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8	3.3	6.9	12.2	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.2
Sub-total current	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	173.9	30.2	26.8	120.0	215.7	1.2	2.7	0.8	0.3	108.2	682.2
Long term debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	32.1	1.6	4.2	26.5	86.6	0.8	1.8	0.7	0.5	7.8	162.6
Deferred credit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.2	5.0	9.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.1	54.1
Sub-total liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	211.8	31.8	31.1	151.5	312.1	2.2	4.4	1.5	0.7	149.1	898.9
Members' equity															
Members' loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	123.8	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	162.2
Share capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	69.9	87.3	30.6	4.1	60.2	0.7	2.0	0.8	0.2	40.2	301.9
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Funded reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	6.2	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	19.3
Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	13.6	36.5	8.7	13.9	139.1	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.1	3.6	222.5
Undistributed surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	79.8	7.7	3.9	13.9	21.7	0.1	0.8	0.7	0.1	31.1	160.3
Sub-total equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	287.1	143.6	49.3	68.6	221.7	2.1	3.6	1.8	0.6	77.3	866.9
Total liabilities & equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	498.9	175.4	80.4	220.1	533.7	4.3	8.0	3.2	1.3	226.4	1,765.8

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 10: Volume of business by province of fishery co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED	CANADA
Product marketings & supplies	-million dollars -														
Fish	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	4.5	0.0	11.0	51.6	54.7	69.7	28.2	0.0	220.3
Consumer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	11.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	14.1
Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.9	4.7	0.0	11.0	52.5	67.1	70.8	28.4	0.0	235.7
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.0	1.4
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	4.8	0.0	11.0	52.9	67.6	71.1	29.1	0.0	237.9

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 11: Balance sheet of fishery co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002 - 2004

Assets	2002		2003		2004	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Cash	11.2	11.9	8.8	10.8	9.2	10.7
Accounts receivables	13.4	14.1	13.8	17.0	19.6	23.0
Inventories	23.2	24.4	19.2	23.6	18.3	21.4
Other current	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.4
Sub-total current	49.2	51.9	43.2	53.0	48.2	56.4
Investments	12.3	13.0	2.6	3.2	2.5	2.9
Property & equipment	31.5	33.2	34.9	42.8	34.3	40.1
Other assets	1.8	1.9	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6
Total assets	94.8	100.0	81.5	100.0	85.5	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	23.1	24.4	19.9	24.4	15.9	18.6
Accounts payable	5.1	5.4	4.3	5.3	4.7	5.5
Other current liabilities	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.4	0.7	0.8
Sub-total current	29.7	31.4	26.2	32.1	11.7	24.9
Long term debt	15.4	16.3	12.9	15.8	20.0	23.3
Deferred credit	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.4	0.9	1.1
Sub-total liabilities	46.8	49.3	40.2	49.4	42.1	49.3
Members' equity						
Members' loans	5.3	5.6	5.2	6.3	5.0	5.8
Share capital	11.7	12.4	12.1	14.9	11.7	13.6
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	5.3	5.6	5.6	6.9	6.1	7.2
Reserves	6.5	6.8	6.5	8.0	5.5	6.4
Undistributed surplus	19.2	20.3	11.9	14.6	15.2	17.7
Sub-total equity	48.1	50.7	41.3	50.6	43.4	50.7
Total liabilities & equity	94.8	100.0	81.5	100.0	85.5	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 12: Volume of business by province of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

Product marketings & supplies	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Cattle & Hogs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
Forestry products	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	294.3	21.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	320.4
All Other marketing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0	0.2	6.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	25.3
Sub-total product marketings	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	18.7	0.3	0.2	304.4	21.2	4.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	350.7
Supply sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.2	27.8	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	24.8	126.5
Total sales	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	18.7	0.3	72.4	328.6	21.4	4.5	0.1	0.2	24.8	473.6
Service revenue	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	11.6	5.4	0.4	2.3	24.6	4.1	2.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	58.3
Other income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.3	0.0	1.4	4.2	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	12.0	25.4	0.7	76.1	361.1	26.5	7.3	0.2	0.2	25.0	544.5

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 13: Balance sheet of production co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002 - 2004

	2002		2003		2004	
	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Assets						
Cash	64.3	11.2	71.4	11.3	62.3	10.9
Accounts receivables	271.7	47.3	276.6	43.6	250.8	43.9
Inventories	35.7	6.2	32.2	5.1	32.9	5.8
Other current	46.5	8.1	25.9	4.1	19.3	3.4
Sub-total current	418.3	72.8	406.1	64.0	365.4	64.0
Investments	65.9	11.5	81.0	12.8	93.7	16.4
Property & equipment	106.2	18.5	100.7	15.9	94.4	16.5
Other assets	-15.7	-2.7	46.3	7.3	17.5	3.1
Total assets	574.7	100.0	634.2	100.0	571.0	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	260.0	45.2	259.5	40.9	229.5	40.2
Accounts payable	55.3	9.6	43.4	6.8	45.0	7.9
Other current liabilities	36.6	6.4	48.8	7.7	50.8	8.9
Sub-total current	351.8	61.2	351.6	55.4	84.0	57.0
Long term debt	70.4	12.3	102.4	16.1	74.9	13.1
Deferred credit	12.9	2.2	16.6	2.6	12.2	2.1
Sub-total liabilities	435.1	75.7	470.6	74.2	412.4	72.2
Members' equity						
Members' loans	4.9	0.9	6.1	1.0	6.6	1.2
Share capital	85.7	14.9	93.9	14.8	84.0	14.7
Non-member investment	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Funded reserves	2.2	0.4	2.9	0.5	3.1	0.5
Reserves	38.5	6.7	47.4	7.5	44.7	7.8
Undistributed surplus	8.2	1.4	13.1	2.1	20.0	3.5
Sub-total equity	139.5	24.3	163.6	25.8	158.5	27.8
Total liabilities & equity	574.7	100.0	634.2	100.0	571.0	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 14: Volume of business by province of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
	-million dollars -														
Service revenue	0.0	1.9	0.0	111.2	161.9	66.9	55.2	347.7	490.1	10.2	15.1	3.6	3.4	21.3	1,288.2
Other income	0.0	0.1	0.0	44.5	16.8	17.0	11.7	192.2	87.4	3.4	5.6	0.9	1.6	8.2	389.3
Sub-total	0.0	1.9	0.0	155.7	178.7	83.8	66.8	539.9	577.5	13.6	20.7	4.5	5.0	29.4	1,677.5
Marketing and supply sales	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.6	157.6	1.4	0.8	0.0	10.4	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	4.4	178.7
Total	0.0	2.5	0.0	158.3	336.3	85.3	67.7	539.9	587.9	14.1	20.9	4.5	5.1	33.8	1,856.2

1/ co-operatives incorporated federally

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Table 15: Balance sheet of service co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2002 - 2004

	2002		2003		2004	
Assets	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%	-million dollars -	%
Cash	321.9	4.5	334.2	4.7	271.3	3.9
Accounts receivables	239.9	3.4	251.1	3.6	269.3	3.8
Inventories	14.2	0.2	10.5	0.1	11.6	0.2
Other current	31.0	0.4	51.4	0.7	79.8	1.1
Sub-total current	606.9	8.6	647.3	9.2	631.9	9.0
Investments	447.6	6.3	524.6	7.4	544.2	7.8
Property & equipment	5,900.5	83.2	5,808.2	82.3	5,789.1	82.6
Other assets	140.4	2.0	73.9	1.0	44.6	0.6
Total assets	7,095.5	100.0	7,053.9	100.0	7,009.9	100.0
Liabilities						
Short-term debt	257.2	3.6	331.8	4.7	274.0	3.9
Accounts payable	141.7	2.0	150.0	2.1	246.0	3.5
Other current liabilities	97.7	1.4	97.8	1.4	91.0	1.3
Sub-total current	496.6	7.0	579.6	8.2	339.1	8.7
Long term debt	5,215.8	73.5	5,053.6	71.6	4,965.9	70.8
Deferred credit	111.0	1.6	109.5	1.6	146.2	2.1
Sub-total liabilities	5,823.4	82.1	5,742.7	81.4	5,723.1	81.6
Members' equity						
Members' loans	13.0	0.2	12.6	0.2	5.3	0.1
Share capital	308.4	4.3	323.0	4.6	339.1	4.8
Non-member investment	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.0
Funded reserves	377.6	5.3	415.7	5.9	397.0	5.7
Reserves	426.2	6.0	425.1	6.0	400.8	5.7
Undistributed surplus	146.6	2.1	134.3	1.9	143.7	2.1
Sub-total equity	1,272.1	17.9	1,311.3	18.6	1,286.8	18.4
Total liabilities & equity	7,095.5	100.0	7,053.9	100.0	7,009.9	100.0

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix A: Number by activity and province of consumer, supply and marketing co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Consumer															
Direct charge	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	2	2	0	2	0	17
Grocery store	0	10	23	17	16	14	13	7	67	15	21	3	9	3	218
Specialty food store	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	13	0	3	0	0	0	20
Student supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	86	0	0	0	0	0	87
Petroleum (consumer)	0	0	0	7	4	6	6	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	29
Other consumer	0	0	0	5	19	59	22	9	24	6	2	2	0	3	151
Sub-total	0	10	23	33	39	79	42	18	204	24	28	5	11	6	522
Supply															
Agri supply	0	0	0	1	6	26	9	14	44	3	1	0	2	3	109
Feed mill	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	27	0	4	2	0	0	37
Petroleum (farm)	0	0	0	1	7	53	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
Other supply	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	9
Sub-total	0	0	0	4	14	80	12	19	75	3	5	2	2	3	219
Marketing															
Dairy	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	7	2	2	1	0	2	22
Fruit	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	15	3	3	1	0	0	31
Vegetables	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	7	1	1	1	0	0	16
Greenhouse vegetables	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	4
Grains & oilseeds	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	9
Livestock	0	0	0	2	2	1	4	4	17	1	4	0	0	0	35
Poultry & eggs	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	7
Honey & maple	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	7
Other marketing	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	9	0	4	0	0	1	19
Sub-total	0	0	0	10	6	3	11	26	60	8	18	3	2	3	150
Total	0	10	23	47	59	162	65	63	339	35	51	10	15	12	891

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix B: Number by activity and province of production co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2004

	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Production															
Animal Reproduction	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	9
Grazing	0	0	0	0	12	110	1	0	0	4	7	2	0	0	136
Feeder finance	0	0	0	8	52	59	9	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	150
Farm	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	13
Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	60	1	1	0	0	0	71
Other agricultural production	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	9
Clothing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	10
Handicraft	0	0	0	8	1	1	3	4	18	5	9	3	1	0	53
Other production / manufacturing	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	5	33	0	3	0	0	1	45
Tree farming	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	8
Reforestation	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	0	0	10
Forestworks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	4	4	0	0	0	70
Sawmill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Wood processing	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	7
Other natural resources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
Total	0	0	0	27	70	194	15	27	212	22	32	7	1	1	608

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix C: Number by activity and province of service co-operatives, reporting in Canada, 2004

Service	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	FED ^{1/}	CANADA
Rural electric	0	0	0	1	63	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
Natural gas	0	0	0	0	57	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
Water	0	0	0	1	82	17	33	2	27	0	4	0	0	0	166
Volunteer fire department	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Recycling	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3
Other utility	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
Daycare	0	0	0	0	0	33	19	13	0	2	0	0	1	0	68
Preschool	0	0	0	0	0	66	24	210	14	2	2	1	3	0	322
Seed cleaning	0	0	0	1	68	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
Farmers market	0	0	0	0	0	28	4	1	0	3	3	1	1	0	41
Soil conservation	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other agricultural services	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	5	12	3	1	2	0	0	37
Health clinic	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	1	5	0	1	1	0	0	15
Ambulance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	7
Home care	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	48	0	1	0	0	0	51
Other health	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	0	13	0	2	2	0	0	25
Taxi	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	19	0	1	0	1	0	25
Bus	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Freight	0	0	0	5	0	1	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	16
Courier	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other transportation	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	1	15
Funeral	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	39	4	3	7	0	0	56
Recreation	0	1	0	5	1	156	31	7	36	17	4	1	0	0	259
Restaurant & hotel	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	27	2	0	0	0	0	34
Housing	0	2	0	264	52	22	46	537	1,134	23	87	12	22	0	2,201
Equity housing	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other housing	0	0	0	13	15	11	1	12	15	0	0	0	0	1	68
Editing & publishing	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	1	20
Radio, television & cable	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	9	37	3	4	1	0	1	63
Other communication	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	15	0	2	0	0	0	20
Economic development	0	0	0	2	1	115	1	4	21	1	5	1	3	1	155
Business services	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	5	54	0	10	0	1	0	77
Family budget	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Other development	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	6	26	1	3	3	0	0	46
Informatics	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	19
Domestic & janitorial services	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
Fine arts & culture	0	0	0	2	0	5	1	1	23	4	3	1	1	0	41
Financial services	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	7	0	3	0	0	5	17
Other services	0	0	0	8	1	11	1	13	13	5	10	4	2	7	75
Total	0	3	0	322	358	515	185	837	1,665	72	153	37	36	17	4,200

^{1/} co-operatives incorporated federally
Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix D: Worker co-operatives reporting in Canada, 2000 - 2004

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	-number-				
Associations reporting	298	283	301	326	358
Membership	13,314	13 903	13,763	13,129	14,658
	-million dollars-				
Revenues					
Service revenue	138	114.4	141	140.9	123.1
Forest marketings	411.5	368.2	289.7	320.3	279.8
Other sales	39.0	60.0	67.6	71.2	62.2
Other income	25.8	22.4	22.5	20.7	9.2
Total volume of business	614.3	565.0	520.8	553.1	474.4
Total Assets	405.1	359.6	316.7	342.9	325.3

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

Appendix E: Co-operatives' market share estimates(2000-2004)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	-per cent-				
Dairy ^{1/}	59	42	42	38 ^{5/}	39
Poultry and eggs ^{1/}	49	49	52	53 ^{5/}	55
Grains and oilseeds ^{1/, 2/}	47	45	30	22	18
Honey & maple ^{1/}	27	28	29	24 ^{5/}	26
Livestock ^{1/}	11	14	15	21 ^{5/}	18
Fruit and vegetables ^{1/}	6	6 ^{5/}	5 ^{5/}	6 ^{5/}	5
Fertilizer and chemicals ^{3/}	36	38	23	21	23
Petroleum (farm use) ^{3/, 4/}	32	41	43	43	45
Feed ^{3/}	14	15	13	14	14
Seeds ^{3/}	11	8	6	6	6

Source: Co-operatives Secretariat

^{1/}Market share for marketing sales by co-operatives is calculated at the farm gate.^{2/}Market share for grains and oilseeds sales by co-operatives is calculated by dividing the volume of grains and oilseeds handled by cooperatives by the total volume handled

(Source: Producer Marketings - Western Canadian Grains, The Canadian Wheat Board 2000-01 Statistical Tables).

All other market shares are based on farm cash receipts (Source: Statistics Canada Cat. No. 21-001-XIB).

^{3/}Market share for farm inputs is calculated at the retail level. The figures used in this calculation

do not include revenues of wholesale co-operatives.

^{4/} Starting in 2001 farm petroleum use has been calculated using an accurate figure or best estimate given by each co-op.

Prior years data were estimated based on a few of the largest co-ops and wholesalers.

^{5/} Data revised in February 2007

	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	NS	PE	NL	Canada
-million dollars-											
Income statement^{b/}											
Revenues											
Interest: on loans	1 277	337	382	330	869	3 429	178	64	32	28	6 926
on other	116	147	83	145	203	542	8	10	4	3	1 261
Sub-total	1 393	484	465	475	1 072	3 971	186	74	36	31	8 187
Other revenue	313	98	95	78	191	1 356	44	21	8	9	2 213
Total	1 706	582	560	553	1 263	5 327	230	95	44	40	10 400
Change from previous year (%)	2.0	2.3	-0.4	2.0	11.2	7.5	7.0	4.4	7.3	17.6	5.9
Expenses											
Interest	614	208	174	235	494	1 341	68	22	16	12	3 184
Other including income taxes	856	294	330	248	694	3 005	147	58	24	25	5 681
Total	1 470	502	504	483	1 188	4 346	215	80	40	37	8 865
Change from previous year (%)	-1.8	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	11.2	4.5	5.9	-2.4	2.6	8.8	3.4
Net savings	236	80	56	70	75	981	15	15	4	3	1 535
Change from previous year (%)	34.1	23.1	5.7	12.9	10.3	23.6	25.0	66.6	100.0	300.0	23.7
Balance sheet as at December 31											
Assets											
Demand & term deposits	3 760	1 251	1 668	1 559	2 786	1 793	510	241	84	69	13 721
Other investments	2 130	306	462	94	2 336	8 463	46	77	13	7	13 934
Sub-total	5 890	1 557	2 130	1 653	5 122	10 256	556	318	97	76	27 655
Loans outstanding											
Mortgage	22 647	4 214	3 785	5 036	11 167	44 000	805	459	121	179	92 413
Non-mortgage	3 325	3 896	2 937	2 862	5 443	23 607	1 517	501	346	219	44 653
Sub-total	25 972	8 110	6 722	7 898	16 610	67 607	2 322	960	467	398	137 066
Fixed & other	447	176	172	153	609	2 432	83	41	17	15	4 145
Total	32 309	9 843	9 024	9 704	22 341	80 295	2 961	1 319	581	489	168 866
Change from previous year (%)	11.4	9.0	4.5	10.1	5.1	8.8	7.0	5.3	3.9	7.9	8.9
Liabilities & equity											
Demand & term deposits ^{c/}	28 684	8 871	8 059	8 933	19 813	65 406	2 626	1 214	474	464	144 544
Loans payable	1 336	101	94	54	306	3 861	74	0	15	2	5 843
Other liabilities	548	134	207	137	380	4 586	47	15	6	6	6 066
Sub-total	30 568	9 106	8 360	9 124	20 499	73 853	2 747	1 229	495	472	156 453
Members' equity											
Share capital ^{d/}	389	447	65	133	313	830	60	7	56	8	2 308
Surplus & reserve	1 352	290	599	447	1 529	5 612	154	83	30	9	10 105
Sub-total	1 741	737	664	580	1 842	6 442	214	90	86	17	12 413
Total	32 309	9 843	9 024	9 704	22 341	80 295	2 961	1 319	581	489	168 866
Capital employed ^{e/}	31 761	9 709	8 817	9 567	21 961	75 709	2 914	1 304	575	483	162 800

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Income statement ^{b/}					
-million dollars-					
Revenues					
Interest: on loans	7 027	6 953	6 698	6 940	6 926
on other	1 107	1 284	1 377	1 429	1 261
Sub-total	8 134	8 237	8 075	8 369	8 187
Other revenue	1 203	1 337	1 472	1 448	2 213
Total	9 337	9 581	9 547	9 817	10 400
Change from previous year (%)	10.7	2.6	-0.4	2.8	5.9
Expenses					
Interest	3 782	3 920	3 231	3 273	3 184
Other including income taxes	4 864	4 872	4 870	5 303	5 681
Total	8 646	8 792	8 101	8 576	8 865
Change from previous year (%)	8.1	1.7	-7.9	5.9	3.4
Net savings	691	789	1 446	1 241	1 535
Change from previous year (%)	60.0	14.2	83.3	-14.2	23.7
Balance Sheet as at December 31					
Assets					
Demand & term deposits	19 360	17 483	11 842	13 839	13 721
Other investments	674	682	9 604	12 124	13 934
Sub-total	20 034	18 165	21 446	25 963	27 655
Loans outstanding					
Mortgage	68 130	70 685	76 245	83 561	92 413
Non-mortgage	32 470	34 087	38 692	41 646	44 653
Sub-total	100 600	104 772	114 937	125 207	137 066
Fixed & other	1 564	6 030	3 918	3 901	4 145
Total	122 198	128 967	140 301	155 071	168 866
Change from previous year (%)	6.3	5.5	8.8	10.5	8.9
Liabilities & equity					
Demand & term deposits ^{d/}	107 201	115 711	123 711	135 363	144 544
Loans payable	4 055	551	2 479	4 469	5 843
Other liabilities	2 541	3 393	4 190	4 129	6 066
Sub-total	113 797	119 655	130 380	143 961	156 453
Members' equity					
Share capital ^{d/}	2 196	1 927	2 015	2 194	2 308
Surplus & reserve	6 205	7 385	7 906	8 916	10 105
Sub-total	8 401	9 312	9 921	11 110	12 413
Total	122 198	128 967	140 301	155 071	168 866
Capital employed ^{e/}	119 657	125 574	136 111	150 942	162 800

a/ Cat 61-008 Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises

b/ Total of the four quarters from Cat 61-008

c/ Includes withdrawable shares for SK, ON, NB, NS & PE

d/ Adjusted to include only non-withdrawable shares if any for SK, ON, NB, NS, PE

e/ Total of demand and term deposits, loans payable and members' equity

Appendix H: Top 10 Agricultural Co-operatives in Canada for 2004

Name of Co-operative	Revenues		Assets		Membership	Employees	Major Activities
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
Coopérative fédérée de Québec (Qué.)	2 914 535	131 808 765	000	97 ^c	9 587	Wholesaler, farm supplies, petroleum, livestock and poultry processing	
Agropur (Qué.)	1 931 281	000 689 998	000	4 203	3 000	Dairy products	
Saskatchewan Wheat Pool ^a (Sask.)	1 407 297	000 700 150	000	35 000	1 739	Grain marketing & processing, farm supply	
United Farmers of Alberta (Alta.)	1 098 857	000 384 671	000	119 000	1 086	Petroleum, farm supplies	
Lilydale Co-op Ltd. (Alta.)	517 057	000 128 047	000	1 288	2 500	Poultry products, hatchery	
Gay Lea Foods Co-op Ltd. (Ont.)	330 706	000 163 176	000	4 676	435	Dairy products	
Exceldor, coopérative avicole (Qué.)	271 588	039 61 606	106	250	764	Slaughtering and marketing of poultry products, hatchery	
Nutrinoor, coopérative agroalimentaire (Qué.)	250 876	893 86 325	566	1 265	420	Dairy products, farm supplies, machinery, petroleum	
Scotsburn Co-op Services Ltd. (N.S.)	249 878	778 77 953	786	540	875	Dairy products, farm supplies	
Manitoba Pork Marketing Co-op Inc. (Man.)	243 932	792 13 812	311	1 000	23	Pork marketing	

Total Revenues for, "The top ten agricultural co-operatives in Canada for 2004" is \$9.0 billion

^a Sales include grain purchased for the account and delivered to the Canadian Wheat Board

^b Wholly owned by co-operatives

^c Member co-op associations representing many thousand individual members

Source: The Top 50 Canadian Co-operatives 2004, Co-operatives Secretariat

Figure 1: Number and Membership of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004

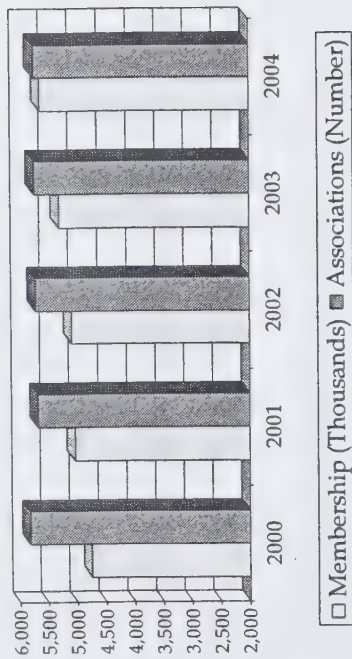


Figure 2: Volume of Business and Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004

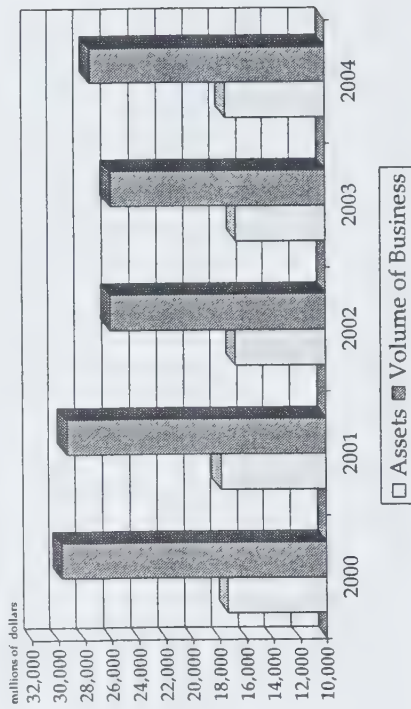


Figure 3: Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004

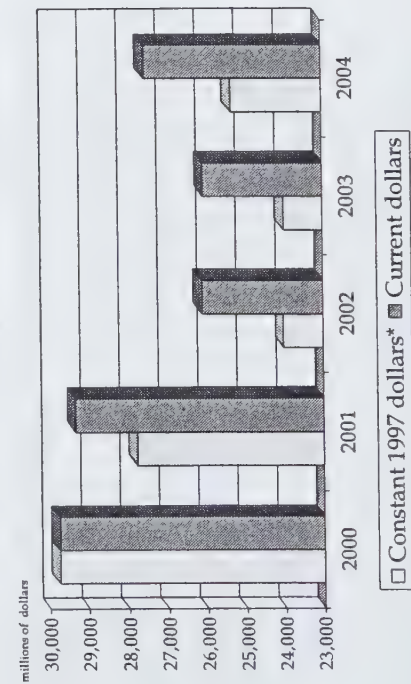
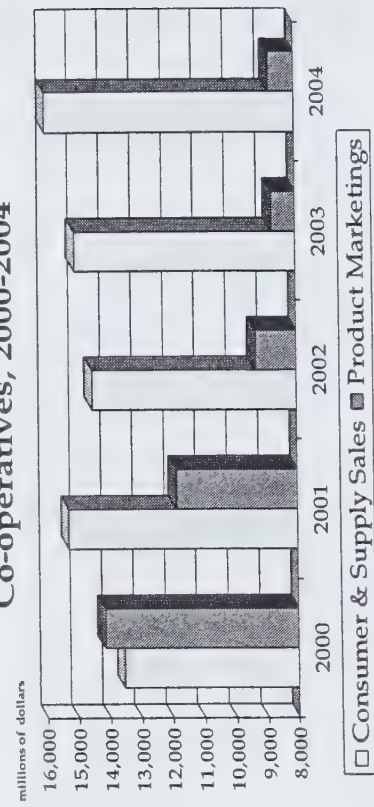


Figure 4: Product Marketings, Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004



*Index no. 1, 2 & 3, see preface

Figure 5: Products Marketed as a Percentage of Total Marketings by Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004

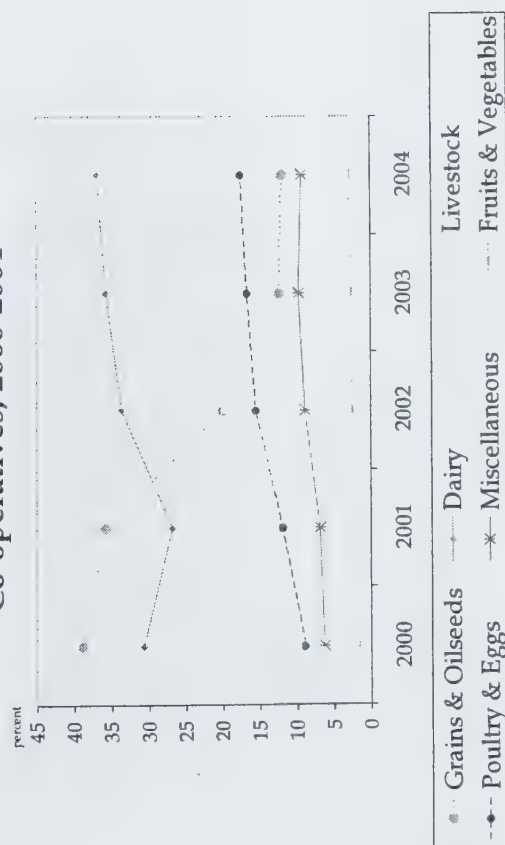
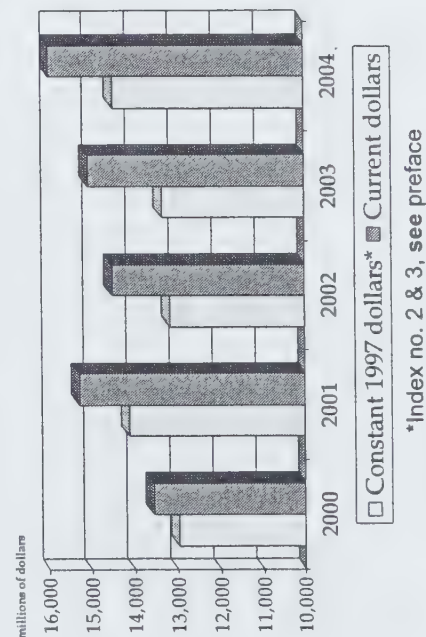
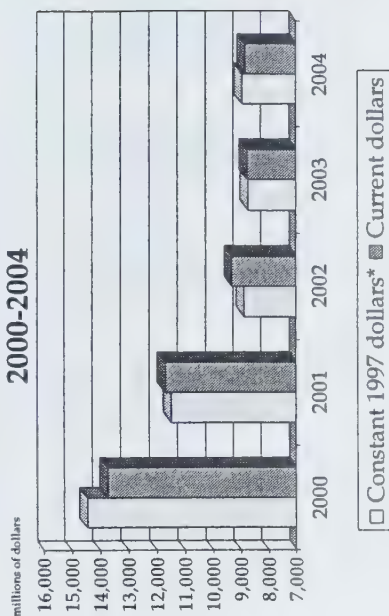


Figure 7: Consumer and Supply Sales of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004



*Index no. 2 & 3, see preface

Figure 6: Product Marketings of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004



*Index no. 1, see preface

Figure 8: Liabilities and Members' Equity of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004

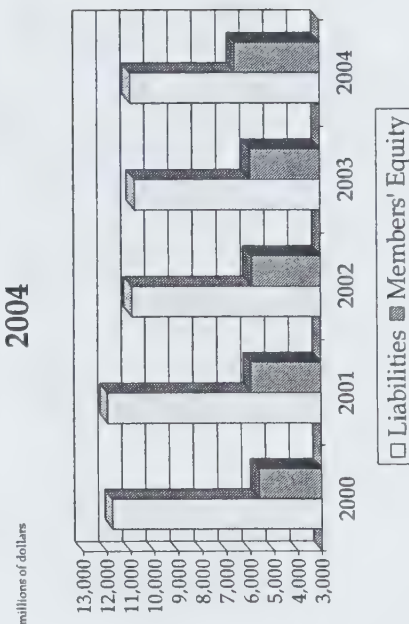


Figure 9: Members' Equity as a Percentage of Total Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 2000-2004

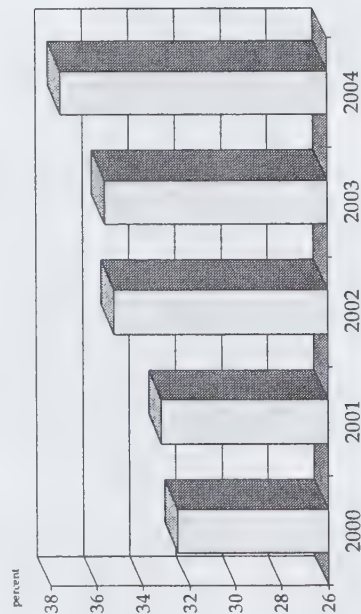


Figure 10: Five Year Moving Average, Number and Memberships of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996-2004*

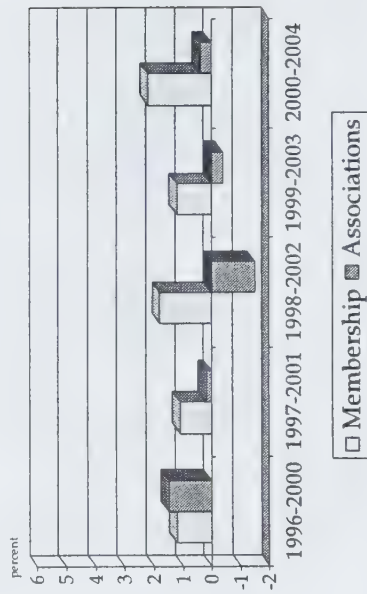
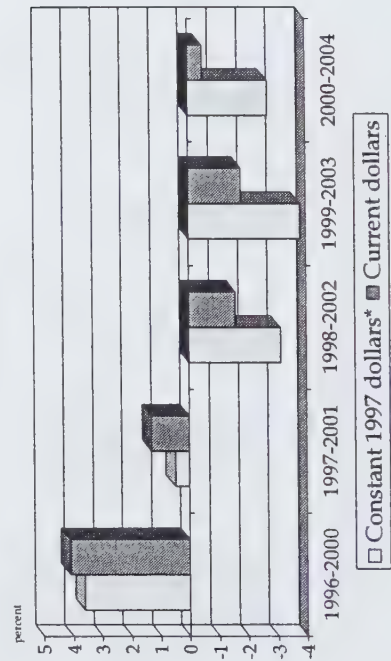
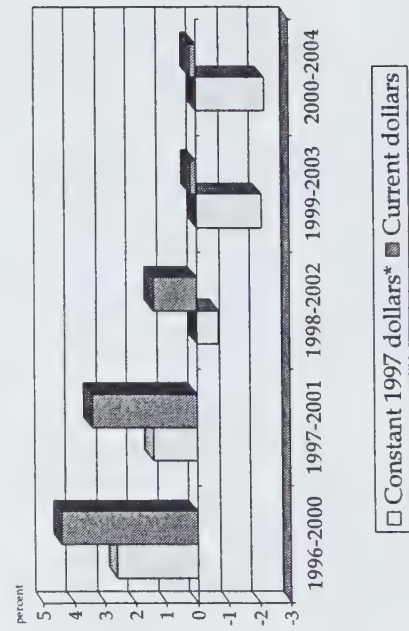


Figure 11: Five Year Moving Average, Volume of Business of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996-2004



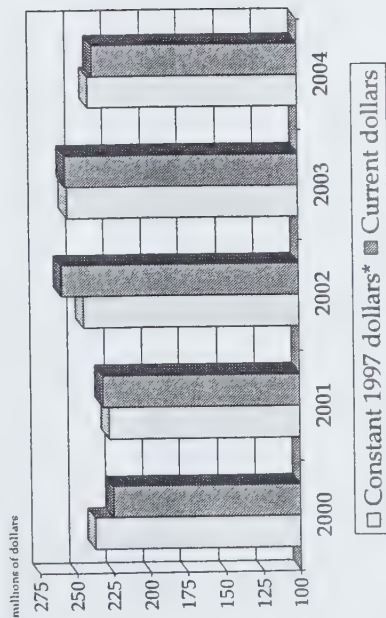
*Index no. 1, 2 & 3, see preface

Figure 12: Five Year Moving Average, Assets of Non-Financial Co-operatives, 1996-2004



*Index no. 3, see preface

Figure 13: Volume of Business of Fishing Co-operatives, 2000-2004



*Index no. 1, see preface

Figure 14: Number and Membership of Fishing Co-operatives, 2000-2004

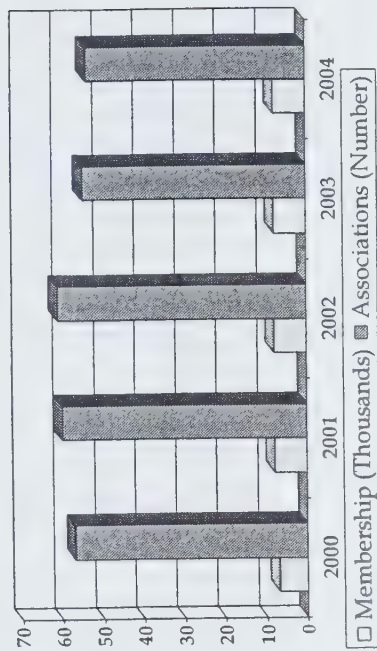


Figure 15: Service Revenues and Sales of Production Co-operatives, 2000-2004

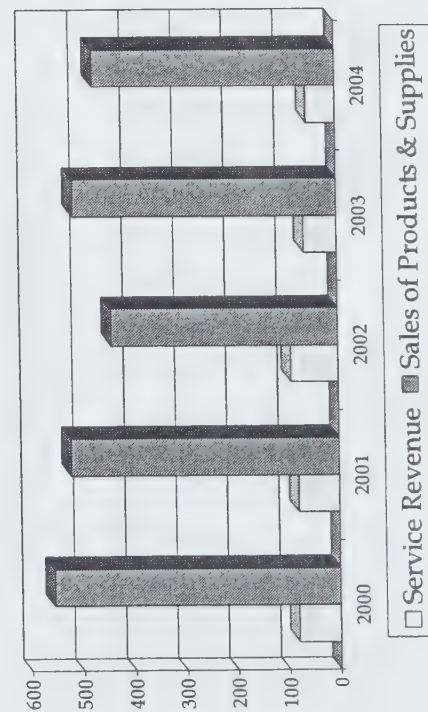


Figure 16: Number and Membership of Production Co-operatives, 2000-2004

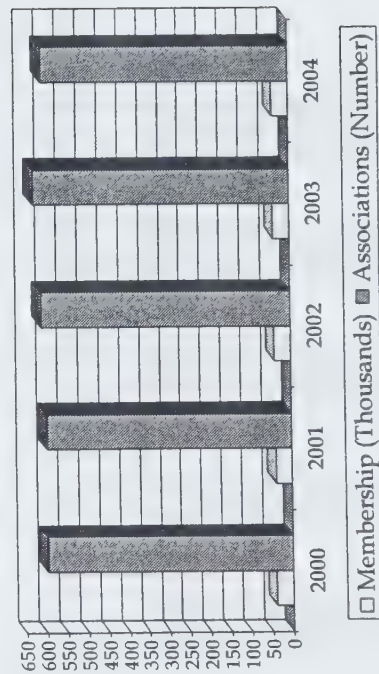
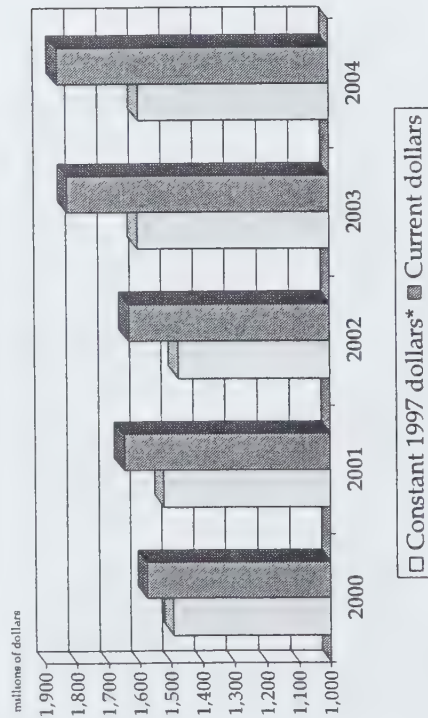
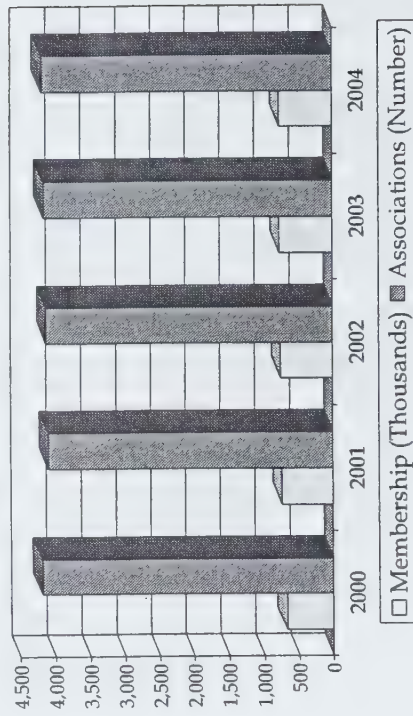


Figure 17: Volume of Business of Service Co-operatives, 2000-2004



*Index no. 3, see preface

Figure 18: Number and Membership of Service Co-operatives, 2000-2004



3 1761 11551804 5

